

S

STATISTICS  
BACK-UP

68 C  
S.P. 118. (VII.)

NOTE:—The Census Report is being issued in parts as available and this copy should be kept for reference in its present form or for binding with other parts later.

LET WEL:—Namate die informasie beskikbaar gestel word, sal die verskillende onderwerpe van die Sensusverslag afsonderlik behandel en uitgegee word, en hierdie eksemplaar kan desverkiekend later met die ander dele ingebind word.



UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

SIXTH  
CENSUS

SESDE  
SENSUS

OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION OF  
SOUTH AFRICA, ENUMERATED

VAN DIE BEVOLKING VAN DIE UNIE VAN  
SUID-AFRIKA, OPGENEEM OP

5th MAY, 1936

5 MEI 1936

VOLUME VII  
OCCUPATIONS  
AND  
INDUSTRIES

BOEKDEEL VII  
BEROEPE  
EN  
BEDRYWE

OF THE EUROPEAN, ASIATIC AND  
COLOURED POPULATION

VAN DIE BLANKE, ASIATE- EN  
KLEURLINGBEVOLKING

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY

UITGEGEE OP GESAG

Price 7s. 6d.

Prys 7s. 6d.

PRINTED IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA  
GEDRUK IN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA DEUR DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA  
1942

U.G. No. 11, '42  
G.P.-S.8617—1940—1,200.  
Cost of Printing } £652. 9s. 5d.  
Koste van Druk }



ARRANGEMENT OF CENSUS REPORTS,  
1936.

The tabulated results of the Census will be issued in eleven parts. Each part will be published from time to time as the information becomes available.

ISSUED TO DATE :—

- Vol.
- I.—Sex and Geographical Distribution of all races of the population (with Maps and Diagrams).
  - II.—Ages of the European, Asiatic and Coloured population (with Graphs of Age and Sex Constitution).
  - III.—Marital Condition: European, Asiatic and Coloured population (with Graphs).
  - IV.—Languages: Official and Home languages spoken. European, Asiatic and Coloured population (with Maps and Graphs).
  - VI.—Religions: European, Asiatic and Coloured population.
  - VII.—Occupations and Industries: European, Asiatic and Coloured population.
  - VIII.—Dwellings in Urban Areas: All races of the population (with Graphs).  
Supplementary to Volume IX. (Ages and Marital Condition of the Bantu population.)
  - X.—Unemployment: European, Asiatic and Coloured population (with Graphs).
  - XI.—South African Life Tables, Nos. E3 and C1.

TO BE ISSUED :—

- Vol.
- V.—Birthplaces, Period of Residence and Nationality: European, Asiatic and Coloured population.
  - IX.—Natives (Bantu) and other non-European Races. Distribution, Ages, etc.

INDELING VAN SENSUSVERSLAE,  
1936.

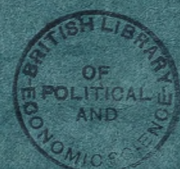
Die getabelleerde resultate van die Sensus sal in elf boekdele uitgegee word. Namate die informasie beskikbaar gestel word, sal die boekdele van tyd tot tyd gepubliseer word.

TOT HEDE UITGEGEE :—

- Boek-deel
- I.—Geslags- en Geografiese Indeling van Alle Rasse van die Bevolking (met Kaarte en Diagramme).
  - II.—Leeftyte van die Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking (met Grafieke van Leeftyds- en Geslagsamestelling)
  - III.—Huwelikstaat: Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking (met Grafieke).
  - IV.—Tale: Offisiële en Huistale wat gebesig word. Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking (met Kaarte en Grafieke).
  - VI.—Godsdien: Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking.
  - VII.—Beroepe en Bedrywe: Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking.
  - VIII.—Huisvesting in Stedelike Gebiede: Alle Rasse van die Bevolking (met Grafieke).  
Aanhangsel van Boekdeel IX. (Leeftyte en Huwelikstaat van die Naturellebevolking.)
  - X.—Werkloosheid: Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking (met Grafieke).
  - XI.—Suid-Afrikaanse Lewenstabelle, Nos. E3 en C1.

IN VOORBEREIDING :—

- Boek-deel
- V.—Geboorteplekke, Verblyfduur en Nasionaliteit. Blanke, Asiate- en Kleurlingbevolking.
  - IX.—Naturelle (Bantoes) en ander Nie-blanke Rasse. Indeling, Leeftyte, ens.



STATISTICS  
BACK-UP

68

( )



## PREFACE.

In presenting this, the seventh volume of the Report on the Census of 1936, to the public, some explanation is due for the delay in publishing these statistics. Statistics of occupations are the most complicated of all the items tabulated from the census questionnaire. In the first place, the accuracy of the replies to the questions on the form is affected by the failure of many individuals to understand or appreciate the requirements. Secondly, personal vanity and opportunity for the exercise of individual judgment regarding the description of occupation result in, for instance, an actor describing his occupation as a Theatrical Impresario, an Optician as an "Ophthalmometrist", a Bank Clerk as a Banker, and so on. Such euphuistic descriptions entail much labour in classification. Moreover, some occupations have many alternative descriptions and this necessitates reference to technical works before classification can be effected.

The permanent staff of the Population Section of the Statistics Office is very small, and the work of classification and tabulation must, therefore, be entrusted to a specially recruited temporary staff utterly inexperienced in the class of work they are expected to perform. Casual labour of this class cannot be expected to grasp the intricacies of modern statistical methods. Hence, additional labour is thrown on the few permanent officers who have to supervise and correct the work of the temporary employees; consequently, the tempo of tabulation does not permit of early publication of the data. To these difficulties must be added the dislocation of normal work due to war conditions.

However, a very full survey of the data contained in the detailed statistical tables has been given in the following pages and it is hoped that this will be of value to students and others making use of the published information.

The volume covers the distribution of persons following the various personal occupations to be found in the Union and also the various spheres of economic activity in which such occupations are followed. An interesting feature will be found in Table 6 which correlates economic activity with the home language spoken by Europeans employed in the several industries, professions or services.

The report is divided into three parts: the first dealing with the European population, the second with Asiatics, and the third with Coloured persons. Only persons of 15 years of age and over are included within the scope of this report.

The occupations of the Native population will appear in Volume IX, which is in course of preparation.

E. PEEL PEARCE,  
Acting Director.

Office of Census and Statistics,  
Pretoria,  
June, 1941.

## VOORWOORD.

By die aanbieding aan die publiek van die sewende boekdeel van die verslag oor die volkstelling van 1936 is dit nodig om te verduidelik waarom die publikasie van hierdie statistiek so lank vertraag is. Beroepstatistiek is die ingewikkeldste van alles wat uit die sensusvraelys getabelleer word. In die eerste plek word die noukeurigheid van die antwoorde op die betrokke vrae in die vorm beïnvloed deur die feit dat baie persone nie verstaan of besef wat vereis word nie. Daarbenewens gee die persoonlike verwaandheid van party mense en die geleentheid wat hulle het om hul beroep volgens hul eie oordeel te beskryf, daartoe aanleiding dat 'n toneelspeler hom as 'n *teater-impresario* opgee, terwyl 'n oogarts verkies om homself 'n *ophthalmoloog* en 'n bankklerk om hom 'n *bankier* te noem, en so meer. Sulke bloemryke omskrywings bring ontsaglik veel werk by die klassifikasie mee. Bowendien kan party beroepe met verskeie benamings aangedui word, sodat dit soms nodig is om eers tegniese werke na te slaan ten einde 'n bepaalde beroep reg te kan tabelleer.

Die Sensuskantoor beskik oor 'n uiters geringe permanente personeel in die Bevolkingseksie; derhalwe moet die klassifikasie en tabellering toevertrou word aan 'n spesiaal aangewerfde tydelike personeel wat geheel en al onvertrou is met die soort werk wat hulle moet verrig. Dit kan nie van ongereelde werknemers verwag word dat hulle die ingewikkelde metodes van die hedendaagse statistiek begryp nie. Gevolglik word die paar amptenare op die vaste personeel met addisionele werk oorlaai deurdat hulle dié van die tydelike personeel moet nasien en korrigeer. Dit alles werk daartoe mee dat die gegewens nie spoedig in druk kan verskyn nie. By hierdie moeilikhede moet nog die ontwrigting van die normale werk weens die oorlog gevoeg word.

Die verslag wat hier volg, bevat ewenwel 'n volledige oorsig van die gegewens wat in die uitvoerige tabelle verskyn, en die hoop word gekeer dat dit vir die studente en ander persone wat daarvan gebruik maak, van waarde sal wees.

Die boekdeel dek die indeling van die bevolking volgens die verskillende persoonlike beroepe wat daar in die Unie bestaan, en volgens die verskillende ekonomiese bedryfsfere waarin die beroepe beoefen word. Tabel 6 is veral belangwekkend, aangesien dit die ekonomiese bedrywigheid korreleer met die huistaal van die blankes wat by die onderskeie nywerhede, professies en dienste werksaam is.

Die verslag is in drie afdelings verdeel waarvan die eerste oor die blanke bevolking, die tweede oor die Asiate, en die derde oor die kleurlinge handel. Slegs persone van oor die 15 jaar is binne die bestek van die verslag gebring.

Die besonderhede oor die beroepe van die naturellebevolking sal in Boekdeel IX verskyn wat tans saamgestel word.

E. PEEL PEARCE,  
Waarnemende Direkteur.

Kantoor van Sensus en Statistiek,  
Pretoria,  
Junie 1941.

## INDEX.

	PAGE
PREFACE.....	ii
REPORT.	
PART I.—EUROPEANS.	
SECTION (1).—GENERAL.	
PARAGRAPH	
1. Form of Inquiry.....	v
2. Purpose of Data.....	v
3. Accuracy of Replies.....	v
4. Treatment of Material.....	v
5. Classification of Industries, Trades, etc.....	vi
6. Tabulation of Occupations.....	vi
SECTION (2).—SURVEY OF INFORMATION.	
7. European Population aged 15 Years and over.....	vii
8. Working Section of Population.....	ix
9. Ages of Working Population.....	ix
10. Provincial Distribution of Working Population.....	ix
11. Working Population and Industries.....	ix
12. Working Population in Chief Urban Areas.....	xi
13. Industries in Chief Urban Areas.....	xi
14. Home Languages of Working Population.....	xii
SECTION (3).—SURVEY OF CHIEF INDUSTRIES.	
15. Fishing, Sealing, and Whaling.....	xiii
16. Agriculture.....	xiii
17. Forestry.....	xiii
18. Mining and Quarrying.....	xiii
General Manufacturing:	
19. Engineering and Metal-working.....	xv
20. Processes in Wood and Furniture.....	xvi
21. Building and Construction.....	xvi
22. Textiles, Clothing, and Footwear.....	xvii
23. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.....	xviii
24. Manufacturing of Other Materials (Printing and Book-binding; Electricity Supply; and Motor Fuel).....	xix
25. Transport and Communication (including Posts and Telegraphs).....	xix
26. Commerce and Finance (including Motor Garages).....	xxi
27. Public Administration, Police, and Defence.....	xxii
28. Professions (Religion, Law, Medicine, Education, etc.).....	xxiv
29. Personal Service.....	xxv
30. Service of Foreign Government.....	xxv
31. General Occupations.....	xxv
PART II.—ASIATICS.	
32. Economic Activity.....	xxvi
33. Ages of Occupied Asiatics.....	xxvi
34. Provincial Distribution.....	xxvi
35. Asiatics in Chief Urban Areas.....	xxvii
36. Working Population and Industries.....	xxvii
37. Survey of Industries.....	xxvii
PART III.—COLOURED POPULATION.	
38. Economic Activity.....	xxix
39. Ages of Occupied Coloured Population.....	xxix
40. Provincial Distribution.....	xxix
41. Coloured Population of Chief Urban Areas.....	xxx
42. Working Population and Industries.....	xxx
43. Survey of Industries.....	xxx

## INHOUDSOPGAWE.

	BLADSY
VOORWOORD.....	ii
VERSLAG.	
DEEL I.—BLANKES.	
AFDELING (1).—ALGEMEEN.	
PARAGRAAF	
1. Vorm waarin navraag gedoen is.....	xxxiii
2. Oogmerke met gegewens.....	xxxiii
3. Noukeurigheid van antwoorde.....	xxxiii
4. Verwerking van materiaal.....	xxxiii
5. Klassifikasie van bedrywe, beroepe, ens.....	xxxiv
6. Tabellering van beroepe.....	xxxiv
AFDELING (2).—OORSIG VAN INLICHTING.	
7. Blanke bevolking van bo die 15 jaar.....	xxxv
8. Werkende gedeelte van bevolking.....	xxxvii
9. Leeftyte van werkende bevolking.....	xxxvii
10. Provinsiale indeling van werkende bevolking.....	xxxvii
11. Werkende bevolking en bedrywe.....	xxxvii
12. Werkende bevolking in vernaamste stedelike gebiede.....	xxxix
13. Bedrywe in vernaamste stedelike gebiede.....	xxxix
14. Huistale van werkende bevolking.....	xl
AFDELING (3).—OORSIG VAN VERNAAMSTE BEDRYWE.	
15. Visvangs, robbevangs en walvisvangs.....	xli
16. Landbou.....	xli
17. Bosbou.....	xli
18. Myne en steengroewe.....	xli
Algemene fabriekswese:	
19. Ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking.....	xliii
20. Houtbewerking en meubelmakery.....	xliv
21. Bou- en aannemersbedryf.....	xliv
22. Tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoeisel.....	xlv
23. Voedsel, drank en tabak.....	xlv
24. Verwerking van ander materiaal (Drukwerk en boekbindery; Elektrieseitsvoorsiening; en Motorbrandstof)	xlvi
25. Vervoer en verkeer (met inbegrip van Pos- en Telegraafwese)	xlvi
26. Handel en geldwese (met inbegrip van motorvoertuighandel)	xlvi
27. Staatsadministrasie, polisie en verdediging.....	l
28. Professies (Godsdienst, Wet, Medisyne, Onderwys, ens.).....	lii
29. Persoonlike diens.....	liii
30. Diens van buitelandse regerings.....	liii
31. Algemene beroepe.....	liii
DEEL II.—ASIATE.	
32. Ekonomiese bedrywigheid.....	liv
33. Leeftyte van werkende Asiate.....	liv
34. Provinsiale indeling.....	liv
35. Asiate in vernaamste stedelike gebiede.....	lv
36. Werkende bevolking en bedrywe.....	lv
37. Oorsig van bedrywe.....	lv
DEEL III.—KLEURLINGE.	
38. Ekonomiese bedrywigheid.....	lvii
39. Leeftyte van werkende kleurlinge.....	lvii
40. Provinsiale indeling.....	lvii
41. Kleurlinge in vernaamste stedelike gebiede.....	lviii
42. Werkende bevolking en bedrywe.....	lviii
43. Oorsig van bedrywe.....	lviii



STATISTICAL TABLES.

TABLE No.	(A) EUROPEANS.	PAGE
1.	Detailed Occupations and Ages of Europeans, Union.....	2
2.	Detailed Occupations of Europeans in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	20
3.	Summary of Occupations and Marital Condition of Europeans in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	38
4.	Summary of Europeans, 15 years and over, engaged in various Industries, Union and Provinces.....	43
5.	Number of Europeans engaged in various Industries in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	44
6.	Number of Europeans engaged in various Industries, classified according to Home Language, Union.....	53
7.	Summary of Europeans, 15 years and over, engaged in various Industries and classified according to Home Language, Union and Provinces.....	55
8.	Summary of Europeans, 15 years and over, engaged in various Industries, classified according to Home Language and expressed in percentages of total of Main and Sub-groups, Union.....	59

(B) ASIATICS.

9.	Detailed Occupations and Ages of Asiatics, Union.....	64
10.	Detailed Occupations of Asiatics in certain Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	76
11.	Summary of Occupations and Marital Condition of Asiatics in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	82
12.	Summary of Asiatics, 15 years and over, engaged in various Industries, Union and Provinces.....	87
13.	Number of Asiatics engaged in various Industries in certain Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	88

(C) COLOURED POPULATION.

14.	Detailed Occupations and Ages of the Coloured Population, Union.....	92
15.	Detailed Occupations of the Coloured Population in certain Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	106
16.	Summary of Occupations and Marital Condition of the Coloured Population in the Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	112
17.	Summary of the Coloured Population of 15 years and over, engaged in various Industries, Union and Provinces.....	116
18.	Number of the Coloured Population engaged in various Industries in certain Principal Towns and their Suburbs.....	117

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, Etc.—LYS VAN AFKORTINGS, Ens.

Males.....	M.....	Manlikes.	Unspecified.....	Uns./Onges.....	Ongespesifiseer.
Females.....	F/V.....	Vroulikes.	15 years to.....	15-.....	15 jaar tot.
Persons.....	P.....	Persone.	And over.....	+.....	En oor.
Municipality.....	Mun.....	Munisipaliteit.	Number.....	No.	
Suburbs.....	Subs./Vs.....	Voorstede.			

STATISTIESE TABELLE.

TABEL No.	(A) BLANKES.	BLADSY
1.	Besonderhede van beroepe en leeftye van blankes, Unie.....	2
2.	Besonderhede van beroepe van blankes in die vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	20
3.	Oorsig van beroepe en huwelikstaat van blankes in die vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	38
4.	Oorsig van getal blankes van 15 jaar en ouer, werksaam in verskillende bedrywe, Unie en Provinsies.....	43
5.	Getal blankes werksaam in verskillende bedrywe in die vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	44
6.	Getal blankes werksaam in verskillende bedrywe, geklassifiseer volgens huistaal, Unie.....	53
7.	Oorsig van getal blankes van 15 jaar en ouer, werksaam in verskillende bedrywe en geklassifiseer volgens huistaal, Unie en Provinsies.....	55
8.	Oorsig van getal blankes van 15 jaar en ouer, werksaam in verskillende bedrywe, ingedeel volgens huistaal en uitgedruk as persentasies van totaal, hoof- en subgroepe, Unie.....	59

(B) ASIATE.

9.	Besonderhede van beroepe en leeftye van Asiate, Unie.....	64
10.	Besonderhede van beroepe van Asiate in sekere vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	76
11.	Oorsig van beroepe en huwelikstaat van Asiate in die vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	82
12.	Oorsig van getal Asiate van 15 jaar en ouer, werksaam in verskillende bedrywe, Unie en Provinsies.....	87
13.	Getal Asiate werksaam in verskillende bedrywe in sekere vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	88

(C) KLEURLINGE.

14.	Besonderhede van beroepe en leeftye van die kleurlingbevolking, Unie.....	92
15.	Besonderhede van beroepe van die kleurlingbevolking in sekere vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	106
16.	Oorsig van beroepe en huwelikstaat van die kleurlingbevolking in die vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	112
17.	Oorsig van die getal kleurlinge van 15 jaar en ouer, werksaam in verskillende bedrywe, Unie en Provinsies.....	116
18.	Getal kleurlinge werksaam in verskillende bedrywe in sekere vernaamste stede en hul voorstede.....	117

# REPORT

ON THE  
SIXTH CENSUS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNION OF  
SOUTH AFRICA, 5th MAY, 1936.

VOLUME VII. OCCUPATIONS AND INDUSTRIES.

PART I: EUROPEANS.

(1) GENERAL.

1. **Form of Inquiry as to Industries and Occupations.**—The information of this report is based on the replies to the following questions which figured on the householder's schedule used at the Census of the Union of South Africa on the 5th May, 1936.

F (i) **Industry, Trade, Profession, or Service:** State the branch of industry, trade, etc., in which employed, such as gold mining, building, legal, municipal service, etc. For persons receiving wages or salary, the industry, etc., will be that industry or business which is carried on by the employer. For domestic servants and others in private personal service, write "Personal Service". For persons employed in unpaid domestic service at home, write "Home Duties".

(ii) **Personal Occupation or Craft:** State the craft or calling which each person was following at the time of the Census such as Clerk, Attorney, Blacksmith, Governess, Music Teacher, etc. If out of work at time of Census, state usual occupation. (If retired from business, of independent means, or if living solely on a pension, state accordingly.)

(iii) **Unemployment:** State as correctly as possible the number of days lost during the period 1st May, 1935, to 30th April, 1936, through:

- Sickness, accident or injury,
- Scarcity of work,
- Old age,
- Other cause (state).

2. **Purpose of Data.**—The replies to question (i) above are intended to show the industry, trade, profession, or service in which a worker is employed irrespective of his craft or the nature of the work which he performs; the replies to the second are intended to indicate the personal occupation of the worker, irrespective of the industry or trade, etc., in which he is operative.

A separate report (Volume X—U.G. 14, 1940) has already been issued in regard to unemployment as disclosed by the Census figures and this subject will, therefore, not be considered in this report.

3. **Accuracy of Replies.**—The accuracy of the replies to these questions is affected by failure to appreciate the requirements of the authorities, negligence, carelessness, personal vanity, and abundant opportunity for the exercise of individual judgment regarding the description of the occupation. The personal occupation is often exaggerated in importance; the plumber becomes a mechanical engineer, the bank clerk a banker, and the shop assistant a merchant. Frequently, also, alternative descriptions are possible, each of which may be apparently accurate. Thus a telegraphist in the Post Office may describe himself as a clerk in the Civil Service, whereas he is desired to describe himself as a telegraph operator in the Post Office. It will be found, for example, that far more academic professors, lecturers, and teachers were enumerated at the Census, than the number tabulated under the heading "Education", the reason being that many teachers stated their industry, trade, etc., as Public Administration. Similarly, an administrative officer in the Civil Service may describe himself according to his profession as a lawyer, a medical man, or an engineer.

Errors due to the above and many other causes are inevitable, inasmuch as it is virtually impossible to describe the requirements sufficiently explicitly within the limits of the Census form. It is considered, however, that the information furnished is sufficiently accurate and that such cases as those described above are relatively few.

It is important to note that the *de facto* and not the *de jure* method of enumeration is employed in the South African Census. For this reason, a person may be enumerated in the urban area of Johannesburg as being employed in the fishing industry, while one engaged in the gold mining industry may be enumerated in Cape Town.

4. **Treatment of Material.**—The following notes regarding the handling of the statistical data are furnished in order to resolve doubts which may reasonably arise.

**Scope.**—Only European, Asiatic, and Coloured persons aged 15 years and over are covered by this report.

**Scholars and Students, aged 15 years and over.**—Agricultural and forestry students not attending college are considered as engaged in agriculture or forestry. Articled professional students not at college are included in the profession for which they study.

**Apprentices and Learners.**—These are allocated to the industry in which they are apprenticed or learning and to the occupations which they follow.



**Foreign Visitors.**—The industries and occupations of visitors from abroad are ignored and such visitors are only taken into account for purposes of balancing.

**Inmates of Institutions.**—Permanent inmates of institutions are considered as having no occupation nor belonging to any industry. These institutions include leper and mental hospitals, homes for aged and chronic sick persons and institutions for the blind. Temporary inmates are given their normal occupation and allocated to the industries, trades, etc., in which they are normally employed. These institutions include general hospitals and nursing homes, reformatories, inebriate homes, and prisons.

**Unemployed.**—Unemployed persons are considered as not engaged in any industry or trade, etc., and in the tables relating to industries they figure, therefore, merely for the purpose of balancing. Such persons are, however, allocated to their usual occupations, provided these are known, and the tables relating to personal occupations, therefore, include them.

**Home Duties.**—For the purpose of classification according to industries, persons engaged in unpaid domestic duties such as housewives are allocated to the Dependent group, while those who receive payment for their services are classified under Personal Service. In the former case, the personal occupation is described as "household duties" and in the latter as cook, domestic servant, etc., as the case may be.

**5. Classification of Industries, Trades, etc.**—The industrial classification comprises the ten following main groups:—

- Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing.
- Mining and Quarrying.
- Manufacturing.
- Transport and Communication.
- Commerce and Finance.
- Public Administration.
- Professions.
- Sport and Entertainment.
- Personal Service.
- Other Industries, etc.

The third group, namely, Manufacturing, is sub-divided into the following classes:—

- (a) Mechanical Engineering and Metal-working,
- (b) Furniture and Woodworking,
- (c) Building and Construction,
- (d) Textiles, including Clothing and Footwear,
- (e) Food, Drink, and Tobacco,
- (f) Processes in Other Materials.

Each group or sub-group is further sub-divided into single industries and trades, etc., or fairly homogeneous or allied classes of industries. For the detailed classification reference should be made to Table 5.

This sub-division will no doubt meet with criticism and it may, therefore, not be out of place to review some of the chief problems encountered in this type of classification.

Industries and trades, etc., may be classified according to various principles depending on view-point. The nature of the employing authority may, for example, be thrown into relief. Such a classification will show the number of persons employed by the central and provincial government administrations, the South African Railways and Harbours Administration, local government bodies, corporate enterprise, or private firms or persons; it will also show the employment in the different branches of industry or trade, etc., within each group.

The replies to the questions on the Census form, 1936, only furnish an indirect and approximate answer to this question. It is not possible, for example, to ascertain how many of the persons engaged in electricity supply were the servants of the local authorities, the Electricity Supply Commission, or private suppliers; nor is it possible to determine how many of the persons engaged in road motor transport were in the employment of the S.A. Railway Administration, the municipalities, or private firms or persons.

A two-fold classification, according to both the employing authority and industries and trades, etc., would have a further important advantage in that it would obviate the following types of apparent anomalies at present encountered: the persons engaged in private catering establishments appear under Personal Service, while those in the catering service of the South African Railways and Harbours Administration appear under Transport and Communication (Railways); similarly, mechanical engineering workshops figure under Public Administration (municipal), Transport and Communication (Railways), and Manufacturing (metal products).

The problem under discussion is also characteristic of highly integrated industries. Thus the mining departments of the South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation may figure under mining, quarrying, or manufacturing (metals).

The following points in connection with this matter, as it affects the industrial classification for 1936, should be noted: (a) the employees of the Department of Posts and Telegraphs are included under Transport and Communication (Post Office) and not under Public Administration; (b) the important municipal services of electricity supply and water supply figure under manufacturing (other materials) and not under Public Administration (municipal); (c) employees engaged in the commercial and trading sections of certain manufacturing establishments are allocated to Commerce and Finance (wholesale and retail and general stores) and not to manufacturing.

Another difficulty encountered in classifying industries arises in the sub-division of manufacturing processes. Thus the natural origin of the material worked on, such as marine, forest, vegetable, animal, or mineral, may be the basis of classification; or the purpose of the product may be emphasized, e.g., food, clothing, housing, transportation, etc. It is obvious that both these types serve very useful purposes. The difficulty is only partly overcome by the scheme of sub-classes since there always remains the vexed problem of mixed materials.

**6. Tabulation of Occupations.**—The occupations in this report have been tabulated without regard to industry or trade, etc. It is thus impossible to determine from the published information how many clerks, drivers, carpenters, etc., were employed in different branches of industries or trades. The total of 8,225 male European fitters, for example, includes fitters (metal and mechanical only) employed in regular mechanical engineering workshops as well as those who maintain plant in sugar mills, explosives works, etc. It should be noted, however, that labourers employed in agriculture or forestry, on railway works, and on roads, have been distinguished from other unskilled labourers.

No distinction has been drawn between employers and employees. The word "carpenter" may thus signify the owner or manager of a carpentry workshop, a working proprietor thereof, or a person employed as a carpenter therein.

One further point with important implications should be mentioned: workmen often describe their occupations in terms of industries; thus a skilled guillotine machinist and an unskilled lime-yard fletcher in the tanning industry often describe themselves as tannery workers. Partly to meet this difficulty and partly to restrict the list of occupations, employees of varying degrees of skill are often grouped together in the occupation classification. It is, therefore, virtually impossible to determine the numbers of workmen included in the usual skilled, semi-skilled, and unskilled categories.

## (2) SURVEY OF THE INFORMATION.

**7. European Population aged 15 years and over.**—The total numbers of Europeans aged 15 years and over enumerated at the

Census in May, 1936, in the Union of South Africa were 699,965 males and 679,487 females. From the point of view of economic activity, these persons may be classified as follows:—

### ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF EUROPEANS.

Class.	Total.	Ages in Years.						
		15.	16-20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-59.	60-64.	65 +*
<b>Males, Number.</b>								
Gainfully Occupied.....	609,983	3,326	69,813	74,035	90,604	319,477	25,828	26,900
Independent.....	35,433	—	—	50	68	7,123	6,390	21,802
In Institutions.....	5,701	68	391	357	448	2,515	564	1,558
Dependent parents.....	1,521	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scholars.....	44,035	17,028	24,772	1,929	295	54	188	1,279
Visitors, foreign.....	3,292	41	295	437	524	1,765	109	121
TOTAL.....	699,965	20,463	95,271	76,802	91,939	339,951	33,079	51,460
<b>Males, Percentage.</b>								
Gainfully Occupied.....	87.14	16.26	73.28	96.40	98.55	96.53	78.08	52.27
Independent.....	5.07	—	—	0.07	0.07	2.15	19.32	42.37
In Institutions.....	0.81	0.33	0.41	0.46	0.76	0.76	1.70	2.64
Dependent parents.....	0.22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scholars.....	6.29	83.21	26.00	2.50	0.32	0.01	0.57	2.49
Visitors, foreign.....	0.47	0.20	0.31	0.57	0.57	0.53	0.33	0.23
TOTAL.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>Females, Number.</b>								
Gainfully occupied.....	131,593	1,731	32,907	28,859	22,305	41,649	2,008	2,134
Independent.....	29,824	—	34	117	176	4,736	2,202	13,359
Household duties.....	482,544	3,782	40,884	46,491	67,916	273,269	22,438	27,764
In Institutions.....	4,579	44	286	283	341	2,062	335	1,248
Dependent parents.....	4,304	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Scholars.....	34,249	14,274	18,908	905	150	329	456	3,526
Visitors, foreign.....	1,594	15	75	116	222	923	112	131
TOTAL.....	679,487	19,846	93,095	76,752	91,110	322,971	27,551	48,162
<b>Females, Percentage.</b>								
Gainfully occupied.....	19.37	8.72	35.35	37.60	24.48	12.89	7.29	4.43
Independent.....	3.04	—	0.04	0.15	0.19	1.47	7.99	27.74
Household duties.....	71.02	19.06	43.91	60.58	74.54	84.61	81.44	57.65
In Institutions.....	0.67	0.22	0.31	0.34	0.38	0.64	1.22	2.50
Dependent parents.....	0.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scholars.....	5.04	71.92	20.31	1.18	0.17	0.10	1.65	7.32
Visitors, foreign.....	0.23	0.08	0.08	0.15	0.24	0.29	0.41	0.27
TOTAL.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

\* Including 248 males and 178 females of unknown age. One male scholar of unspecified age was allocated to age group 15 years and another to age group 16-20 years; one female scholar was allocated to age group 16-20 years.

At the date of the Census in 1936, the European male working population totalled 609,983 or 87.14 per cent. of the total number of males of the specified ages. This number includes 9,583 unemployed persons who are considered, for the purpose of this section, as forming part of the working population. The balance amounted to approximately one-eighth and consisted of the following classes:—Scholars 6.29 per cent., independent and living on pensions 5.07 per cent., permanently in institutions .81 per cent., visitors from abroad .47 per cent., and dependent parents .22 per cent.

Although we are not concerned in this report with unemployed persons it is of interest to note that, out of the 9,583 mentioned above, there were 2,237, or 23.3 per cent., persons aged 20 years or under. This percentage evidently represents the section that had not yet been absorbed into the working population since leaving school.

The age distribution shows that 16.26 per cent. or about one-sixth of all European males aged 15 years, the last year preceding the school-leaving age, were already at work. For the age group 16-20 years the working population had risen to 73.28 per cent., or nearly three-quarters, and about one-fourth were still at school. The last two age groups show the proportions which were still at

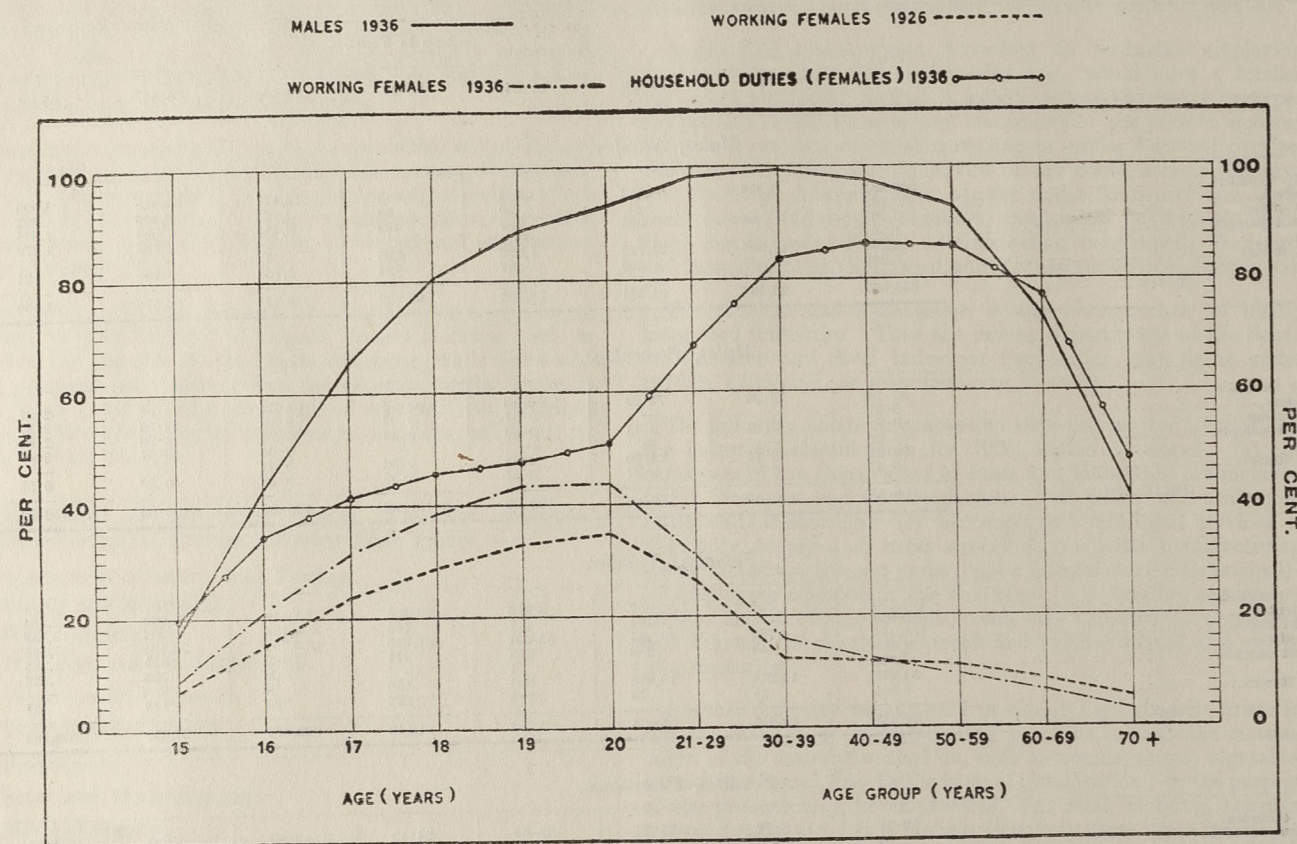
work after the usual civil and old-age pensionable ages had been reached. Of those aged 65 years and over 52.3 per cent. were still at work, 42.4 per cent. were independent, 2.6 per cent. were permanently in institutions, and 2.5 per cent. were dependent parents.

At the date of the Census, the European female working population aged 15 years and over totalled 131,593, including 1,432 unemployed persons. This number represents 19.37 per cent. of the population of these ages. The balance was distributed as follows: Household duties 71.02 per cent., scholars 5.04 per cent., independent 3.04 per cent., permanently in institutions .67 per cent., dependent parents .63 per cent., and visitors from abroad .23 per cent. Of the 1,432 unemployed females, 28.6 per cent. were 20 years of age or under.

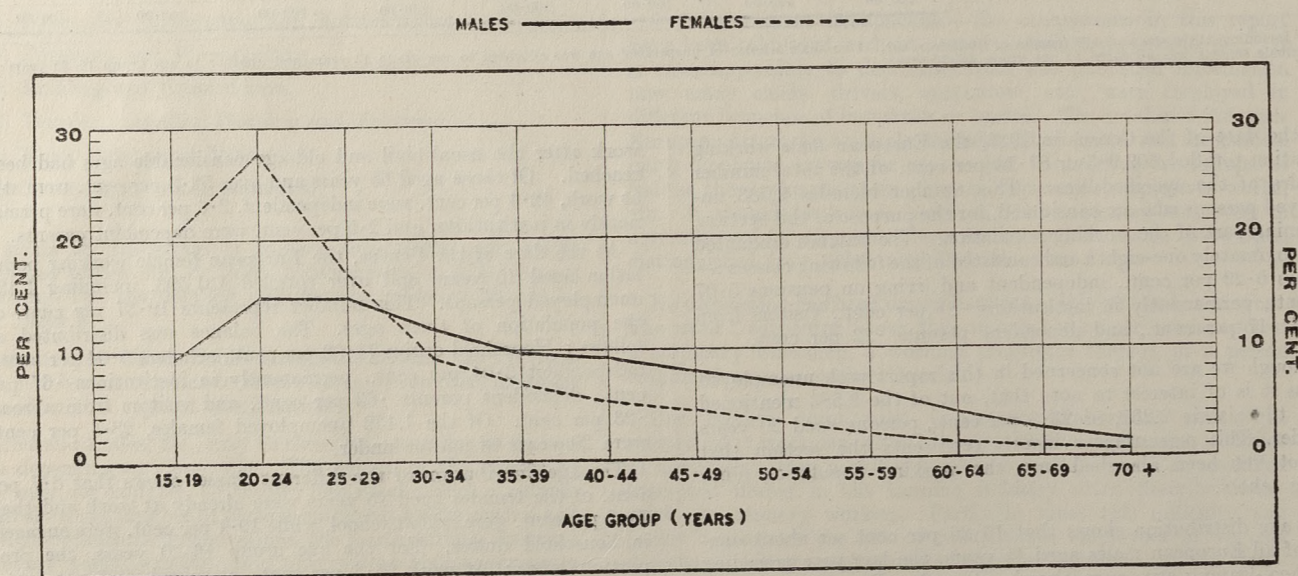
The age distribution of the different classes shows that 8.7 per cent. of the females aged 15 years were already at work and that 71.9 per cent. were still at school, while 19.1 per cent. were engaged in household duties. For the age group 16-20 years, the proportions were: At work 35.3 per cent., at school 20.3 per cent., and household duties 43.9 per cent. Of the section aged 65 years and over 7.3 per cent. were still at work, 81.4 per cent. engaged in household duties, 8.0 per cent. independent, 1.65 per cent. dependent parents, and 1.22 per cent. permanently in institutions.



1. RATIO OF WORKING POPULATION TO TOTAL POSSIBLE WORKING POPULATION.



2. AGE DISTRIBUTION OF OCCUPIED PERSONS.



8. Working Section and Total Population.—If visitors from abroad are omitted, the following figures are obtained for the total possible working population, the working section, and the ratio of the latter to the former.

WORKING SECTION AS RATIO OF TOTAL POSSIBLE WORKING POPULATION.

Age (Years).	MALE.		FEMALE.			
			1926.		1936.	
	1926.	1936.	Working.	Household Duties.	Working.	Household Duties.
15	22.09	16.29	6.39	24.61	8.73	19.07
16	50.48	42.92	15.01	43.66	21.00	34.72
17	70.60	65.14	23.63	52.12	31.40	41.70
18	83.32	80.16	28.61	55.92	38.62	45.47
19	89.45	88.55	32.76	57.55	43.20	47.68
20	93.46	92.98	34.83	59.90	43.44	50.85
21-29	97.75	98.13	26.41	72.26	30.54	68.29
30-39	98.96	99.14	12.34	85.97	15.68	83.38
40-49	97.86	97.92	11.77	84.90	11.85	86.25
50-59	94.62	92.73	11.26	81.39	9.70	85.45
60-69	81.47	73.08	8.79	71.85	6.64	76.96
70 +	63.49	41.22	5.64	49.46	3.43	47.89
TOTAL	89.32	87.56	17.11	72.79	19.41	71.18

These figures show the variation, with age, in the proportion of the working population. In the case of males, the proportion rises from 16.3 per cent. at age 15 years to 80.2 per cent. at 18 years, reaches a maximum of 99.14 per cent. in the age group 30-39 years and falls to 41.22 per cent. in the age group 70 years and over. The proportion for females rises from 8.7 per cent. at age 15 years to 38.6 per cent. at 18 years, reaches a maximum of 43.44 per cent. at 20 years, and falls to 3.43 per cent. in the age group 70 years and over.

The comparison of the proportions for the two Censuses is of interest. In the case of males, the proportion at work in 1936 was 87.56 per cent. as against 89.32 per cent. in 1926; the ratios were lower in 1936 at each year of age from 15 to 20 years than in 1926. A possible explanation of this situation is that the schools had a greater retaining power over pupils in 1936 than in 1926; perhaps, also, a greater proportion of the pupils attended vocational and technical schools in preparation for their work. The ratios for the three ten-year groups from 21 to 49 years were almost identical. The proportion at work in the two groups 60-69 years and 70 years and over were significantly lower in 1936 than in 1926. The enactment of the Old Age Pensions Act in 1928 was probably responsible for part of this decrease.

In the case of the female population, the position was in many respects the reverse. At the Census of 1936, the proportion at work was higher than at the Census of 1926—the figures being 19.41 per cent. and 17.11 per cent., respectively. At each year of age from 15 to 20 years and also for the age groups 21-29 years and 30-39 years, the proportions at work were considerably higher in 1936 than in 1926. It is known that during the nine-year period 1921-1930 the annual rate of increase of European females in factory employment was 11.9 per cent. as against 5.9 per cent. for all Europeans, and that there was very little difference in the annual rates of increase during the 5 years 1933-38. The rates of increase for commerce, finance, the professions, and services were probably more in favour of females. In fact, from 1928 to 1936 the male working population increased from 498,832 to 609,983 or by 22.3 per cent., while the female working population increased from 90,882 to 131,593 or by 44.8 per cent. This state of affairs explains the relative position of working females at the two Censuses. The position at the highest ages at the two Censuses closely resembles that for males.

It is of interest to note that the proportions of working females fell sharply in each of the two groups 21-29 years and 30-39

years and that the proportions engaged in domestic duties increased correspondingly. The figures discussed above are shown in graphic form in Diagram 1.

9. Ages of Working Population.—The following table shows the age-distribution of the European male and female working populations respectively.

OCCUPIED PERSONS AT DATE OF CENSUS, MAY, 1936.

Age (Years).	MALE.		FEMALE.	
	Number.	Percentage.	Number.	Percentage.
15-19	56,583	9.28	26,954	20.48
20-24	90,591	14.85	36,543	27.77
25-29	90,504	14.85	22,305	16.95
30-34	73,592	12.05	12,189	9.26
35-39	59,391	9.74	8,944	6.80
40-44	56,327	9.24	6,984	5.31
45-49	49,902	8.18	5,947	4.52
50-54	48,083	7.06	4,415	3.36
55-59	37,272	6.11	3,170	2.41
60-64	25,825	4.23	2,008	1.53
65-69	15,407	2.53	1,203	0.91
70-74	7,214	1.18	544	0.41
75 +	4,270	0.70	387	0.29
TOTAL	609,983	100.00	131,593	100.00

The median age for males fell from 35.83 years in 1926 to 34.57 years in 1936, that is, by 1¼ years; during the same period the female median age declined from 27.48 to 25.52 years or by 2 years. The inequality in the age-distributions of males and females is clear from Diagram 2. It is further borne out by the fact that rather more than five-sixths of the male working population are under 55 years of age, while the same proportion of females are under 45 years.

It will appear later that the ratio of males to females varies considerably from one industry to another and the average age of all employees in an industry must, in view of the above inequality, depend mainly on the ratios of the different sexes engaged. The matter is not of sufficient importance to be pursued further.

10. Provincial Distribution of Working Population.—The total European working population was distributed as follows: Transvaal 42.46 per cent., Cape 38.15 per cent., Natal 10.25 per cent., and Orange Free State 9.14 per cent. Of these persons 67.02 per cent. were engaged in urban areas and 32.98 per cent. in rural areas—a proportion of very nearly 2 to 1. The ratios of persons engaged in urban areas to those engaged in rural areas differed as follows: Cape 1.76, Natal 3.24, Transvaal 2.69, and Orange Free State 0.73. Only in the Orange Free State did the rural working population exceed the urban. This is perhaps evidence of the fact that the Orange Free State is the most predominantly agricultural area. At the other end of the scale is Natal with an urban working population 3¼ times as large as the rural. This appears to indicate that Natal has the most highly concentrated urban working population in the Union.

The ratios of males to females were: Union 4.64, Cape 4.20, Natal 3.40, Transvaal 5.06, Orange Free State 7.58. One would expect to find a higher proportion of females relative to males in a highly industrialized and commercialized community than in one which is rather backward in these respects. For this reason the sex-distribution may be considered as completing the picture disclosed by the urban-rural distribution.

11. Working Population and Industries.—The chief features of the distribution of the European working population amongst the basic groups of industries are shown in the following table:—



INDUSTRIAL AND PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION.

Industrial Group.	Cape.		Natal.		Transvaal.		O.F.S.		Union.		Sexes.		Areas.	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	Male. %	Female. %	Urban. %	Rural. %
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing.....	81,703	29.26	9,753	13.06	58,246	18.82	31,707	47.20	181,400	24.83	29.64	2.64	3.07	68.39
Mining, Quarrying.....	2,875	1.03	1,218	1.63	42,450	13.72	393	0.58	46,936	6.42	7.71	0.48	7.71	3.85
Manufacturing.....	6,143	2.20	2,307	3.09	13,422	4.34	845	1.26	22,717	3.11	3.60	0.83	4.29	0.76
Engineering, Metals.....	2,810	1.01	492	0.66	4,646	0.85	158	0.24	6,106	0.83	0.97	0.21	1.15	0.20
Wood, Furniture.....	10,076	3.61	3,808	5.10	22,430	7.25	2,271	3.38	38,585	5.28	6.37	0.28	6.79	2.27
Building, Construction.....	13,908	4.98	2,462	3.29	12,782	4.13	1,216	1.81	30,368	4.16	1.99	14.15	5.98	0.50
Textiles, Clothing, Footwear.....	6,733	2.41	2,668	3.57	4,488	1.45	597	0.89	14,486	1.98	1.72	3.20	2.63	0.69
Food, Drink, Tobacco.....	7,213	2.58	3,473	4.65	8,726	2.82	955	1.42	20,367	2.70	2.68	3.31	3.77	0.82
Other Materials.....	31,635	11.33	13,068	17.50	26,370	8.52	6,757	10.06	77,830	10.65	12.33	2.91	13.35	5.25
Transport, Communication.....	48,425	17.34	13,620	18.24	49,515	16.00	7,446	11.08	119,006	16.29	14.35	25.26	22.40	4.06
Commerce, Finance.....	28,335	10.17	8,804	11.79	35,346	11.42	8,737	13.01	81,282	11.13	11.09	11.27	12.32	8.73
Public Administration.....	16,300	5.84	6,016	8.05	15,006	4.85	2,553	3.80	39,875	5.46	3.23	15.73	7.22	1.93
Professions.....	1,184	0.42	490	0.66	1,591	0.51	141	0.21	3,406	0.47	0.45	0.56	0.68	0.05
Sport, Entertainment.....	13,750	4.93	3,926	5.26	11,120	3.59	1,732	2.58	30,528	4.18	1.81	15.10	5.55	1.43
Personal Service.....	8,062	2.89	2,576	3.45	5,358	1.73	1,664	2.48	17,660	2.42	2.06	4.07	3.00	1.07
Other.....														
TOTAL.....	279,212	100.00	74,681	100.00	309,496	100.00	67,172	100.00	730,561	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The proportion of the occupied European population engaged in agriculture, forestry, and fishing was 24.83 per cent., or very nearly one-fourth of the total. The other groups ranked in the following order of numerical importance: Commerce and finance 16.29 per cent., public administration 11.13 per cent., transport and communication 10.65 per cent., mining and quarrying 6.42 per cent., professions 5.46 per cent., and building and construction 5.28 per cent. All the other groups or sub-groups comprised less than 5 per cent. each.

In urban areas commerce and finance ranked first with 22.40 per cent.; the other groups were as follows: Transport and communication 13.35 per cent., public administration 12.32 per cent., mining and quarrying 7.71 per cent., professions 7.22 per cent., building and construction 6.79 per cent., manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 5.98 per cent., and personal service 5.55 per cent.

Agriculture was naturally the most important in rural areas and accounted for 68.39 per cent. of the rural working population. The other groups of importance were: Public administration 8.73 per cent., transport and communication 5.25 per cent., commerce and finance 4.06 per cent., and mining and quarrying 3.85 per cent.

If the European male working population is considered it is found that 29.64 per cent. were engaged in agriculture, forestry, and fishing, 14.35 per cent. in commerce and finance, 12.33 per cent. in transport and communication, 11.09 per cent. in public administration, 7.71 per cent. in mining and quarrying, and 6.37 per cent. in building and construction.

As regards females the predominating percentages were: Commerce and finance 25.26, professions 15.73, personal service 15.10, manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 14.15, and public administration 11.27.

PROVINCES AND INDUSTRIAL GROUPS.

Industrial Group.	Province.				Union.	Sexes.		Areas.	
	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.		Male.	Female.	Urban.	Rural.
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing.....	45.04	5.37	32.11	17.48	100.00	98.11	1.89	8.24	91.76
Mining, Quarrying.....	6.13	2.59	90.44	0.84	100.00	98.66	1.34	80.06	19.94
Manufacturing.....	27.04	10.16	59.08	3.72	100.00	95.22	4.78	91.89	8.11
Engineering, Metals.....	46.02	8.06	43.33	2.59	100.00	95.56	4.44	92.07	7.93
Wood, Furniture.....	26.11	9.87	58.13	5.89	100.00	99.04	0.96	85.69	14.31
Building, Construction.....	45.80	8.11	42.09	4.00	100.00	39.34	60.66	95.95	4.05
Textiles, Clothing, Footwear.....	46.48	15.42	30.08	4.12	100.00	71.29	28.71	88.45	11.55
Food, Drink, Tobacco.....	35.42	17.05	42.84	4.69	100.00	75.88	24.12	90.18	9.82
Other Materials.....	40.65	16.79	33.88	8.68	100.00	95.13	4.87	83.59	16.41
Transport, Communication.....	40.69	11.44	41.61	8.26	100.00	72.87	27.63	91.70	8.30
Commerce, Finance.....	34.93	10.83	43.49	10.75	100.00	81.95	18.05	73.85	26.15
Public Administration.....	40.88	15.09	37.63	6.40	100.00	48.67	51.33	88.23	11.77
Professions.....	34.76	14.39	46.71	4.14	100.00	78.42	21.58	96.51	3.49
Sport, Entertainment.....	45.04	12.86	36.43	5.67	100.00	35.62	64.38	88.56	11.44
Personal Service.....	45.65	14.59	30.34	9.42	100.00	70.04	29.96	85.26	14.74
Other.....									
TOTAL.....	38.22	10.22	42.36	9.20	100.00	82.18	17.82	66.68	33.32

Some of the chief features of Provincial economy may be discerned in the following figures:—

Industrial Group.	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing.....	29.3	13.1	18.8	47.2
Transport and Communication.....	11.3	17.5	18.5	10.1
Manufacturing and Construction.....	16.8	20.4	20.8	9.0
Commerce and Finance.....	17.3	18.2	16.0	11.1
Public Administration.....	10.2	11.8	11.4	13.0

The Orange Free State is mainly agricultural and Natal the most highly commercial; the former province has the smallest proportion engaged in manufacturing and the largest in public administration. Although Natal has a very high proportion engaged in manufacturing, its economy is characterized by the exchange of goods and services connected with a large import and export trade and tourist traffic. It is to be expected, therefore, that the proportions engaged in Natal in personal service (5.26 per cent.) and the professions (8.05 per cent.) should be the highest.

The relatively high figures for the Transvaal in respect of mining (13.7 per cent.), building and construction (7.25 per cent.), and engineering and metal products (4.34 per cent.), are clear evidence of an economy which centres largely around mining. The economy of the Cape Province is determined by agriculture, though not nearly to the same extent as in the Orange Free State, and by the exchange of goods and services. The Cape Province, with 5 per cent. of its European occupied population engaged in the manufacture of clothing and footwear, holds first place as the clothier of the Union.

The proportional distribution of the working population of each industrial or trade group between provinces was as follows:—

If the working population engaged in agriculture, forestry, and fishing, 45.0 per cent. were in the Cape, 32.1 per cent. in the Transvaal, 17.5 per cent. in the Orange Free State, and only 5.4 per cent. in Natal. The proportion engaged in rural areas was 91.8 per cent., the balance of 8.2 per cent., consisting mainly of market gardeners, florists, and poultry and dairy farmers, being in urban areas.

Mining and quarrying was located almost entirely in the Transvaal (90.4 per cent.) and urban areas accounted for four-fifths of the total.

The working population concerned with engineering and metal products was rather more than twice as high in the Transvaal (58.1 per cent.) as in the Cape (27.0 per cent.).

As regard processes in wood the Cape (46 per cent.) was rather more important than the Transvaal (43.3 per cent.); and in the manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear the positions were very similar, the Cape accounting for 45.8 per cent. and the Transvaal for 42.1 per cent. In both Natal and the Cape the proportions engaged in the manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco were considerably higher than was to be expected from a consideration of the provincial proportional distribution of the working populations.

The figures for the other main groups were as follows:—

Industrial Group.	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.
Transport and Communication.....	40.6	16.8	33.9	8.7
Commerce and Finance.....	40.7	11.4	41.6	6.3
Public Administration.....	34.9	10.8	43.5	10.8
Professions.....	40.9	15.1	37.6	6.4

The distinctive features are the high proportions engaged in public administration in the Transvaal and the Orange Free State; in transport and communication in the Cape and Natal; in the professions in Natal; and in commerce and finance in the Transvaal.

Males constituted 82.2 per cent. of the total working population as against 17.8 per cent. of females—a ratio of 4.6 males to 1 female. The ratio between males and females varies considerably from one group of industries and trades, etc., to another. The ranking of the industries according to the numerical importance of women was as follows: Personal (including domestic) service 64.4 per cent., the manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 60.7 per cent., professions 51.3 per cent., the manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco 28.7 per cent., commerce and finance 27.6 per cent., and public administration 18.1 per cent.

If the urban-rural division of groups of industries and trades be considered it is found that the proportions engaged in rural areas rank as follows: Agriculture and forestry 91.8 per cent., public administration 26.2 per cent., mining and quarrying 19.9 per cent., transport and communication 16.4 per cent., building and construction 14.3 per cent., professions 11.8 per cent., manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco 11.6 per cent., and personal and domestic service 11.4 per cent.

12. Working Population in Chief Urban Areas.—The working populations of the chief urban areas are shown in the following table:—

Town and Suburbs.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Ratio M/F.
Cape Town.....	48,270	20,609	68,879	2.34
Port Elizabeth.....	15,418	6,073	21,491	2.54
East London.....	8,625	2,940	11,565	2.93
Kimberley.....	3,819	1,154	5,003	3.25
Pietermaritzburg.....	5,545	2,413	7,958	2.30
Durban.....	28,578	10,582	39,160	2.70
Pretoria.....	24,838	6,285	31,123	3.95
Johannesburg.....	83,337	27,799	111,136	3.00
Germiston.....	10,149	2,590	12,748	3.90
Benoni.....	7,283	1,316	8,599	5.53
Boksburg.....	4,905	1,005	5,910	4.88
Brakpan.....	5,748	672	6,420	8.55
Nigel.....	6,857	950	7,907	7.32
Springfontein.....	1,635	190	1,825	8.61
Roodepoort.....	3,418	601	4,019	5.69
Krugersdorp.....	5,431	931	6,362	5.83
Randfontein.....	1,998	229	2,227	8.72
Bloemfontein.....	8,541	2,487	11,028	3.43

Johannesburg takes first place with a total European working population of 111,136, or 15.2 per cent. of the total for the Union; the whole Witwatersrand area, with 167,490, accounts for 22.9 per cent. of the total working population. Next in order come Cape Town with 68,879 or 9.4 per cent., Durban with 39,160 or 5.4 per cent., and Pretoria with 31,123 or 4.3 per cent.

The ratios of male to female workers are very high in the urban areas of the Witwatersrand. This may be indicative of the fact that the groups of industries and trades which minister to the mining industry and in which large proportions of females are employed, namely, commerce, finance, and transport and communication, are mainly centralized in Johannesburg.

13. Industries in Chief Urban Areas.—The distribution of the European working population amongst the basic groups of industries in the chief urban areas of the Union and on the Witwatersrand as a whole is given in Table 5. The chief features are as follows:—

Cape Town.—Commerce and finance 26.4 per cent.; transport and communication 15.1 per cent.; public administration 10.6 per cent.; professions 8.5 per cent.; manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 7.3 per cent.

Port Elizabeth.—Commerce and finance 22.2 per cent.; manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 17.3 per cent.; transport and communication 16.2 per cent.; engineering and metal-working (chiefly motor assembling) 8.9 per cent.; public administration 7.1 per cent.

East London.—Commerce and finance 24.5 per cent.; transport and communication 23.8 per cent.; public administration 10.2 per cent.; professions 6.2 per cent. The percentage engaged in the manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco, namely, 5.6, is the highest amongst the chief urban areas of the Union and is largely due to the sweetmaking industry.

Durban.—Commerce and finance 23.8 per cent.; transport and communication 18.0 per cent.; public administration 10.7 per cent.; professions 7.3 per cent.; domestic and personal services 6.1 per cent.; building and construction 5.9 per cent.

Pretoria.—Public administration 35.1 per cent.; commerce and finance 15.6 per cent.; transport and communication 14.2 per cent.; engineering and metal-working 8.9 per cent.; building and construction 6.7 per cent.; professions 6.1 per cent. Pretoria is the administrative capital of the Union.

Johannesburg.—Commerce and finance 25.8 per cent.; mining and quarrying 9.9 per cent.; building and construction 9.8 per cent.; transport and communication 8.2 per cent.; public administration 8.0 per cent.; manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 7.7 per cent.; professions 7.4 per cent. Johannesburg is the commercial centre of the Witwatersrand mining area.

Germiston.—Transport and communication 22.0 per cent.; mining and quarrying 19.8 per cent.; manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 12.1 per cent.; commerce and finance 11.8 per cent.; building and construction 8.5 per cent.; engineering and metal-working 6.2 per cent.; public administration 5.7 per cent. Germiston is an important railway junction and contains large railway workshops.

Witwatersrand.—Commerce and finance 22.0 per cent.; mining and quarrying 20.3 per cent.; building and construction 9.5 per cent.; transport and communication 8.3 per cent.; public administration 7.3 per cent.; manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 6.6 per cent.; professions 6.2 per cent.



14. Home Languages of Working Population.—The provincial distribution of the European working population according to the home languages spoken was as follows:—

Home Language.	Province.				Union.
	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.	
<i>Number.</i>					
English.....	115,451	57,106	140,327	10,668	323,552
Afrikaans.....	150,606	13,273	147,480	54,304	365,663
English and Afrikaans.....	7,337	1,349	8,723	1,317	18,726
Other.....	5,818	2,953	12,966	883	22,620
TOTAL.....	279,212	74,681	309,496	67,172	730,561
<i>Percentage.</i>					
English.....	41.35	76.47	45.34	15.88	44.29
Afrikaans.....	53.94	17.77	47.65	80.84	50.05
English and Afrikaans.....	2.63	1.81	2.82	1.96	2.56
Other.....	2.08	3.95	4.19	1.32	3.10
TOTAL.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE WORKING POPULATION ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGES.

NOTE: E=English; A=Afrikaans; E and A=English and Afrikaans; and O=Other.

Industrial Group.	Cape.				Natal.				Transvaal.				Orange Free State.				Union.			
	E.	A.	E. and A.	O.	E.	A.	E. and A.	O.	E.	A.	E. and A.	O.	E.	A.	E. and A.	O.	E.	A.	E. and A.	O.
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing.....	11.68	86.73	0.45	1.14	49.47	39.92	0.87	9.74	7.73	89.61	0.53	2.13	5.12	94.15	0.43	0.30	11.30	86.44	0.49	1.77
Mining, Quarrying.....	49.63	47.76	1.81	0.80	81.61	14.45	2.22	1.72	59.64	35.34	3.58	1.44	46.56	50.64	2.04	0.76	59.49	35.68	3.43	1.40
Manufacturing—																				
Engineering, Metals.....	60.47	32.61	3.50	3.42	92.28	4.64	0.69	2.39	66.21	24.89	2.05	5.95	28.87	67.46	2.01	1.66	65.92	26.50	2.83	4.75
Wood, Furniture.....	54.70	39.47	3.27	2.56	80.23	4.27	1.42	5.08	60.36	26.64	3.44	9.56	27.85	65.82	2.53	3.80	59.23	31.76	3.18	5.83
Building, Construction.....	42.82	51.94	3.08	2.16	79.26	10.12	1.60	3.02	41.53	48.85	2.99	5.63	11.45	86.17	1.41	0.97	43.82	49.20	2.78	4.20
Textiles, Clothing, Footwear.....	45.20	48.80	3.76	2.74	78.96	14.05	3.66	3.33	39.24	48.26	3.83	8.67	15.95	79.94	1.48	2.63	44.25	46.78	3.69	5.28
Food, Drink, Tobacco.....	57.47	36.46	3.77	2.30	87.67	6.75	1.05	4.53	53.94	35.16	3.79	7.11	31.66	60.64	3.85	3.85	60.87	31.58	3.28	4.27
Other Materials.....	73.36	21.70	3.29	1.65	91.48	6.13	1.21	1.18	70.32	23.65	2.37	3.16	42.41	54.03	2.51	1.05	73.70	21.40	2.71	2.10
Transport, Communication.....	47.11	47.65	4.58	0.66	63.50	32.19	3.42	0.89	32.83	62.22	4.21	0.74	22.08	73.82	3.92	0.18	42.85	52.26	4.20	0.69
Commerce, Finance.....	64.84	27.56	3.35	4.25	92.30	4.31	1.00	2.39	71.20	16.61	2.83	9.36	40.68	49.58	4.30	5.44	69.12	21.72	2.92	6.24
Public Administration.....	37.30	58.67	3.85	0.68	71.71	23.85	2.96	1.48	33.48	61.68	3.64	1.20	12.58	84.08	2.87	0.47	36.71	58.94	3.38	0.97
Professions.....	65.74	27.24	3.32	3.70	82.55	4.09	0.71	12.65	73.08	18.42	3.13	5.37	36.50	53.90	4.82	4.78	69.16	22.14	2.95	5.75
Sport, Entertainment.....	77.45	17.65	3.21	1.69	94.08	3.88	1.63	0.41	80.01	12.38	4.09	3.32	62.41	33.33	3.55	0.71	80.42	13.86	3.40	2.32
Personal Service.....	50.43	42.66	3.40	3.51	88.49	6.54	1.35	3.62	62.15	27.43	3.33	7.00	31.00	61.78	3.29	3.93	58.49	33.55	3.11	4.85
Other.....	49.70	45.76	2.70	1.84	83.73	11.96	1.75	2.56	41.77	52.26	2.33	3.64	20.92	75.30	2.10	1.68	49.55	45.58	2.40	2.47
TOTAL.....	41.35	53.94	2.63	2.08	76.47	17.77	1.81	3.95	45.34	47.65	2.82	4.19	15.88	80.84	1.96	1.32	44.29	50.05	2.56	3.10

The significant features are summarized below (in general only groups in which the language concerned accounted for approximately 50 per cent. are enumerated).

Cape.—English predominates in the professions (65.7), commerce and finance (64.8), engineering and metal-working (60.5), the manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco (57.5), processes in wood (54.7), domestic and personal service (50.4), mining and quarrying (49.6), and transport and communication (47.1).

As regards Afrikaans agriculture takes first place with 86.7 per cent.; then come public administration (58.7), building and construction (51.9), the manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear (48.3), mining and quarrying (47.8), and transport and communication (47.7).

Natal.—The proportion English-speaking was over 75 per cent. in nearly every basic group. The groups with the highest proportions Afrikaans-speaking ranked as follows: Agriculture (39.9), transport and communication (32.3), public administration (23.9), building and construction (16.1), mining and quarrying (14.5), the manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear (14.1).

Of the whole European working population 50.1 per cent. spoke Afrikaans at home, 44.3 per cent. English, 2.5 per cent. both English and Afrikaans, and 3.1 per cent. other languages. The proportion of English-speaking was smallest in the Orange Free State (15.9 per cent.), and highest in Natal (76.5 per cent.). The proportions English-speaking in the Cape and the Transvaal were 44.3 and 45.3 per cent. respectively. As regards Afrikaans, the Orange Free State ranked first with 80.8 per cent. and was followed by the Cape (53.9 per cent.), Transvaal (47.7 per cent.), and Natal (17.8 per cent.).

Further particulars regarding the home languages spoken by persons engaged in the various groups of industries and trades appear in the following table:—

Transvaal.—English: Professions (73.1), commerce and finance (71.2), engineering and metal-working (66.2), personal and domestic service (62.2), processes in wood (60.4), mining and quarrying (59.6), the manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco (53.9). The proportions Afrikaans-speaking ranked as follows: Agriculture (89.6), transport and communication (62.2), public administration (61.7), building and construction (49.9), manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear (48.3), mining and quarrying (35.3), manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco (35.2).

Orange Free State.—The proportion English-speaking was under 40 per cent. in nearly every group; the proportion was highest in mining (46.6); then followed commerce and finance with 40.7 per cent. and the professions with 36.5 per cent. The groups of Afrikaans-speaking ranked as follows: Agriculture (94.2), building and construction (86.2), public administration (84.1), manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear (79.9), transport and communication (73.8), engineering and metal-working (67.5), and processes in wood (65.8).

Union.—If the sport and entertainment group be omitted, in which relatively few persons are engaged, then the proportions English-speaking rank as follows: Professions (69.2), commerce and finance (69.1), engineering and metal-working (65.9), manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco (60.9), mining and quarrying (59.5), processes in wood (59.2), personal service (58.5).

The proportion Afrikaans-speaking was highest in the case of agriculture (86.4), then followed public administration (58.9), transport and communication (52.3), building and construction (49.2), manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear (46.8).

From this survey it may be concluded that the groups of industries and trades in which English predominates as the home language are: Professions, commerce and finance, engineering and metal-working, and processes in wood. The groups in which Afrikaans predominates are agriculture, public administration, transport and communication, building and construction, and the manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear.

In fact the general rule is that the proportion Afrikaans-speaking increases according as the nature of the economic activity requires that the undertaking be localized farther and farther away from the large urban centres.

(3) SURVEY OF CHIEF INDUSTRIES.

15. Fishing, Sealing, and Whaling.—Persons engaged, 1,286, of whom 1,276 were male and 10 female. Provincial distribution: Cape 1,203, Natal 81, other provinces 2, both presumably visitors. Home languages: English 330, Afrikaans 805, Other 151, the majority of whom were Norwegian. The number of persons returned as fishermen was 884, while 44 were concerned with whaling.

16. Agriculture.—Persons engaged, excluding those on government experiment and research farms, 178,808, of whom 175,392 were male and 3,416 female. Provincial distribution: Cape 79,650, Natal 9,489, Transvaal 57,975, Orange Free State 31,694. Home languages: English 19,995, Afrikaans 154,874, English and Afrikaans 867, other 3,072, of whom 2,095, or 63 per cent., were German. Of the total, 142,277 were described as farmers, including 2,932 females; 1,860 as market gardeners, 1,300 as gardeners, and 383 as florists and nurserymen. In addition, there were 17,805 sons and daughters of farmers who assisted in farm work, 6,444 farm managers and foremen, and 6,509 agricultural labourers exclusive of 714 herds. Bywoners numbered 948. There were also 616 dipping inspectors who, although engaged in agricultural activities, were classified under public administration, and 840 well-borers and drillers, most of whom were presumably associated with farming.

As compared with 1926 the number of Europeans engaged in farming increased by only 2,364, or by 1.34 per cent. Farmers increased by 33,972, or 31.37 per cent.; sons and daughters assisting on the farm decreased by 20,110, or 53.04 per cent.; labourers by 8,357, or 56.22 per cent., and foremen and farm managers by 998, or 13.41 per cent. Bywoners increased by 147, or 18.36 per cent. These figures testify to a probable sub-division of farms and a drift to the towns as a result of the severe drought of 1933 and the economic prosperity which set in in 1934. The increase in the number of bywoners may be partly due to the Rural Rehabilitation and Housing Scheme which came into operation in April, 1934.

On comparing the population engaged in agriculture at the date of the Census in 1936 with the number of persons regularly engaged in actual farm work on European-occupied farms as enumerated at the Agricultural Census for the year ended 31st August, 1937, we have the following situation:—

Race.	Population Census May, 1936.	Agricultural Census year ended 31/8/37.
European.....	178,808	205,261
Native.....	*	658,412
Asiatic.....	17,915	18,500
Coloured.....	93,289	87,237

\* Not available.

It should be noted that the European-occupied farms as enumerated at the agricultural census included those occupied by Coloured and Asiatic persons and that urban holdings of less than one morgen in extent were excluded from the census.

The differences in the case of Coloured persons and Asiatics are not material. The most probable explanation of the large difference in the case of Europeans is that many farmers' wives who were enumerated in the population census as being occupied with "household duties" were reported as regularly engaged in farming operations in the agricultural census. This view is supported by the fact that 45,078 European females were reported as being regularly employed in farm work at the agricultural census as against only 3,416 at the population census. A rough picture of the population regularly engaged in agriculture on European, Asiatic, and Coloured farms at the date of the Census, 1936, exclusive of housewives would be as follows:—

	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
Number.....	179,000	650,000	18,000	93,000	940,000
Percentage.....	19.0	69.2	1.9	9.9	100.0

17. Forestry.—Persons engaged 1,315, exclusive of Government and other public forestry plantations and settlements, of whom 1,307 were male and 8 female. Provincial distribution: Cape 850, Natal 183, Transvaal 270, Orange Free State 12. Home languages: English 170, Afrikaans 1,126, Other 19. In addition, about 230 foresters and 2,120 European forest labourers, woodmen, and rangers were employed, at the time of the census, on Government forestry plantations and settlements.\* At the census 632 individuals were enumerated as foresters or woodmen and 2,231 as labourers in woods and forests.

18. Mining and Quarrying.—The distribution according to class of mining, etc., was:—

Class.	No.	Per Cent.
Coal mining.....	1,643	3.50
Diamond mining.....	1,055	2.25
Diamond digging.....	3,814	8.13
Gold mining.....	38,873	82.82
Iron mining.....	78	0.17
Other metals, mining.....	889	1.89
Non-metalliferous mining and quarrying.....	584	1.24
TOTAL.....	46,936	100.00

The total of 46,936 includes 628 females, of whom 535 were employed in gold mining mainly in a clerical capacity. The provincial distribution was: Cape 6.13 per cent., Natal 2.59 per cent., Transvaal 90.44 per cent., and Orange Free State 0.84 per cent. For classes of mining the chief figures are: Coal, Transvaal 20.8 per cent. and Natal 34.7 per cent. Diamond Mining, Cape 84.8 per cent., Orange Free State 8.9 per cent., and Transvaal 6.1 per cent. Diamond Digging, Transvaal 68.6 per cent. and Cape 30.6 per cent. Gold Mining.—This is localized almost entirely in the Transvaal; the persons enumerated in the other provinces constituted negligible proportions. Other Metals.—Cape 23.0 per cent., Transvaal 74.7 per cent. Languages spoken: In gold mining 62.9 per cent. spoke English at home, 31.9 per cent. Afrikaans, and 5.2 per cent. both English and Afrikaans or other languages. For diamond digging the figures were: English 18.9 per cent., Afrikaans 78.9 per cent., Other 2.2 per cent.

\* "Monthly Statement of Department of Labour on Employment on Subsidized and Non-Subsidized Works, May, 1936."



The following is a complete picture of the average population engaged in mining during May, 1936\* :—

(1) Gold Mining.	White.	† Coloured.	Total.
Transvaal—			
Witwatersrand.....	33,951	289,730	323,681
Other.....	3,653	34,508	38,161
TOTAL.....	37,604	324,238	361,842
Cape.....	—	—	—
Natal.....	9	86	95
Orange Free State.....	17	103	120
UNION.....	37,630	324,427	362,057
(2) Diamond Mining.			
Cape.....	889	2,574	3,463
Natal.....	—	—	—
Transvaal.....	27	38	65
Orange Free State.....	64	45	109
UNION.....	980	2,657	3,637
(3) Diamond Digging.			
Cape.....	1,393	5,635	7,028
Transvaal.....	2,323	8,476	10,799
Orange Free State.....	32	349	381
UNION.....	3,748	14,460	18,208
(4) Coal Mining.			
Cape.....	7	63	70
Natal.....	575	12,769	13,344
Transvaal.....	1,020	14,272	15,292
Orange Free State.....	130	2,356	2,486
UNION.....	1,732	29,460	31,192

\* "Monthly Statistics of the Department of Mines, May, 1936."

Class of Mining.	1926.			1936.			% Change.		
	White.	† Coloured.	Total.	White.	† Coloured.	Total.	White.	† Coloured.	Total.
Gold.....	20,584	198,976	219,560	37,630	324,427	362,057	+ 82.8	+ 63.0	+ 64.9
Diamonds (Mining).....	2,951	17,586	20,537	980	2,657	3,637	- 66.8	- 84.9	- 82.3
Diamonds (Digging).....	8,189	28,048	36,237	3,748	14,460	18,208	- 54.2	- 48.4	- 49.8
Coal.....	1,680	37,134	38,814	1,732	29,460	31,192	+ 2.5	- 20.7	- 19.7
Other.....	999	14,378	15,377	1,182	14,602	15,784	+ 13.3	+ 1.6	+ 2.3
TOTAL.....	34,412	296,122	330,534	45,222	385,606	430,828	+ 31.4	+ 30.2	+ 30.3

† Including Natives, Asiatics, and other Coloured persons.

From 1926 to 1936 the Europeans employed in all mining activities increased by 31.4 per cent. and non-Europeans by 30.2 per cent. The variations between classes differed considerably. In gold mining the rates of increase were: Europeans 82.8 per cent. and non-Europeans 63.0 per cent. In diamond mining there were decreases of 66.8 and 84.9 per cent., respectively; and in alluvial diamond digging of 54.2 and 48.4 per cent. respectively. The decrease of 20.7 per cent. in non-Europeans employed in coal mining was probably due, for the greater part, to the more extensive use of mechanical appliances.

According to the detailed and more rational occupational classification of European employees by the Government Mining Engineer,

(5) Copper Mining.	White.	† Coloured.	Total.
Transvaal.....	277	3,105	3,382
(6) Tin Mining.			
Cape.....	1	33	34
Transvaal.....	104	1,444	1,548
UNION.....	105	1,477	1,582
(7) Other Mining.			
Cape.....	374	3,907	4,281
Natal.....	1	5	6
Transvaal.....	375	6,108	6,483
UNION.....	750	10,020	10,770
Grand Total, All Mining.	45,222	385,606	430,828

The total of 362,057 persons engaged in gold mining includes 128 Europeans and 500 non-Europeans occupied in the metallurgy of gold.

It will be noticed that the total of 46,352 Europeans who were enumerated as engaged in mining at the census of May, 1936, agrees very closely with the average of 45,222 as reported by the Government Mining Engineer for May, 1936, and that the figures for each class of mining correspond closely. The useful and accurate estimate of 385,000 non-Europeans engaged in mining at the census of 1936 is, therefore, obtained.

From May, 1926, to May, 1936, employment in the mining industry changed as follows :—

the distribution of the chief occupations in gold mining on the 3rd Wednesday in June, 1936, was as follows :—

Occupation.	Number.	Occupation.	Number.
Shift-bosses.....	1,291	Timbermen.....	1,889
Samplers.....	740	Engine-drivers (stationary).....	1,412
Surveyors (Mine).....	548	Trammers.....	1,314
Assayers.....	210	Onsetters and Skipmen.....	847
Miners—		Pipemen.....	722
Stoppers.....	2,728	Banksmen.....	504
Developers.....	1,106	Mill Shiftsmen.....	341
Reclaimers.....	518	Pumpmen.....	215
Examiners.....	340		
Shaft Sinkers.....	170		
Various.....	791		

In addition, the following clerks, artisans, etc., were also recorded by the Government Mining Engineer :—

Occupation.	Number.	Occupation.	Number.
Fitters.....	1,585	Riggers, Splicers.....	320
Electricians.....	777	Drill Sharpeners.....	263
Carpenters.....	776	Plumbers, Pipefitters.....	158
Boilermakers.....	600	Apprentices and Learners.....	3,809
Bricklayers and Masons.....	376	Clerks.....	697
Blacksmiths and Drill-makers.....	351	Timekeepers.....	552

The information in the latter group is of importance as it is not possible to ascertain from those tables of this report which relate to occupations how many artisans, clerks, etc., were employed in gold mining as distinct from other industries and trades.

### GENERAL MANUFACTURING.

19. Engineering and Metal-working.—The classes in this sub-group are :—

Class.	Number.
Iron and Steel: Smelting, Converting, Rolling.....	3,243
Extracting and Refining (not gold).....	9
Foundry Work.....	766
Mechanical Engineering.....	12,237
Electrical Engineering.....	2,812
Motor Vehicles.....	1,553
Other Vehicles.....	262
Precious Metals (Jewellery, Plate, etc.).....	1,144
Other (Cutlery, Tools, etc.).....	691
TOTAL.....	22,817

The following points should be noted in regard to this class : (i) The term "motor vehicles" refers only to the assembling of motor vehicles; garages, together with filling stations, have been classified under commerce owing to the large volume of trading that is conducted by them. (ii) Mine mechanical engineering workshops figure under mining; railway workshops under transportation; and other government and municipal workshops under public administration.

*Iron and Steel: Smelting, Converting, Rolling.*—Persons engaged, 3,243, of whom 3,176 were male and 67 female. Provincial distribution: Cape 32, Natal 43, Transvaal 3,154, Orange Free State 14. Pretoria accounted for 2,171, or 66.9 per cent., of the employees and the Witwatersrand for 336, or 10.4 per cent.; the balance for the Transvaal, namely 647, or 20.0 per cent. were presumably at Vereeniging. Home languages: English 44.8, Afrikaans 45.4, English and Afrikaans 4.2, German 4.7, Other .9 per cent. At the census of 1926 there were only 193 persons engaged in this branch of the metal industry and comparison with that year is not reasonable since the industry was only established after 1926.

*Mechanical Engineering.*—Europeans engaged 12,237, of whom 11,689 were male and 548 female. Provincial distribution: Cape 3,034, Natal 1,586, Transvaal 6,964, Orange Free State 653. Home languages: English 69.5, Afrikaans 24.6, Other 5.9.

The distribution was as follows :—

Municipalities—	1926.	1936.
Cape Town.....	551	1,080
Durban.....	721	1,166
Pretoria.....	114	427
Johannesburg.....	1,620	3,601
Other Witwatersrand.....	360	1,318
Other areas.....	1,273	4,645
TOTAL.....	4,639	12,237

It will be noticed that no less than 40.2 per cent. of all the Europeans engaged in the industry were on the Witwatersrand and that the increase for the Union as a whole during the decennial period was 164 per cent.

Reference to the results of the annual Industrial Census is almost useless for purposes of verification. The definition of "factory" excludes all establishments which employ fewer than three hands including proprietor or manager unless such establishment employs any form of motive power other than manual or any boiler for steam-heating purposes. It will be appreciated that the totals engaged in an industry as enumerated at the population and industrial censuses, respectively, will differ materially when comparing such industries, as for example, boot-repairing establishments, dressmaking concerns, blacksmithing workshops, etc., which are found in all small towns.

Examination of the Industrial Census figures nevertheless yields interesting information of an allied nature. On reclassifying the data and taking manufacturing and repairing garages into account the following figures are obtained :—

Metal Working and Engineering.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
INDUSTRIAL CENSUS, 1925-26.					
Private—					
Mine Workshops.....	5,234	11,217	88	81	16,620
Other.....	11,413	8,208	631	2,463	22,720
TOTAL.....	16,647	19,425	719	2,544	39,340
Government and Municipal—					
Railway Workshops.....	9,059	2,561	131	174	11,925
Other.....	4,079	1,423	50	86	5,638
TOTAL.....	13,138	3,984	181	260	17,563

### INDUSTRIAL CENSUS, 1935-36.

Private—	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
Mine Workshops.....	7,918	15,344	65	62	23,689
Other.....	24,355	21,694	945	3,203	50,197
TOTAL.....	31,573	37,038	1,010	3,265	72,886
Government and Municipal—					
Railway Workshops.....	9,896	1,311	53	93	11,353
Other.....	6,027	1,298	29	211	7,565
TOTAL.....	15,923	2,609	82	304	18,918

These figures give the following percentage changes :—

	European.	Non-European.	All Races.
Mine workshops.....	+ 37.9	+ 35.9	+ 36.5
Other private metal-working.....	+ 113.4	+ 128.5	+ 120.9
Railway workshops.....	+ 9.2	- 49.2	- 4.8
Other Government and Municipal.....	+ 47.8	- 1.3	+ 34.2

For the purpose of this report the chief value of the Industrial Census figures lies in the fact that they indicate the level of employment in engineering and metal-working in mine workshops and in railway and other public workshops. In the Population Census figures these data have lost their identity owing to the system of classifying industries.



The chief occupations were as follows:—

Occupation.	1926.	1936.
Fitter.....	6,247	8,225
Electrician (and Electrical engineer).....	4,090	7,389
Mechanic (motor).....	3,912	6,991
Blacksmith.....	4,725	4,746
Engineer (mechanical).....	2,296	3,462
Engine-Driver (stationary) and Crane-Driver.....	*	3,119
Boilermaker, Plater, Iron Shipwright.....	1,594	1,979
Plumber.....	1,762	2,780
Mechanic (so specified).....	720	1,548
Welder (elec. and oxy.-acet.).....	116	1,035
Machine Attendant (so specified).....	*	1,074
Moulder, Caster (not brass or bronze).....	785	1,069
Turner, Metal Machinist.....	*	1,023
Watch or Clockmaker.....	385	721
Linesman, Wireman, Cable-jointer.....	738	707
Rigger.....	—	696
Tinsmith and Sheetmetal Worker.....	427	658
Steelworker (so specified).....	*	489
Radio Mechanic.....	*	367
Riveter.....	255	285
Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic.....	157	236
Smelter.....	*	150
Typewriter Mechanic.....	60	120
Coppersmith.....	113	117
Toolmaker or Setter.....	*	111
Attendant (dynamo electric switch-board).....	*	191
Engraver, Etcher.....	*	177
Mechanic (cycle).....	125	162

\* Not enumerated separately.

Two observations are necessary regarding these figures:—

- The indefinite and vague specification of occupations makes it difficult to say whether the data for the two censuses are comparable.
- The persons enumerated under the different occupations are concerned with engineering activities and metal processes in all industries, trades, etc. The majority of the 2,780 plumbers, for example, are associated with the building industry and the same probably applies to the 7,389 electricians. Of the 3,119 stationary-engine and crane-drivers, about 1,400 were employed on the gold mines as drivers of winches, compressors, etc., while a large number of crane-drivers were in the service of the South African Railways and Harbours Administration. Similarly, nearly all the 236 telegraph and telephone mechanics must have been in the service of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

20. Processes in Wood and Furniture.—This group comprises the following: Furniture and mattress works 4,434; cart and wagon works 847; sawmills, basket making, cooperages, etc., 825.

*Furniture Manufacturing.*—Persons engaged 4,434, including 225 females. Provincial distribution: Cape 1,894, Natal 313, Transvaal 2,128, Orange Free State 99. The total number of persons engaged increased from 3,284 in 1926 to 4,434 in 1936, or by 35.0 per cent. The distribution (males only) was as follows:—

Area.	1926.	1936.	Change.
	No.	No.	%
Cape Town.....	772	1,078	+ 39.6
Port Elizabeth.....	207	210	+ 1.4
East London.....	157	192	+ 22.3
Durban.....	304	259	- 14.8
Johannesburg.....	1,072	1,845	+ 72.1
Other areas.....	772	625	- 19.0
TOTAL.....	3,284	4,209	+ 28.2

This industry has clearly become more highly localized in the two chief manufacturing urban areas of the Union, and in 1936 the areas concerned included no fewer than 69.4 per cent. of the persons engaged.

According to the Industrial Census figures "factory" employment changed as follows:—

Year.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
1925-26...	2,358	888	501	1,575	5,322
1935-36...	3,656	1,717	569	1,411	7,353

Employment of Europeans increased by 55.0 per cent., of non-Europeans by 24.7 per cent., and of all races combined by 38.2 per cent. It appears, therefore, that the industry has not only been localized more and more in the large urban areas but that factory production has increased at the expense of small workshops.

Home languages: English 64.3 per cent., Afrikaans 25.3 per cent., English and Afrikaans 3.7 per cent., Yiddish 4.0 per cent., Other 2.7 per cent. The figure for Yiddish is one of the highest amongst all the industries.

21. Building and Construction.—This group comprises the following: Building, contracting, and decorating 36,982; construction of irrigation works, bridges, etc., 1,603; total 38,585, of whom 369 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 10,076, Natal 3,808, Transvaal 22,430, Orange Free State 2,271. Home languages: English 43.8 per cent., Afrikaans 49.2 per cent., English and Afrikaans 2.8 per cent., Other 4.2 per cent.

Comparison with 1926 yields the following results:—

	1926.	1936.	Increase.
	No.	No.	%
Municipalities—			
Cape Town.....	2,088	3,171	51.9
Port Elizabeth.....	634	959	51.3
East London.....	506	703	38.9
Durban.....	2,150	2,315	7.7
Pretoria.....	1,412	2,071	46.7
Johannesburg.....	3,719	10,887	192.7
Other Witwatersrand.....	925	5,082	449.4
Other areas.....	12,781	13,397	4.8
TOTAL.....	24,215	38,585	59.3

The number of Europeans engaged in building and construction on the Witwatersrand constituted no less than 41.4 per cent. of the total for the Union. The number for Johannesburg alone was nearly three times as large in 1936 as in 1926; for the other Witwatersrand municipalities combined it was five and a half times as large; and for Cape Town and Port Elizabeth it increased by about one-half, while for Durban the increase was only 7.7 per cent.

The Industrial Censuses yield the following information for employment in building and construction:—

Year.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
1925-26...	6,527	10,483	60	2,225	19,295
1935-36...	11,433	18,106	40	2,825	32,404

According to these figures employment of Europeans increased by 75.2 per cent., of non-Europeans by 64.2 per cent., and of all races combined by 67.9 per cent.

The chief building and woodworking occupations were as follows:—

Occupation.	1926.	1936.
Carpenter.....	9,677	13,034
Cabinetmaker.....	1,784	1,885
Coach and body builder.....	638	814
Sawyer.....	144	252
Polisher.....	233	461
Upholsterer or Trimmer.....	517	1,019
Painter, Decorator.....	3,778	5,399
Bricklayer.....	5,283	9,371
Mason, Stonecutter.....	3,311	2,253
Plasterer.....	626	1,558

Plasterers were nearly two and a half times as numerous in 1936 as in 1926; polishers, upholsterers, and trimmers nearly doubled; bricklayers increased by three-fourths, carpenters by one-third, and painters and decorators by 43 per cent. Cabinetmakers increased by only 5.7 per cent., and stonemasons decreased by one-third.

22. Textiles, Clothing, and Footwear.—This sub-group comprises the following classes:—

Class.	Persons.
Cotton.....	63
Wool.....	674
Silk, Jute, etc.....	43
Clothing and Millinery.....	18,201
Other textiles (canvas, blankets, etc.).....	1,066
Leather Preparation and Tanning.....	501
Leather Goods (not footwear).....	830
Footwear (leather).....	7,959
Laundering and Cleaning.....	1,031
TOTAL.....	30,368

The total of 30,368 included 11,947 males and 18,421 females. Provincial distribution: Cape 13,908, Natal 2,462, Transvaal 12,782, Orange Free State 1,216. Home languages: English 44.2 per cent., Afrikaans 46.8 per cent., English and Afrikaans 3.7 per cent., Yiddish 3.4 per cent., Other 1.9 per cent.

*Clothing and Millinery.*—Persons engaged 18,201, of whom 14,151, or 77.7 per cent., were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 6,294, Natal 1,508, Transvaal 9,786, Orange Free State 613. Home languages: English 45.2 per cent., Afrikaans 44.8 per cent., English and Afrikaans 3.6 per cent., Yiddish 4.1 per cent., Other 2.3 per cent. The division was:—

Municipalities—	No.	%
Cape Town.....	3,377	18.56
Port Elizabeth.....	645	3.54
Durban.....	1,219	6.70
Pretoria.....	440	2.42
Johannesburg.....	6,418	35.26
Other Witwatersrand (mainly at Germiston).....	2,132	11.71
Other areas.....	3,970	21.81
TOTAL.....	18,201	100.00

Strictly comparable figures for 1926 are not available.

The data from the Industrial Censuses are:—

Class.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
INDUSTRIAL CENSUS, 1925-26.					
Millinery and Dressmaking.....	1,064	17	1	126	1,208
Clothing.....	3,444	287	307	2,203	6,241
TOTAL.....	4,508	304	308	2,329	7,449
INDUSTRIAL CENSUS, 1935-36.					
Millinery and Dressmaking.....	2,514	94	8	234	2,850
Clothing (wholesale).....	9,202	1,020	867	3,849	14,938
Clothing (retail).....	1,962	129	817	719	3,127
TOTAL.....	13,678	1,243	1,192	4,802	29,915

The percentage increases were: European 203, non-European 147, and all employees 181. The great difference between the number of persons engaged in the clothing industry according to the Population Census (18,201) and the number of "factory" employees (13,678) is indicative of the extent to which retail tailoring and dressmaking are conducted by small establishments.

Unfortunately no distinction was drawn between cutters and machiners of fabrics on the one hand and those of leather on the other, and it is, therefore, impossible to say how many persons were employed in the clothing industry in these capacities. The number of females who were described as sewers and machinists was 5,051 and by far the larger proportion of these were associated with the clothing and dressmaking industries. The other chief occupations were: Tailors 2,250 male, including owners, working proprietors, and employees; tent and sailmakers 217 male; dressmakers 5,520 female; and milliners 1,233 female.

*Leather Footwear.*—Persons engaged 7,959, of whom 2,532, or 31.8 per cent., were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 5,733, Natal 462, Transvaal 1,525, Orange Free State 239. Home languages: English 39.8 per cent., Afrikaans 52.7 per cent., English and Afrikaans 3.9 per cent., Other 3.6 per cent.

Owing to differences in classification, it is not possible to obtain comparison with 1926. According to the Industrial Censuses, the figures in respect of leather working for 1925-26 and 1935-36 were as follows:—

Class.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
INDUSTRIAL CENSUS, 1925-26.					
Boots and Shoes (factories).....	2,993	215	146	1,508	4,862
Boots and Shoes (repairs).....	114	97	10	82	303
Harness, Saddlery, Bags, etc.....	443	141	20	403	1,007
Tanneries.....	363	639	21	634	1,657
TOTAL.....	3,913	1,092	197	2,627	7,829

INDUSTRIAL CENSUS, 1935-36.

Class.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
Boots and Shoes (factories).....	6,781	499	416	1,685	9,381
Boots and Shoes (repairs).....	221	111	18	169	519
Harness, Saddlery, Bags, etc.....	480	141	21	295	937
Tanneries.....	447	826	27	437	1,737
TOTAL.....	7,929	1,577	482	2,586	12,574

European employees in the leather industries increased by 103 per cent., non-European by 18.6 per cent., and employees of all races combined by 60.6 per cent. Total employment in footwear factories nearly doubled; in other leather working, it decreased by about 7 per cent. and in tanneries it increased by 4.8 per cent. The difference of nearly 1,000 Europeans in the records of the Industrial and the Population Census is due primarily to the large number of cobbling concerns which fall outside the scope of the term "factory".

The distribution in the footwear industry was as follows:—

Area.	No.	%
Cape Town.....	984	12.4
Port Elizabeth.....	2,742	34.5
Johannesburg.....	1,014	12.7
Other areas.....	3,219	40.4
TOTAL.....	7,959	100.0

No less than one-third of the European employees in the industry were in Port Elizabeth; the two-fifths listed under "Other areas" were mostly at Great Brak River, George, and Pietermaritzburg.

The chief occupations included 1,781 male and 1,709 female "footwear factory operatives" and 759 male clickers and cutters. A considerable number of the 5,051 female machinists must have been associated with the footwear industry. In addition, there were 1,854 cobblers and 362 makers of harness and saddlery.



23. Food, Drink, and Tobacco.—The persons engaged in this sub-group were distributed as follows:—

Class.	No.	%
Baking and Confectionery.....	3,738	25.80
Grain Milling.....	1,741	12.02
Sugar Milling, Refining.....	1,251	8.64
Sweets and Ice Cream.....	1,639	11.31
Fruit and Vegetable Products.....	663	4.58
Dairy Produce.....	636	4.39
Meat and Fish Products.....	252	1.74
Other Food (abattoirs, etc.).....	733	5.06
Brewing.....	566	3.91
Distilleries, Wineries.....	419	2.89
Non-alcoholic Drinks.....	474	3.27
Tea, Coffee.....	210	1.45
Tobacco.....	2,164	14.94
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>14,486</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Baking and confectionery accounted for 25.8 per cent., or a quarter of the total European population engaged in the manufacture or preparation of food, drink, and tobacco; grain milling for 12.0 per cent.; sugar milling for 8.6 per cent.; and sweets and ice cream for 11.3 per cent. Tobacco accounted for 14.9 per cent. and all animal and fish products combined for about 11 per cent.

Of the 14,486 persons, 4,159, or 28.71 per cent., were females. The highest ratios of females to males were: Sweets and ice cream, 2.10; tobacco products, 1.23; fruit and vegetable products, 0.81.

The provincial distribution was as follows:—

PROVINCES AND FOOD INDUSTRIES.

Class.	Cape.		Natal.		Transvaal.		Orange Free State.	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Baking and Confectionery.....	1,529	22.71	494	18.52	1,600	35.05	115	19.26
Grain Milling.....	768	11.41	151	5.06	590	12.48	262	43.89
Sugar Milling, Refining.....	6	0.09	1,234	46.25	10	0.22	1	0.17
Sweets and Ice Cream.....	950	14.11	154	5.77	527	11.74	8	1.34
Fruit and Vegetable Products.....	567	8.42	52	1.95	48	0.96	1	0.17
Dairy Produce.....	228	3.39	154	5.77	106	2.36	148	24.79
Meat and Fish Products.....	136	2.02	64	2.40	49	1.09	3	0.50
Other Food (abattoirs, etc.).....	238	3.53	104	3.90	377	8.40	14	2.34
Brewing.....	191	2.84	91	3.41	271	6.04	13	2.18
Distilleries, Wineries.....	375	5.57	20	0.75	23	0.51	1	0.17
Non-alcoholic Drinks.....	218	3.24	49	1.50	201	4.48	15	2.51
Tea, Coffee.....	104	1.54	67	2.51	38	0.85	1	0.17
Tobacco.....	1,423	21.13	43	1.61	683	15.22	15	2.51
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>6,733</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2,668</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4,488</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The proportion of the European working population engaged in the baking and confectionery industry was about one-fifth in all provinces except the Transvaal, where it was rather more than one-third (35.65 per cent.). Grain milling absorbed 43.9 per cent. of the Orange Free State working population and sugar milling and refining 46.25 per cent. of the Natal total. Sweets and ice cream accounted for 14.1 per cent. in the Cape and 11.7 per cent. in the Transvaal; dairy produce for 24.8 per cent. in the Orange Free State with Natal next (5.8). The percentage for fruit and vegetable products was highest in the Cape (8.4), brewing in the Transvaal (6.04), and distilleries and wineries in the Cape (5.57). In the Cape, tobacco products absorbed one-fifth (21.13 per cent.) of the persons engaged in the food, drink, and tobacco industries and in the Transvaal 15.2 per cent.

The following table shows the percentage distribution of home languages of persons engaged in the food industries.

FOOD INDUSTRIES AND HOME LANGUAGES OF PERSONS ENGAGED THEREIN.

Class.	Home Language.			
	English.	Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.
Baking and Confectionery.....	65.3	24.5	10.2	100.0
Grain Milling.....	49.5	6.0	44.5	100.0
Sugar Milling, Refining.....	87.9	5.7	6.4	100.0
Sweets, Ice Cream.....	63.3	29.8	6.9	100.0
Fruit and Vegetable Products.....	37.1	59.7	3.2	100.0
Dairy Produce.....	52.8	43.3	3.8	100.0
Meat and Fish Products.....	59.1	27.8	13.1	100.0
Other Food (abattoirs, etc.).....	52.9	39.3	7.8	100.0
Brewing.....	75.6	15.7	5.7	100.0
Distilleries, Wineries.....	32.2	58.5	9.3	100.0
Non-alcoholic Drinks.....	66.7	23.0	10.3	100.0
Tea, Coffee.....	76.7	17.6	5.7	100.0
Tobacco.....	55.6	37.7	6.7	100.0
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

As home languages, English and Afrikaans stood very nearly in the relation of 2 to 1, the proportion Afrikaans-speaking exceeding the English-speaking only in the case of fruit and vegetable products and distilleries and wineries, both of which industries are mainly localized in the rural districts of the Western Cape Province. The comparatively high proportions Afrikaans in the dairy produce industry (43.4) and in grain milling (44.5) are explained by the fact that the Orange Free State accounts for disproportionately large numbers of the persons engaged in these industries and that they are predominantly rural in character. With the exception of baking and confectionery, and brewing, the food industries are mainly localized in the small urban areas and in rural districts and a description of the distribution of the working population in the chief urban areas has, therefore, not much value.

Comparison between 1926 and 1936 gives the following results:—

Class.	1926.	1936.	Increase.
	No.	No.	%
Food.....	6,063	10,653	75.7
Drink.....	1,047	1,669	59.4
Tobacco.....	1,057	2,164	104.7
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>8,167</b>	<b>14,486</b>	<b>77.4</b>

Owing to the material differences in the classification of the industries at the two censuses, a comparison of individual industries cannot be made.

The following table is based on the results of the Industrial Censuses and throws some light on this matter.

INDUSTRIAL CENSUS.

Class.	1925-26.			1935-36.		
	European.	Non-European.	Total.	European.	Non-European.	Total.
Baking and Confectionery.....	1,484	2,941	4,425	2,140	2,879	5,019
Grain Milling.....	1,594	3,235	4,829	2,170	4,388	6,558
Sugar Milling, Refining.....	700	7,253	7,953	1,060	7,608	8,668
Sweets, Ice Cream.....	911	1,349	2,260	2,326	1,444	3,770
Butter, Cheese, Condensed Milk.....	549	973	1,522	704	1,385	2,089
Brewing.....	494	1,330	1,824	340	622	962
Distilling.....	373	1,106	1,479	579	1,379	1,958
Mineral Water.....	952	2,428	3,380	1,812	1,781	3,593
Tobacco.....	1,414	4,959	6,373	2,008	8,014	10,622
Other.....						
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>8,471</b>	<b>25,570</b>	<b>34,050</b>	<b>13,739</b>	<b>29,500</b>	<b>43,239</b>

According to these figures, European employment in all factories increased by 62.2 per cent. and non-European by only 15.3 per cent.; in every class the increase in Europeans was considerably more, proportionately, than in non-Europeans. The percentage increases in total factory employment were as follows: Baking and confectionery, 13.4; grain milling, 35.8; sweetmaking, 66.8; sugar milling and refining, 8.9; mineral water and cordials, 32.4; butter, cheese, and condensed milk, 37.3; breweries, distilleries, and wineries, 47.3; tobacco, 6.3.

The predominant occupations in the case of males were: Butchers, 3,848; bakers, 1,644; grain millers, 885; slaughtermen and abattoir workers, 300; dairy produce workers, 206; tobacco workers, 192; sweetmakers, 184.

In the case of females the chief occupations were: Sweetmakers and assistants, 384; tobacco workers, 426; bakers and confectioners and assistants, 294.

24. Manufacturing, Other Materials.—The miscellaneous group of manufacturing processes includes the following:—

Class.	Male.	Female.	Persons.
Bricks, Tiles, Pottery, Glass....	1,340	39	1,379
Chemicals, Fertilizers, Dips....	506	270	776
Explosives.....	1,030	81	1,111
Cement, Lime, etc.....	940	34	974
Matches.....	137	184	321
Paper and Stationery.....	263	216	479
Printing, Bookbinding.....	5,158	2,056	7,214
Rubber Goods.....	546	141	687
Soap, Candles, Polish.....	435	227	662
Electricity Supply.....	1,503	45	1,548
Gas Supply, Coal By-products.....	291	25	316
Motor Fuel.....	1,731	263	1,994
Water Supply.....	562	6	568
Other.....	1,623	715	2,338
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>16,065</b>	<b>4,302</b>	<b>20,367</b>

Only three of these classes will be surveyed.

Printing and Bookbinding.—Total persons engaged 7,214, of whom 2,056, or 28.5 per cent., were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 3,023, Natal 1,020, Transvaal 2,712, Orange Free State 459. Local distribution: Cape Peninsula 26.63 per cent., Port Elizabeth 4.45 per cent., Durban 10.53 per cent., Pretoria 6.56 per cent., Johannesburg 25.51 per cent., Bloemfontein 5.03 per cent., other areas 21.29 per cent. Home languages: English 74.23, Afrikaans 20.78, English and Afrikaans 3.34, Other 1.65.

As compared with 1926, the European working population increased by 9.9 per cent.

The chief occupations were: Males: machine compositors 922, hand compositors 520, bookbinders 257, printers (so enumerated) 1,166; females: bookbinders and assistants 645, printers 208, cardboard-box makers 153.

Electricity Supply.—Persons engaged, 1,548, of whom 45 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 197, Natal 240, Transvaal 1,066, Orange Free State 45. Urban distribution: Cape Peninsula 6.72 per cent., Durban 5.49 per cent., Johannesburg 24.23 per cent., Germiston 10.46 per cent., other Witwatersrand municipalities 7.88 per cent., other areas 45.22 per cent. The large proportion under "other areas" is due to the situation of important generating stations outside the chief urban areas. Home languages: English 78.75, Afrikaans 17.07, Other 4.20.

Motor Fuel, Manufacturing and Distribution.—Persons engaged 1,994, of whom 263 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 977, Natal 298, Transvaal 604, Orange Free State 115. Urban distribution: Cape Town 31.04, Port Elizabeth 6.27, East London 4.56, Durban 12.69, Johannesburg 22.77, other Witwatersrand municipalities 4.77, Bloemfontein 4.21, other areas 13.69. Home languages: English 90.2, Afrikaans 6.8, Other 3.0.

The following table, which has been compiled from the data of the Industrial Censuses, contains some valuable information regarding the level of factory employment of all races in some of the classes in the miscellaneous group of industries, as well as the change in employment over the decade 1925-26 to 1935-36.

Class.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
Bricks, Tiles, Glass, etc.—					
1925-26.....	652	6,072	338	636	8,598
1935-36.....	1,105	13,863	210	890	16,038
Cement Factories.....					
1925-26.....	355	2,180	44	110	2,669
1935-36.....	785	4,580	25	167	5,557
Printing and Allied Industries.....					
1925-26.....	5,814	794	311	1,438	8,357
1935-36.....	8,311	1,372	423	1,750	11,856
Candles and Soap.....					
1925-26.....	584	1,008	230	221	2,043
1935-36.....	724	885	80	150	1,839
Explosives and Matches.....					
1925-26.....	1,014	1,992	279	248	3,533
1935-36.....	1,373	2,797	81	194	4,450
Chemists, Manufacturing.....					
1925-26.....	356	143	15	144	658
1935-36.....	618	379	59	168	1,224
Rubber Goods.....					
1925-26.....	89	167	—	92	348
1935-36.....	567	574	197	107	1,445
Electric Light and Power.....					
1925-26.....					
Private.....	1,196	2,619	44	40	3,899
Government and municipal.....	1,343	1,994	70	304	3,711
1935-36.....					
Private.....	2,039	3,850	68	78	6,035
Government and municipal.....	2,276	2,728	33	466	5,503

Attention should be directed to the very big difference between the number of persons engaged in electricity supply as enumerated in the Population Census (1,548) and the number enumerated in the Industrial Census (government and municipal 2,276, private 2,039). Although electricity supply in the Population Census is intended to include all public and private concerns, it is very likely that the persons employed in many municipal concerns may have been included under public administration. Further, whereas the persons employed in the power and light generating and distribution departments of factories and mines have been tabulated under electricity supply in the Industrial Census, they have, in the Population Census, been included under mining, cement manufacturing, etc., as each case required.

25. Transport and Communication.—This group comprises the following classes:—

Class.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Railways.....	56,435	872	57,307
Tramways.....	732	9	741
Road Transport.....	6,124	90	6,214
Water Transport, Docks, Light-houses.....	1,995	281	2,276
Air Transport.....	194	23	217
Post Office.....	8,021	2,430	10,451
Storage.....	12	2	14
Other.....	34	5	39
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>74,039</b>	<b>3,791</b>	<b>77,830</b>



**Railways.**—Persons engaged 57,307, of whom 872 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 22,433, Natal 10,425, Transvaal 18,946, Orange Free State 5,503. The local distribution was as follows:—

Municipalities—	No.	%
Cape Town.....	6,735	11.75
Port Elizabeth.....	2,431	4.24
East London.....	2,257	3.94
Kimberley.....	820	1.43
Pietermaritzburg.....	1,469	2.56
Durban.....	5,342	9.32
Pretoria.....	3,494	6.10
Johannesburg.....	5,600	9.77
Germiston.....	2,468	4.31
Other Reef.....	1,112	1.94
Bloemfontein.....	2,484	4.34
Other Areas.....	23,095	40.30
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>57,307</b>	<b>100.00</b>

According to these figures three-fifths of the railway working population were present in the 18 largest municipalities on the date of the Census in May, 1936. The migration of the railways personnel, especially of the running staff, is considerable. The figures do not mean, therefore, that these persons were resident in the areas where they were enumerated. Home languages: English 39.19, Afrikaans 56.04, English and Afrikaans 4.38, Other 0.39.

The chief occupations were as follows:—

Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.
Drivers (electric and locomotive).....	2,642	Shunters.....	2,063
Firemen, Stokers.....	2,463	Stationmasters and Officials.....	2,359
Conductors.....	2,060	Gangers.....	3,463
Guards.....	1,105	Railway Labourers.....	15,992
Checkers.....	1,942		

The total staff of the South African Railways and Harbours Administration changed as follows over the decade 1926-27 to 1936-37\* :—

Department.	1926-27.	1936-37.
Railways.....	79,470	73,169
Harbours.....	4,196	2,228
Steamships.....	227	124
Airways.....	—	97
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>83,893</b>	<b>80,618</b>

The following were the chief occupations:—

Occupation.	1926-27.	1936-37.
Clerks—		
Chief.....	16	15
Principal.....	37	31
Senior.....	185	260
Assistants.....	5,602	6,680
Accountants and Auditors.....	13	16
Draughtsmen.....	126	232
Stationmasters.....	978	952
Station Foremen.....	1,255	1,504
Checkers.....	1,531	1,568
Signalmen.....	362	362
Porters.....	363	284
Drivers (electric and locomotive).....	1,970	2,278
Drivers (motor).....	123	502
Firemen.....	1,984	2,205
Shunters.....	1,433	1,898

\* Compiled from the "Estimates of Expenditure of the S.A. Railways and Harbours for the Years 1926-27 and 1936-37". (U.G. 10, 1926, and U.G. 8, 1936.)

**Occupation.** 1926-27. 1936-37.

Guards.....	1,401	1,460
Ticket Inspectors.....	508	594
Carriage and Wagon Inspectors.....	634	722
Chefs and Cooks.....	92	101
Stewards.....	305	301
Police.....	316	303
Cleaners and Washoutmen.....	932	711
Artisans and Apprentices.....	9,228	8,795
Gangers.....	1,941	1,542

Labourers—	1926-27.	1936-37.
European.....	10,535	14,242
Non-European.....	35,201	26,571

It should be noted that the clerks enumerated above include secretaries and registrars as well as other persons whose scales coincide with those of clerks and who may be presumed to perform clerical as distinct from technical or professional work.

It is not possible to distinguish between the various classes of artisans; these are included amongst those already considered under engineering, metal-working, and woodworking.

**Road Transportation.**—Persons engaged: 6,214, of whom 90 were female. Provincial distribution: Cape 2,771; Natal 471; Transvaal 2,584; Orange Free State 388. Local distribution: Cape Peninsula 12.30, Port Elizabeth 3.54, Durban 4.47, Pretoria 3.09, Johannesburg 15.11, other Witwatersrand municipalities 9.25, other areas 52.24. Home languages: English 32.14, Afrikaans 63.52, English and Afrikaans 2.62, Other 1.72.

The chief occupations directly associated with transportation and communication by road, apart from those already mentioned and those engaged in postal communication were as follows:—

Occupation.	No.	Occupation.	No.
Cartage and Haulage Contractors.....	1,082	Transport Riders.....	1,116
Drivers of Road Vehicles—		Vanmen, Ordermen.....	748
Motor (not taxi).....	8,361	Porters.....	508
Taxi.....	644	Liftmen, Attendants.....	320
Tram and Electric Engine.....	700	Messengers.....	2,414
Steam Wagon.....	366	Traffic Inspectors.....	228
Animal-drawn Vehicles.....	260	Labourers (roads).....	3,081

The above figures include about 280 porters and 500 motor drivers in the service of the Railways and Harbours Administration.

The following persons were engaged in transportation by sea: Marine engineers 209; pilots and navigating officers 196; seamen, deckhands, and petty officers 492.

**Post Office.**—Persons engaged: 10,451, of whom 2,430, or 23.3 per cent., were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 4,105, Natal 1,318, Transvaal 4,186, Orange Free State 842. Local distribution: Cape Peninsula 14.41 per cent., Port Elizabeth 3.41 per cent., East London 2.00 per cent., Pietermaritzburg 2.11 per cent., Durban 5.98 per cent., Pretoria 6.53 per cent., Johannesburg 19.57 per cent., other Reef municipalities 5.39 per cent., Bloemfontein 2.84 per cent., other areas 37.76 per cent. Home languages: English 54.39 per cent., Afrikaans 40.46 per cent., English and Afrikaans 4.63 per cent., and Other 0.52 per cent.

The chief occupations were: Postmen and sorters 1,269; telephone operators, 342 male and 1,559 female; telegraph operators, 573 male and 203 female; wireless and radio operators 50; radio announcers and officials, 27 male and 10 female.

The establishment of the Department of Posts and Telegraphs consisted of the following persons during the financial years 1926-27 and 1936-37:—

Race.	1926-27.	1936-37.
European.....	7,642	9,243
Non-European.....	1,004	939
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>8,646</b>	<b>10,182</b>

During the latter year the estimates of expenditure provided for 100 persons officially designated as postmasters, 998 postmen, 313 sorters, 1,347 telephonists, 648 electricians and mechanics, and 758 messengers.

**26. Commerce and Finance.**—This group includes the following classes:—

Class.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Trading, Wholesale and Retail Dealing in Motor Vehicles..	53,667	27,379	81,046
Other Commerce (Hawking, etc.).....	12,475	1,110	13,585
Banking (including Land and Reserve).....	5,672	1,311	6,983
Insurance.....	6,338	737	7,075
Other Finance (Money-lending, etc.).....	4,068	1,195	5,263
	3,906	1,148	5,054
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>86,126</b>	<b>32,880</b>	<b>119,006</b>

**Trading, Wholesale and Retail.**—Persons engaged: 81,046, of whom 27,379, or about one-third, were females. The provincial distribution was:—

	No.	%
Cape.....	33,655	41.53
Natal.....	9,332	11.51
Transvaal.....	32,899	40.59
Orange Free State.....	5,160	6.37
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>81,046</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The local distribution was as follows:—

Municipalities—	No.	%
Cape Town.....	12,006	14.81
Port Elizabeth.....	3,087	3.81
East London.....	1,903	2.35
Durban.....	6,343	7.83
Pretoria.....	3,018	3.72
Johannesburg.....	18,520	22.85
Other Witwatersrand.....	5,928	7.32
Bloemfontein.....	1,339	1.65
Other Areas.....	28,902	35.66

Home languages: English 68.43, Afrikaans 21.09, English and Afrikaans 2.60, Yiddish 5.11, Other 2.77.

The chief occupations primarily but not exclusively associated with trade and commerce were:—

	Number.	
	M.	F.
Managers and Proprietors of Commercial Firms.....	18,561	1,509
Commercial Travellers.....	4,979	75
Commercial Artists.....	211	165
Buyers.....	623	57
Shop Assistants.....	14,932	15,427
Hawkers, Pedlars.....	992	33
Auctioneers, Assessors.....	448	1
Speculators.....	751	2
Agents, Commission and Market	374	—

The following information from the Report of the Wage Board on the commercial distributive trade, irrespective of ownership of establishments, throws valuable additional light on certain aspects of employment in trade and commerce.

The figures refer to July, 1937, and cover the chief urban areas of the Union. The commercial staff of certain industrial establishments which hold general dealers' licences are included. The distribution according to area and race of employee was as follows:—

Area.	European.			Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
	Male.	Female.	Persons.				
Cape Town.....	3,767	4,274	8,041	903	149	3,359	12,452
Port Elizabeth.....	1,601	1,320	2,921	1,274	145	614	4,954
Uitenhage.....	170	155	325	121	10	94	550
East London.....	1,192	768	1,960	1,131	18	160	3,329
Pietermaritzburg.....	445	456	901	725	92	45	1,763
Durban.....	3,573	3,205	6,778	4,637	1,419	112	12,946
Pretoria.....	1,128	1,227	2,355	1,734	113	36	4,238
Johannesburg.....	7,787	8,389	16,176	10,925	95	323	27,519
Other Witwatersrand.....	1,855	2,019	3,904	3,601	212	99	7,816
Bloemfontein.....	652	714	1,366	936	—	38	2,340
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>22,527</b>	<b>44,727</b>	<b>26,047</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>77,907</b>

The racial distribution in percentages was as follows: European 55.4, Native 33.4, Asiatic 2.9, Coloured 6.3. Amongst Europeans the proportion of females was 50.3 per cent.; amongst the non-Europeans the percentages were: Coloured 6.8, Asiatic 4.2, and Native 1.3. Johannesburg accounted for no less than 35.32 per cent. of all employees in the areas surveyed and the whole Witwatersrand for 45.36 per cent.; Durban was next with 16.62 per cent. and Cape Town third with 15.98. The three areas together comprised 78 per cent., or about four-fifths, of all employees.

The distribution according to class of establishment was as follows:—

Class.	European.	Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
Retail.....	22,757	11,777	1,666	2,452	38,652
Wholesale.....	5,712	3,407	112	837	10,068
Bazaars.....	4,997	841	47	140	5,125
Industrial.....	5,819	4,496	77	621	11,013
Baking.....	1,388	1,650	111	321	3,470
Fresh Produce.....	991	1,903	138	68	3,100
Apothecary.....	1,584	852	76	185	2,697
Stationery.....	1,227	305	9	128	1,669
Bottle Stores.....	463	522	7	54	1,046
Hairdressing.....	415	204	5	33	657
Jewellery.....	274	90	5	41	410
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>44,727</b>	<b>26,047</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>77,907</b>

It will be noticed that about one-half of all Europeans employed in the commercial distributive trade are engaged in the retail section, apart from bazaars; for all races combined the proportion is also about one-half.

Of more importance for the purpose of this report is the distribution of occupations; this was as follows:—

Occupation.	European.			Native.	Asiatic.	Coloured.	Total.
	Male.	Female.	Persons.				
Counter hands.....	7,825	11,004	19,529	391	1,120	197	21,237
Clerical.....	9,715	8,337	18,052	69	237	122	18,480
Chemists.....	259	9	268	—	1	2	271
Drivers (motor).....	802	—	802	203	60	316	1,395
Drivers (other).....	42	—	42	239	17	59	417
Packers.....	202	145	347	34	88	128	647
Unskilled.....	473	168	641	24,609	534	3,657	29,441
Other.....	3,082	1,964	5,046	437	237	399	6,119
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>22,527</b>	<b>44,727</b>	<b>26,047</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>77,907</b>

The "other" class above includes lift attendants, switchboard operators, commissionaires, etc. According to these figures counter hands constitute 43.66 per cent. of all European employees, the division being nearly 8 females to 5 males; the European clerical staff was 40.36 per cent. of the total, the division being slightly in favour of males. Almost all Natives and three-fourths of the Coloured persons were employed as unskilled labourers; one-half of the Asiatics were counter hands.



*Dealing in Motor Vehicles.*—This sub-group includes motor garages and filling stations but not assembling plants. Total persons engaged, 13,585, of whom 1,110 were females. Provincial distribution percentages: Cape 36·37, Natal 12·26, Transvaal 44·65, Orange Free State 6·72. The distribution was as follows:—

Municipalities—	No.	%
Cape Town.....	1,516	11·16
Port Elizabeth.....	613	4·51
East London.....	380	2·80
Durban.....	1,125	8·28
Pretoria.....	582	4·28
Johannesburg.....	3,269	24·06
Other Witwatersrand.....	1,073	7·90
Other Areas.....	5,027	37·01
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>13,585</b>	<b>100·00</b>

Home languages in percentages: English 65·51, Afrikaans 28·55, English and Afrikaans 3·58, Other 2·36.

The number of motor mechanics was, as already pointed out in paragraph 19, 6,991.

*Banking and Insurance.*—The main items of information are shown in the following table:—

PERSONS ENGAGED IN BANKING AND INSURANCE.

Heading.	Banking.		Insurance.	
	Number.	Percentage.	Number.	Percentage.
<b>Province—</b>				
Cape.....	2,848	40·25	2,585	49·12
Natal.....	284	11·79	487	9·25
Transvaal.....	2,732	38·62	1,979	37·60
Orange Free State.....	661	9·34	212	4·03
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>100·00</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>100·00</b>
<b>Municipalities—</b>				
Cape Town.....	1,089	15·39	1,671	31·75
Port Elizabeth.....	228	3·22	202	3·84
Durban.....	493	6·97	379	7·20
Pretoria.....	676	9·56	186	3·54
Johannesburg.....	1,188	16·79	1,458	27·70
Other Witwatersrand.....	286	4·04	218	4·14
Other Areas.....	3,115	44·03	1,149	21·83
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>100·00</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>100·00</b>
<b>Home Language—</b>				
English.....	5,033	71·14	3,872	73·57
Afrikaans.....	1,638	23·15	1,094	20·79
English and Afrikaans.....	322	4·54	230	4·37
Other.....	82	1·17	67	1·27
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>100·00</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>100·00</b>

The number for banking, namely, 7,075, included 737 females and that for insurance, 5,263, included 1,195 females. It is of interest to note that Cape Town and Johannesburg together accounted for 32 per cent. of all Europeans engaged in banking, and for no less than 59 per cent. of all those engaged in insurance. The large proportion engaged in banking in Pretoria is mainly due to the inclusion of the figures for the Reserve and Land Banks.

The chief occupations directly associated with these two classes were: *Banking*, banker or bank official 1,291; *Insurance*, officials and departmental heads 502, agents and canvassers 1,612.

In addition, the following occupations which are common to all industries, trades, professions, and services may be mentioned here:—

Occupation.	M.	F.
Director of Company.....	1,604	31
Secretary of Company.....	1,404	361
Representative of Company or Manufacturer.....	937	21
Cashier, Teller.....	393	901
Bookkeeper.....	4,764	3,062
Clerk.....	36,040	11,183
Typist.....	71	14,497
Draughtsman.....	1,193	57
Stockbroker.....	359	—
Estate Agent.....	577	2

27. **Public Administration, Police, and Defence.**—This group includes the following classes:—

Class.	M.	F.	P.
Defence (Army, Navy, Air Force)	4,214	22	4,236
Police.....	7,278	20	7,298
Civil Government (n.e.e.).....	22,700	4,303	27,003
Local Government.....	32,420	10,325	42,745
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>66,612</b>	<b>14,670</b>	<b>81,282</b>

*Defence.*—Total persons engaged: 4,236. The provincial distribution was as follows: Cape 16·36, Natal 3·52, Transvaal 68·20, Orange Free State 11·92. Of these persons, 60·2 per cent. were enumerated in Pretoria and 10·6 per cent. in Cape Town. Home languages: English 36·40 per cent., Afrikaans 60·95 per cent., Other 2·65 per cent. The large proportion of Afrikaans-speaking is no doubt due to the large percentage of persons from rural areas who serve in the Special Service Battalion.

The persons engaged in defence were allocated as follows (all ranks): Imperial forces 802, S.A. Air Force 712, Seaward Defence 137, S.A. Permanent Force 1,344, Special Service Battalion 1,858. The difference between the total here obtained, namely, 4,853 and that given above under Defence, 4,236, is mainly due to the inadvertent allocation of certain ocean-going persons to sea transportation although they were actually engaged in defence.

The number of persons on the defence establishment increased from 2,216 in 1926-27 to 3,812 in 1936-37; these included about 500 non-Europeans. The increase is primarily due to the establishment of the Special Service Battalion in 1933.

*Police.*—Persons engaged 7,298, of whom 20 were female. Provincial distribution in percentages: Cape 38·93, Natal 10·85, Transvaal 42·56, Orange Free State 7·66. The division was as follows:—

Municipalities—	No.	%
Cape Town.....	551	7·55
Port Elizabeth.....	148	2·03
Durban.....	248	3·40
Pretoria.....	924	12·66
Johannesburg.....	827	11·33
Other Witwatersrand.....	453	6·21
Other Areas.....	4,147	56·82
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>7,298</b>	<b>100·00</b>

These figures do not take into account European police in the service of the Railways and Harbours Administration; there were rather more than 300 of these. Home languages: English 20·14, Afrikaans 74·93, and Other 4·93, almost the entire number of whom used both English and Afrikaans.

The chief occupations enumerated were: Policemen 7,829 and messengers of the court 263. These figures suggest that, even if allowance be made for railway police, rather more than 200 police were allocated to public administration and not to police.

According to the Estimates of Expenditure the Union police establishment increased as follows:—

Race.	Year 1926-27.	Year 1936-37.
European.....	6,538	7,553
Non-European.....	3,948	3,055
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>10,486</b>	<b>10,608</b>

The number of European police sergeants increased from 1,056 to 1,180 and constables from 4,863 to 5,914.

*Public Administration (other).*—The total number classified under this head was 27,003, including 4,303 females. This number includes employees of the provincial administrations but excludes the Defence, Police, and Posts and Telegraphs establishments.

Provincial distribution in percentages: Cape 36·80, Natal 10·13, Transvaal 42·59, Orange Free State 10·48. Of these persons 20·93 per cent. were in Pretoria, 7·23 in Johannesburg and on the Witwatersrand, and 9·37 per cent. in Cape Town. About one-half were employed outside the 18 chief urban areas.

Home languages: English 33·37, Afrikaans 61·59, English and Afrikaans 4·02, Other 1·02. If the persons enumerated under Defence, Police, and Posts and Telegraphs be included the position is as follows:—

Home Language.	No.	%
English.....	12,023	31·20
Afrikaans.....	24,682	64·05
English and Afrikaans.....	1,521	3·95
Other.....	311	0·80
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>38,537</b>	<b>100·00</b>

The home languages of persons employed in the public service were, therefore, very nearly in the ratio of 2 Afrikaans to 1 English.

The staff employed in the Union Government service including executive officials but excluding non-departmental servants changed as follows:—

Race.	Year 1926-27.	Year 1936-37.
European, male.....	23,469	30,806
European, female.....	4,574	6,394
Non-European, male.....	8,807	8,591
Non-European, female.....	265	350
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>37,115</b>	<b>46,141</b>

The European staff increased by one-third and the non-European staff decreased by 1·4 per cent.

The staff of the Provincial Administrations, excluding teachers and hospital personnel, changed as follows:—

Province.	Permanent Staff Authorized.		Temporary Staff Employed, 31st December.	
	1925-26.	1935-36.	1925.	1935.
Cape.....	462	624	153	78
Natal.....	100	320	12	15
Transvaal.....	286	543	6	27
Orange Free State.....	100	139	9	3
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>123</b>

The following are some of the numerically more important occupations for which provision was made in the Estimates of Expenditure, 1936-37, apart from those already mentioned in the appropriate sections:—

Occupation.	No.
<b>Clerks—</b>	
Chief.....	114
Principal.....	214
Senior.....	728
Assistants.....	7,451
Accountants and Auditors.....	41
Draughtsmen.....	168
Magistrates.....	255
Warders (male).....	1,457
Nurses (male).....	542
Nurses (female).....	902
District Surgeons (part-time).....	338
Architectural Assistants.....	57
Quantity Surveyors.....	38
Geologists.....	25
Meteorologists.....	29
Economists.....	22

The following were some of the experts and research officers for whom provision was made in the Agriculture Vote: District veterinary surgeons 61, veterinary research officers 24, lecturers and research officers at agricultural colleges 77, forest officers 62, extension officers 34, chemists 36, entomologists 27, mycologists 8, botanists 7, dairy officers 14, animal husbandry officers 11, sheep and wool officers 13, poultry officers 11, domestic science officers 12, horticulturists 8, fruit inspectors 14, stock inspectors 671.

*Local Government.*—Persons engaged: 42,745, of whom 10,325 or 24·2 per cent. were females. The provincial distribution, in percentages, was as follows: Cape 34·91, Natal 12·00, Transvaal 41·76, Orange Free State 11·33. The local distribution was:—

Municipalities—	No.	%
Cape Town.....	3,369	7·88
Port Elizabeth.....	988	2·31
East London.....	770	1·80
Kimberley.....	392	0·92
Pietermaritzburg.....	653	1·53
Durban.....	2,968	6·94
Pretoria.....	1,809	4·23
Johannesburg.....	6,581	15·40
Germiston.....	524	1·23
Other Witwatersrand.....	1,848	4·32
Bloemfontein.....	832	1·95
Other Areas.....	22,011	51·49
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>42,745</b>	<b>100·00</b>

The proportional distribution of home languages spoken was as follows:—

Province.	English.	Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.
Cape.....	42·18	54·25	3·57	100·00
Natal.....	85·08	11·35	3·57	100·00
Transvaal.....	37·05	58·16	4·79	100·00
Orange Free State.....	11·25	86·04	2·71	100·00
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>41·68</b>	<b>54·34</b>	<b>3·98</b>	<b>100·00</b>

The chief occupations, other than those already mentioned, were: Health and sanitary inspectors, 597 male and 56 female; fire brigade officials 398 males.

The number of employees of local authorities, exclusive of persons employed on relief work and of those employed by Cape Divisional Councils and local boards, the 1st-named of relatively small numerical importance, changed as follows:—

Province.	Year 1925-26.			Year 1935-36.		
	European.	Non-European.	Total.	European.	Non-European.	Total.
Cape.....	3,940	8,502	12,442	5,741	10,566	16,307
Natal.....	2,304	7,650	9,954	2,635	7,744	10,379
Transvaal.....	5,310	11,307	16,617	8,306	21,035	29,341
Orange Free State.....	850	2,004	2,854	1,145	2,529	3,674
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>12,404</b>	<b>29,463</b>	<b>41,867</b>	<b>17,827</b>	<b>41,874</b>	<b>59,701</b>

The number of Europeans in the service of Cape Divisional Councils increased from 1,099 to 1,986 and of non-Europeans from 6,863 to 9,307 during the same years.

Over practically corresponding decennial periods European employment in the Union Government service increased by 32·7 per cent. as against 43·7 per cent. in employment by local authorities (apart from divisional councils). Non-Europeans employed by the Union Government decreased by 1·4 per cent., but those in local government service increased by 42·1 per cent.



28. **Professions.**—This group includes the following classes:—

Class.	Male.	Female.	Persons.
Religion.....	3,627	2,054	5,681
Law.....	4,177	2,445	6,622
Medical.....	3,787	8,423	12,210
Education.....	2,627	5,921	8,548
Engineering, Surveying.....	643	85	728
Art, Architecture.....	805	351	1,156
Literature, Journalism.....	526	183	709
Other.....	3,214	1,007	4,221
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>19,406</b>	<b>20,469</b>	<b>39,875</b>

*Religion.*—Persons engaged 5,681, of whom 2,054, or 36·2 per cent., were females. The provincial distribution was:—

Province.	No.	%
Cape.....	2,436	42·88
Natal.....	1,351	23·78
Transvaal.....	1,432	25·21
Orange Free State.....	462	8·13
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>5,681</b>	<b>100·00</b>

Home languages spoken: English 51·94, Afrikaans 23·94, German 17·66, Other 6·50.

The chief professions in this class were: Clergymen and priests, 2,430 male and 16 female; monks 235 and nuns 1,131; persons not ordained, 602 male and 574 female. It is not possible to give particulars according to denomination.

*Law.*—Persons engaged 6,622, of whom 2,445, or 36·9 per cent., were females, the latter chiefly in a clerical capacity. The provincial distribution was:—

Province.	No.	%
Cape.....	2,483	37·50
Natal.....	823	12·43
Transvaal.....	2,770	41·83
Orange Free State.....	546	8·24
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>6,622</b>	<b>100·00</b>

The chief urban areas accounted for the following percentages: Cape Town 14·31, Durban 6·42, Pretoria 5·50, Johannesburg 23·44, Other Witwatersrand municipalities 5·50, and all other areas 44·83. Home languages: English 74·15, Afrikaans 19·51, English and Afrikaans 4·57, Other 1·77.

The chief professional occupations were: Advocates and barristers, 279 male and 5 female; articled clerks, 68 male and 1 female; attorneys, lawyers, and solicitors, 2,693 male and 35 female. The figures at the census of 1926 were: Advocates and barristers, 199 male and 1 female; lawyers, attorneys, and solicitors, 2,079 male and 8 female.

*Medical.*—Persons engaged: 12,210, of whom 8,423, or 69·0 per cent., were females. The provincial distribution was as follows:—

Province.	No.	%
Cape.....	4,615	37·80
Natal.....	1,778	14·56
Transvaal.....	4,966	40·67
Orange Free State.....	851	6·97
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>12,210</b>	<b>100·00</b>

The local distribution was as follows:—

Municipalities—	No.	%
Cape Town.....	1,767	14·47
Port Elizabeth.....	480	3·93
Durban.....	1,004	8·22
Pietermaritzburg.....	347	2·84
Pretoria.....	702	5·75
Johannesburg.....	2,463	20·17
Other Witwatersrand.....	882	7·23
Bloemfontein.....	322	2·64
Other Areas.....	4,243	34·75
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>12,210</b>	<b>100·00</b>

It is not possible to say how many persons were engaged in some of the other important hospital areas, e.g., in Grahamstown. Home languages: English 69·05, Afrikaans 25·38, English and Afrikaans 3·20, Other 2·37.

The following were the chief occupations:—

Occupation.	1926.		1936.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Physicians, Surgeons.....	1,535	78	2,499	144
Dentists.....	548	8	653	14
Veterinary Surgeons.....	111	—	121	1
Nurses (including Mental and Lepers).....	465	5,020	651	7,223
Midwives.....	—	315	—	680
Masseurs, Masseuses.....	*	*	46	113
Radiologists and Radiographers.....	—	—	31	26
Chemists, Dispensing.....	—	—	1,473	152
Subordinate Medical Service (Herbalists, Bone-setters, etc.).....	260	249	324	296

\* Included in subordinate medical service.

Over the decade from May, 1926, to May, 1936, the number of medical practitioners increased by 39·1 per cent., of dentists by 20·0 per cent., and of nurses of both sexes by 43·6 per cent.

*Education.*—Persons engaged: 8,548, of whom 5,921, or 69·3 per cent., were females. The provincial distribution was as follows:—

Province.	No.	%
Cape.....	4,461	52·19
Natal.....	997	11·66
Transvaal.....	2,695	31·53
Orange Free State.....	395	4·62
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>8,548</b>	<b>100·00</b>

The chief urban areas accounted for the following percentages: Cape Town 15·37, Durban 5·08, Pretoria 4·57, Johannesburg 17·36, Other Witwatersrand municipalities 4·67, all other areas 52·95.

There is no information available regarding the persons engaged in the smaller important educational areas such as Stellenbosch, Paarl, Grahamstown, and Potchefstroom. Home languages: English 64·96, Afrikaans 28·39, English and Afrikaans 2·66, Other 3·99.

The chief occupations were:—

Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Professor, Lecturer (University).....	718	147	865
Teacher (arts).....	263	1,957	2,220
Teacher (other).....	8,805	13,144	21,949

The difference between the total as obtained from occupations and that given under the professional class, "Education", namely, about 16,000, is presumably due to the allocation of a large number of teachers to public administration in the industrial classification.

*Professional Occupations (other).*—The following are some of the numerically more important classes of occupations which have not yet been enumerated:—

Profession.	Male.	Female.
Actuaries.....	25	—
Accountants (certified) and Auditors.....	1,287	1
Authors, Editors, Journalists.....	770	147
Librarians.....	65	254
Architects.....	566	22
Land Surveyors.....	372	1
Quantity Surveyors.....	176	1
Chemists (analytical) and Assayers.....	845	20
Photographers.....	447	289
Musicians.....	433	145
Consulting Engineers—		
Civil and not specified.....	813	—
Electrical.....	98	—
Mechanical.....	82	—
Mining.....	307	—
Structural.....	40	—
Scientific pursuit (not specified).....	338	39
Bookmakers.....	158	—
Jockeys.....	176	—

29. **Personal Service.**—Persons engaged, 30,528, of whom 19,655, or about two-thirds, were females. Figures in respect of individual classes of service are not available except in respect of hotels and bars.

*Hotels and Bars.*—Persons engaged: 5,965, of whom 1,640, or 27·5 per cent., were females. The provincial distribution was:—

Province.	No.	%
Cape.....	2,872	48·15
Natal.....	1,025	17·18
Transvaal.....	1,744	29·24
Orange Free State.....	324	5·43
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>5,965</b>	<b>100·00</b>

The chief urban areas accounted for the following percentages: Cape Town 16·40, Port Elizabeth 3·70, East London 2·46, Durban 18·14, Pretoria 2·87, Johannesburg 15·71, Other Witwatersrand municipalities 3·70, Other areas 37·02. Home languages: English 74·90, Afrikaans 18·11, English and Afrikaans 3·45, Other 3·54.

The chief occupations were:—

Occupation.	Male.	Female.
Hotel, Public-house, Keepers... ..	1,589	531
Boarding, Lodging-house, Keepers.....	433	1,204
Restaurant, Tearoom, Keepers.....	860	544
Caterers.....	249	117
Barmen.....	1,907	55
Chefs, Cooks.....	526	657
Stewards.....	794	37
Waiters, Waitresses.....	638	2,273
Hall-porters, Ushers, Doorkeepers.....	469	284
Domestic Servants.....	159	6,609
Housekeepers.....	—	2,765
Matrons, Superintendents (schools, hospitals, etc.).....	267	1,568

The only other numerically important occupations in connection with personal service were: Hairdressers, 2,232 male and 2,030 female; undertakers, 244 male.

30. **Service of Foreign Government.**—Persons engaged: 1,177, of whom 98 were females. No further particulars are available.

31. **General Occupations.**—The following were the numbers engaged in general occupations which are common to most industries, trades, and services:—

Occupation.	Number.	
	Male.	Female.
Foremen, Overlookers (not industrial).....	2,489	42
Handymen.....	2,397	—
Caretakers.....	1,563	451
Watchmen.....	738	—
Timekeepers.....	395	7
Inspectors, Examiners, and Testers (not otherwise defined).....	1,127	95
Storemen, Warehousemen.....	3,173	9
Wrappers, Despatchers, Packers.....	597	1,865



## PART II: ASIATICS.

32. **Economic Activity.**—The numbers of Asiatics of 15 years of age and over enumerated in the Union of South Africa at the Census of 5th May, 1936, were 69,028 males and 50,874 females.

From the point of view of economic activity these persons may be classified as follows:—

## ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF ASIATICS.

Class.	AGE IN YEARS.							Total.	
	15.	16-20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-59.	60-64.	65+.	No.	%
	<i>Male.</i>								
Gainfully occupied.....	976	10,912	7,916	8,228	29,833	2,888	2,365	62,618	90.71
In Institutions.....	—	3	2	6	290	326	685	1,312	1.90
Dependent parents.....	4	25	28	144	144	32	51	311	0.45
Scholars.....	1,551	2,052	49	—	50	116	442	6,068	8.88
Visitors (foreign).....	—	8	44	150	320	1	1	524	0.76
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>8,039</b>	<b>8,414</b>	<b>30,137</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>3,544</b>	<b>69,028</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Female.</i>									
Gainfully occupied.....	166	902	417	414	1,018	98	95	3,710	7.29
Home duties.....	1,797	10,324	6,468	7,121	18,147	957	946	45,790	89.95
In Institutions.....	—	1	7	3	95	46	114	266	0.52
Dependent parents.....	—	5	—	3	50	3	12	78	0.15
Scholars.....	333	301	5	—	68	69	281	416	0.82
Visitors (foreign).....	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	643	1.27
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>11,533</b>	<b>6,903</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>19,979</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>50,874</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Negligible to degree of accuracy.

Nine-tenths of all Asiatic males aged 15 years and over were gainfully occupied. This figure is about midway between those for Europeans and Coloured persons, namely, 87.14 and 93.12 per cent. respectively. The percentage "independent" (1.90) was rather lower than that for Coloured persons (2.26); the percentage "in institutions" (0.45) was about one-half of the figure for Coloured persons (0.85); and the proportion of scholars (5.30 per cent.) was considerably higher than that for Coloured persons (3.25).

The percentage gainfully occupied females was only 7.3 as compared with 33.0 for Coloured persons and 19.4 for Europeans. Nine-tenths of the Asiatic females were engaged in home duties.

33. **Ages of Occupied Asiatics.**—The following table shows the proportions of occupied persons in different age groups relative to: (i) the numbers in the corresponding age groups; and (ii) the total working population:—

## OCCUPIED ASIATICS AT DIFFERENT AGES.

Age Group, Years.	Male.			Female.		
	Number.	Percentage of Group.	Percentage of Total.	Number.	Percentage of Group.	Percentage of Total.
20-24.....	10,997	98.54	16.94	574	6.06	15.47
25-29.....	8,228	99.57	13.14	414	5.49	11.16
30-34.....	5,921	99.45	9.49	300	6.52	9.70
35-39.....	5,650	99.47	9.02	316	6.98	8.52
40-44.....	4,421	99.17	7.06	263	7.98	7.09
45-49.....	5,035	98.76	8.04	288	10.00	7.76
50-54.....	4,749	97.06	7.58	266	11.48	7.17
55-59.....	3,557	95.26	5.88	125	8.72	3.37
60-64.....	2,888	85.90	4.61	98	8.35	2.64
65-69.....	1,321	76.49	2.11	46	7.76	1.24
70+.....	1,044	57.39	1.67	49	5.73	1.32
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>62,618</b>	<b>91.70</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3,710</b>	<b>7.29</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Of all the Asiatic males 63.3 per cent. were under 40 years of age as against 66.3 for Coloured persons and 60.8 for Europeans. The percentage aged 60 years and over was 8.4 as against 7.9 for Europeans and 8.0 for Coloured persons. The proportion of males occupied in the age group 15-19 years was 72.1 per cent. as against 81.1 per cent. in the case of Coloured persons; the corresponding

proportions for the age group 70 years and over were 57.4 per cent. for Asiatics and 51.3 per cent. for Coloured persons. Asiatics, in fact, commenced their working life at a later age than Coloured persons and also terminated it at a more advanced age.

Of the occupied Asiatic females only 60.9 per cent. were under 35 years of age as against 73.3 per cent. for Coloured persons, while no less than 5.2 per cent. were 60 years of age and over as against 2.0 per cent. in the case of Coloured. A remarkable feature of Asiatic females is that the proportion occupied in each age group rises steadily after age 30 years to about 55 years.

34. **Provincial Distribution.**—The following table shows the provincial distribution of the total Asiatic population and of the working section:—

## ASIATICS IN THE PROVINCES.

Province.	Male.			Female.		
	Total.	Working Section.	No.	%	Total.	Working Section.
Natal.....	54,315	78.68	47,271	43,533	85.57	2,926
Transvaal.....	9,899	14.34	9,102	5,167	10.16	406
Orange Free State.....	19	0.03	14	3	*	3
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>69,028</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>60,532</b>	<b>50,874</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3,674</b>

\* Negligible to degree of accuracy.

Of the total Asiatic male population 78.7 per cent., or nearly four-fifths, were in Natal, 14.3 per cent. in the Transvaal, and 7.0 per cent. in the Cape. The proportion of females in Natal was 85.6 per cent., while in the Cape and the Transvaal the proportions of females were significantly lower than the proportions of males. The proportions gainfully occupied were: Males in the Cape 86.4, in Natal 87.0, and in the Transvaal 92.0; females in the Cape 15.6, in Natal 6.7, and in the Transvaal 7.9.

The number of occupied workers in the above table exclude 2,086 unemployed males and 36 unemployed females who figure in the first two tables of this part of the report.

35. **Asiatics in Chief Urban Areas.**—The numbers of occupied Asiatics in the chief urban areas of the Union were as follows:—

Municipality—	Male.	Female.	Total.
Cape Town.....	1,769	87	1,856
Port-Elizabeth.....	854	133	987
East London.....	302	16	318
Kimberley.....	361	29	390
Pietermaritzburg.....	2,355	215	2,570
Durban.....	23,320	1,209	24,529
Pretoria.....	947	72	1,019
Johannesburg.....	3,820	170	3,990
Other Witwatersrand... ..	1,485	78	1,563

The concentration of the occupied Asiatic population was considerably higher in the chief urban areas of the Cape and the Transvaal than in Natal.

36. **Working Population and Industries.**—The distribution of the total working population, excluding unemployed, over the different provinces and industrial groups is shown in the following table:—

## ASIATICS IN PROVINCES AND INDUSTRIAL GROUPS.

GROUP.	OCCUPIED PERSONS.						PERCENTAGE.			
	NUMBER.			UNION.			Male.	Female.	Total.	
	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.F.S.	Male.	Female.				Total.
Fishing, Whaling.....	8	133	—	—	141	—	141	0.23	—	0.22
Agriculture, Forestry.....	48	17,726	140	1	16,840	1,075	17,915	27.82	—	27.90
Mining, Quarrying.....	16	673	173	—	862	—	862	1.42	—	1.34
Manufacturing—	19	841	14	—	873	1	874	1.44	0.03	1.36
Engineering, Metal-working.....	48	944	83	—	1,046	29	1,075	1.73	0.79	1.67
Wood, Furniture.....	62	967	57	—	1,085	243	1,086	1.79	0.03	1.69
Building, Construction.....	305	2,932	707	—	3,701	87	3,944	6.11	6.61	6.14
Textiles, Clothing, Footwear.....	35	2,882	54	—	2,884	15	1,488	2.48	0.41	2.32
Food, Drink, Tobacco.....	24	1,428	36	—	1,473	87	2,971	4.77	2.37	4.63
Other materials.....	83	1,475	59	—	1,615	2	1,617	2.67	0.05	2.52
Transport, Communication.....	2,030	7,581	6,751	1	16,551	100	17,293	27.34	10.38	26.80
Commerce, Finance.....	45	2,953	80	1	2,979	100	3,079	4.92	2.72	4.80
Public Administration.....	35	582	76	1	614	80	694	1.02	2.18	1.08
Professions.....	17	267	12	—	290	6	296	0.48	0.16	0.45
Sport, Entertainment.....	731	5,842	1,061	12	6,469	1,177	7,646	10.69	32.04	11.91
Personal service.....	78	2,971	205	1	3,109	146	3,255	5.14	3.97	5.07
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>4,484</b>	<b>50,197</b>	<b>9,508</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>60,532</b>	<b>3,674</b>	<b>64,206</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Of the total male working population only 27.8 per cent. were engaged in agriculture, a much smaller proportion than in the case of Coloured persons (44.6); commerce and finance accounted for 27.3 per cent., personal service, chiefly domestic, for 10.7 per cent., the manufacture of clothing, textiles, and footwear for 6.1 per cent., public administration for 4.9 per cent., and the manufacture of food, drink, and tobacco for 4.8 per cent. Of the female working population 32.0 per cent. were engaged in personal service as against 82.8 per cent. in the case of Coloured females; agriculture accounted for 29.3 per cent.; commerce and finance, probably hawking mainly, for 19.4 per cent.; and the manufacture of clothing, textiles, and footwear for 6.6 per cent.

About two-thirds of the Asiatic working population outside Natal were engaged in commerce and finance. The percentages were as follows: Cape, commerce and finance 65.3 per cent., and personal service 16.3; Transvaal, commerce and finance 71.0, personal service 11.2, and the manufacture of clothing, textiles, and footwear 7.4.

In Natal the position was as follows:—

Class.	Percentage.
Agriculture.....	35.31
Manufacturing—	
Textiles, Clothing, Footwear.....	5.84
Food, Drink, Tobacco.....	5.74
Transport, Communication.....	2.94
Commerce, Finance.....	15.10
Public Administration.....	5.88
Personal Service.....	11.64
Other.....	17.55
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>100.00</b>

37. **Survey of Industries.**—Fishing.—Persons engaged 141, all males; of these, 133 were in Natal and 8 in the Cape. Of the total 104 were enumerated at Durban. The number of persons specified as fishermen was 129.

Agriculture.—Persons engaged, 17,915, of whom 1,075 were females. Of these 17,726 were in Natal, 140 in the Transvaal, 48 in the Cape, and 1 in the Orange Free State. A total of 2,887,

or about one-sixth of all agricultural and forestry workers, were enumerated within the municipal area of Durban and were apparently engaged in market gardening. The chief occupations were: farmers, male 3,624, female 87; agricultural labourers, male 9,245, female 883; market gardeners, male 2,163, female 73; gardeners, male 734, female 9.

Mining and Quarrying.—Persons engaged, 862 (all males), of whom 673 were in Natal and 173 in the Transvaal. Those in Natal were almost exclusively employed in coal mining in the smaller urban areas and in rural areas; of the 173 engaged in the Transvaal 164 were employed on the Witwatersrand gold mines.

Manufacturing, Metals.—Persons engaged, 874, including 1 female; of these, 841 were enumerated in Natal. Durban alone accounted for 705, of whom 322 were engaged in mechanical engineering, 229 in foundries, and 126 in the manufacture and repair of precious metals and plate.

The chief occupations were: Tinsmiths and sheetmetal workers 193; watchmakers and repairers 139; blacksmiths and skilled forge workers 112; machine attendants 108; motor mechanics 104; firemen of stationary boilers 100; plumbers 93; fitters 42; goldsmiths 64.

Manufacture of Furniture, and Woodworking.—Persons engaged, 1,075, of whom 29 were females. Of these, 944 were in Natal, 83 in the Transvaal, and 48 in the Cape. The total for Durban was 704, of whom 520 were employed in the furniture industry, 177 in sawmills and general woodworking, and 11 in the making and repair of carts, wagons, and boats. The Transvaal total of 83 included 68 in the furniture industry on the Witwatersrand.

The chief occupations were: Carpenters and joiners 374; cabinetmakers 251; trimmers and upholsterers 107; polishers 87; bedding and mattressmakers 122; cane and wicker furniture and basket workers 143; wood turners and machinists 44; sawyers 24.

Building and Construction.—Persons engaged, 1,086, including 1 female. Of these, 967 were in Natal, 62 in the Cape, and 57 in the Transvaal. The total for Durban was 602, for Pietermaritz-



burg 61, and for the Witwatersrand 42. The chief occupations were: Builders and contractors 81; painters 369; bricklayers 176. As stated above under Manufacturing, Metals, the number of plumbers was 93.

**Manufacture of Textiles, Clothing, and Footwear.**—Persons engaged, 3,944, including 243 females. Natal accounted for 2,932, the Transvaal for 707, and the Cape for 305. The local distribution was as follows:—

Class.	Cape Town.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Witwatersrand.
Clothing, tailoring.....	28	1,033	32	415
Blankets, canvas.....	—	74	—	19
Footwear.....	52	74	196	—
Laundering.....	21	774	82	132
Other.....	1	52	30	12
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>578</b>

The manufacture of clothing and retail tailoring accounted for the largest number of persons engaged in the textile industry; this was followed closely by laundering. The manufacture of blankets and sheeting in Durban and of footwear in Pietermaritzburg depend for their labour supply on Asiatics.

The chief occupations were: Tailors 1,194; tailoresses 45; weavers 135; textile workers (so enumerated) 167 male and 22 female; dressmakers 32; sewers and sewing machinists 174 male and 45 female; cobblers 263; shoe factory operatives 123; rope, sail, and twine makers 59.

**Manufacture of Food, Drink, and Tobacco.**—Persons engaged, 2,971, including 87 females, of whom 2,882 were in Natal, 54 in the Transvaal, and 35 in the Cape. Durban accounted for 1,130 males and 18 females and was the only urban area of importance as far as this group is concerned. The number engaged in sugar milling was 486, in baking and confectionery 247, in tea and coffee packing 116, and in tobacco works 79.

The number engaged in Pietermaritzburg was 84, of whom 36 were in the brewing industry, 22 in baking and confectionery, and 12 in abattoirs and cold storage works.

The chief occupations were: Sugar milling and refining operatives 432; butchers 362; bakers and confectioners 118; tobacco operatives 68.

**Miscellaneous Manufacturing.**—Persons engaged, 1,488, including 15 females. Of these, 1,428 were in Natal, 36 in the Transvaal, and 24 in the Cape. Amongst the chief urban areas only Durban with 1,064 males and 12 females was of any importance. Here the distribution was as follows: Printing and bookbinding 308; bricks, pottery, and glass 156; rubber goods 108; packing and manufacture of motor fuel 89; paper and stationery 80; match-making 64; other industries 271.

The chief occupations were: Printers 151; rubber goods operatives 78; cardboard-box makers 69; brick and tile makers 33; match-makers 39; bookbinders and assistants 24.

**Manufacturing Industries, Unskilled Workers.**—The total number of Asiatics enumerated as unskilled labourers in all manufacturing industries, including building and construction, was 6,178, of whom 6,054 were males and 124 females.

**Transport and Communication.**—Persons engaged, 1,617, of whom 2 were females. Natal accounted for 1,475, the Cape for 83, and the Transvaal for 59. Durban was the only important urban area where employment was considerable. Here the distribution was as follows: Road transport 550; rail transport 340; water transport 94; other 5.

The chief occupations were: Cartage and haulage contractors 58; checkers 56; conductors and ticket examiners 44; porters 18; taxi-drivers 253; seamen and deckhands 22; railway labourers 365.

In addition, the following persons engaged in transport and communication in all industries, trades, and services were enumerated: Drivers of motor vehicles 1,033; drivers of animal vehicles 145; messengers 330.

**Commerce, Finance.**—Persons engaged, 17,263, of whom 712 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 2,930, Natal 7,581, Transvaal 6,751, Orange Free State 1. The following numbers were recorded in the chief urban areas:—

Municipality.	Trade (Wholesale and Retail).	Hawking.	Other.	Total.
Cape Town.....	1,173	134	9	1,316
Port Elizabeth.....	467	116	4	587
East London.....	109	29	2	140
Kimberley.....	222	37	2	261
Pietermaritzburg.....	384	223	22	629
Durban.....	2,771	1,286	137	4,194
Pretoria.....	456	254	1	711
Johannesburg.....	1,880	683	25	2,588
Other Witwatersrand.....	643	224	1	868

The chief occupations were: Owners and managers of trading concerns 5,889 male and 166 female; hawkers 3,137 male and 339 female; salesmen 5,232; saleswomen 181; clerks 1,094 male and 15 female; bookkeepers 196 male and 3 female; commercial travellers 163 male.

**Public Administration.**—Persons engaged, 3,079, including 100 females. Of these, 2,953 were in Natal, 45 in the Cape, 80 in the Transvaal, and 1 in the Orange Free State. Durban accounted for 2,265 males and 79 females, of whom 2,248 were employed in local government undertakings. The number in the service of the Pietermaritzburg local authority was 214. By far the majority of the persons were employed in the capacity of unskilled labourers. The number of Asiatic policemen was 104.

**Professions.**—Persons engaged 694, of whom 80 were females. Natal accounted for 582, the Transvaal for 76, the Cape for 35, and the Orange Free State for 1. The number for the Durban municipal area was 395, including 55 females.

The chief professions were as follows: *Male*, teachers, 677; ministers and priests, 120; hospital attendants, 44; photographers, 33; interpreters, 39; medical practitioners, 10; chemists, 8; editors and journalists, 8. *Female*, teachers, 72; nurses, 35; midwives, 21. It should be noted that teachers are classified under the specific head Education and not under Professions.

**Sport and Entertainment.**—Persons engaged, 296, including 6 females. Of these, 267 were in Natal, 17 in the Cape, and 12 in the Transvaal. Durban accounted for 192, Pietermaritzburg for 21, and the Witwatersrand for 11. These persons were employed almost exclusively as unskilled labourers on sports grounds and courses.

**Personal Service.**—Persons engaged, 7,646, of whom 6,469 were males and 1,177 females. Provincial distribution: Cape 731, Natal 5,842, Transvaal 1,061, Orange Free State 12. The numbers employed in the chief urban areas were as follows:—

Municipality.	Hotels and Bars.		Other.		Total.
	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Cape Town.....	68	—	120	35	229
Port Elizabeth.....	60	1	94	39	194
East London.....	57	—	44	6	107
Pietermaritzburg.....	84	—	262	97	443
Durban.....	663	4	2,292	482	3,441
Johannesburg.....	81	—	266	53	400
Other Witwatersrand.....	99	—	193	42	334

The chief occupations were: Restaurant and tearoom keepers, 139 male and 17 female; domestic servants, 1,509 male and 1,024 female; chefs and cooks, 1,089 male and 37 female; waiters 1,964; waitresses 14; stewards 124 male; barmen 109; porters and ushers 101 male; housekeepers 33 female; hairdressers, 383 male and 3 female; laundry workers, 1,076 male and 93 female.

**Miscellaneous Occupations.**—The following general occupations which are common to all industries, trades, and services were also enumerated: Caretakers 125; handymen 299; packers, wrappers, and despatchers 322; storemen and warehousemen 67.

PART III: COLOURED PERSONS.

**38. Economic Activity.**—The total numbers of Coloured persons, excluding Asiatics and Natives, of 15 years of age and over, enumerated at the Census on 5th May, 1936, were 224,508 males and 220,486 females.

The following table shows the classification of these persons according to economic activity:—

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF COLOURED POPULATION.

Class.	AGE IN YEARS.							All ages.	
	15.	16-20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-59.	60-64.	65+.	No.	%
	<i>Male.</i>								
Gainfully occupied.....	4,836	32,587	25,449	29,954	99,690	7,120	9,412	209,057	93.12
Independent.....	—	5	—	170	313	307	4,433	5,063	2.26
In Institutions.....	13	123	142	—	1,008	147	308	1,911	0.85
Dependent parents.....	—	—	—	—	54	123	954	1,166	0.52
Scholars.....	3,159	3,899	223	25	—	—	—	7,306	3.25
Visitors (foreign).....	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	5	*
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>8,009</b>	<b>36,609</b>	<b>25,814</b>	<b>30,155</b>	<b>101,067</b>	<b>7,711</b>	<b>15,143</b>	<b>224,508</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Female.</i>									
Gainfully occupied.....	3,453	20,949	12,605	10,025	23,053	1,267	1,432	72,784	33.01
Home duties.....	2,670	15,126	15,927	20,712	69,404	5,289	7,816	136,894	62.09
Independent.....	—	2	3	7	112	356	3,622	3,992	1.77
In Institutions.....	10	77	91	103	591	87	258	1,217	0.55
Dependent parents.....	—	—	—	—	59	113	1,256	1,421	0.65
Scholars.....	2,008	2,176	79	—	—	—	—	4,263	1.93
Visitors (foreign).....	—	—	2	1	2	—	—	5	*
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>8,141</b>	<b>38,330</b>	<b>28,707</b>	<b>30,848</b>	<b>93,214</b>	<b>6,862</b>	<b>14,354</b>	<b>220,486</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Negligible to degree of accuracy.

The percentage of *gainfully occupied males* of 15 years of age and over was 93.1 as against 87.1 per cent. in the case of Europeans. Not only was the proportion for all ages higher but so also were the proportions for the individual age groups; the difference was especially great in the first two age groups of the table. The proportion of independent males (2.26 per cent.) was rather less than one-half of that for Europeans (5.07 per cent.). One would have expected the difference to be even greater. The majority of the Coloured persons who were reported as "independent" were presumably living on old age pensions. The proportion of scholars was 3.25 per cent. as against 6.29 per cent. in the case of Europeans.

The proportion of *gainfully occupied Coloured females* was 33.0 per cent. or about one-third as against 19.4 per cent. for European females. This situation is explained by the fact that Coloured females are predominantly employed as domestic servants in the areas of residence. The proportion of females engaged in "home duties" was 62.1 per cent. as against 71.0 per cent. in the case of Europeans.

**39. Ages of Occupied Coloured Persons.**—The proportions of occupied persons in each age group relative to (i), the numbers in the corresponding age groups, and (ii), the total working population, are given in the following table:—

Age group, Years.	OCCUPIED COLOURED PERSONS AT DIFFERENT AGES.					
	Male.			Female.		
	Number.	Percentage of Group.	Percentage of Total.	Number.	Percentage of Group.	Percentage of Total.
15-10.....	29,824	81.08	14.27	19,822	52.60	27.33
20-24.....	33,048	93.23	15.81	17,135	45.84	23.61
25-29.....	29,954	99.33	14.33	10,025	32.50	13.77
30-34.....	24,325	99.17	11.63	6,342	27.06	8.71
35-39.....	21,469	98.85	10.27	5,035	24.78	6.92
40-44.....	16,788	98.53	8.03	3,892	24.29	5.35
45-49.....	15,487	93.78	7.41	3,456	24.54	4.75
50-54.....	12,323	98.04	6.13	2,693	23.32	3.70
55-59.....	8,798	96.84	4.21	1,635	20.95	2.25
60-64.....	7,129	92.45	3.41	1,267	18.46	1.74
65-69.....	4,724	73.78	2.26	729	12.91	1.00
70+.....	4,988	51.26	2.24	703	8.04	0.97
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>209,057</b>	<b>93.12</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>72,784</b>	<b>33.01</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Of the total Coloured male working population 66.3 per cent. were under 40 years of age as against 60.8 per cent. in the case of Europeans; the proportions aged 60 years and over were 8.0 per cent. for Coloured persons and 7.9 per cent. for Europeans. It appears, therefore, that the difference is mainly due to Coloured persons leaving school and entering on a working career at an earlier age.

Of the Coloured female working population 73.3 per cent. were under 35 years of age as against 74.5 per cent. of European females. The differences in the first four age groups are material; thus 27.2 per cent. of the Coloured females are included in the age group 15-19 years as against only 20.5 per cent. in the case of Europeans. The explanation advanced to account for the difference in the case of males also appears to hold for females.

**40. Provincial Distribution.**—The following table shows the provincial distribution of the total population and of the working section respectively:—

Province.	PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF COLOURED PERSONS.					
	Males.			Females.		
	Total.	Working Section.	%	Total.	Working Section.	%
Cape.....	197,695	88.06	180,986	194,833	88.36	62,998
Natal.....	5,387	2.40	4,656	5,239	2.33	1,379
Transvaal.....	15,921	7.09	14,207	15,343	6.96	5,700
Orange Free State.....	5,505	2.45	4,830	5,071	2.30	2,120
<b>UNION.....</b>	<b>224,508</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>204,679</b>	<b>220,486</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>72,197</b>

Of the total Coloured population about seven-eighths were in the Cape, 7 per cent. in the Transvaal, while Natal and the Orange Free State each accounted for about 2.4 per cent. The proportion gainfully occupied varied from one province to another. For males it was highest in the Cape (91.55) and lowest in Natal (86.43), while for females it was highest in the Orange Free State (41.81) and lowest in Natal (26.32).



It should be noted that 4,378 unemployed males and 587 females have been excluded from the preceding table but were included in the first two tables of this part of the report.

41. **Coloured Population of Chief Urban Areas.**—The numbers of Coloured persons gainfully occupied, including unemployed, in the chief urban areas of the Union were as follows:—

*Gainfully Occupied Coloured Persons in Urban Areas.*

Municipality—	Male.	Female.	Total.
Cape Town.....	37,817	19,980	57,797
Port Elizabeth.....	6,957	3,061	10,018
East London.....	1,182	475	1,657
Kimberley.....	1,969	914	2,883
Pietermaritzburg.....	578	176	754
Durban.....	2,010	808	2,818
Pretoria.....	775	425	1,200
Johannesburg.....	6,198	3,159	9,357
Other Witwatersrand.....	2,505	883	3,388
Bloemfontein.....	787	390	1,177

The concentrations of the working population in the chief industrial areas of the Transvaal and Natal were much higher than in the other two provinces; thus the Witwatersrand municipalities accounted for 61.3 per cent. of the Transvaal male occupied population, while Durban and Pietermaritzburg accounted for 55.6 per cent. of the Natal total. In the Cape and Orange Free State the workers were much more evenly distributed.

42. **Working Population and Industries.**—The distribution of the total working population, excluding unemployed, over the different provinces and industrial groups is shown in the following table:—

COLOURED PERSONS IN PROVINCES AND INDUSTRIAL GROUPS.

INDUSTRIAL GROUP.	OCCUPIED PERSONS.													
	NUMBER.				PERCENTAGE.									
	Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.	Union.			Cape.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Orange Free State.	Union.		
					Male.	Female.	Total.					Male.	Female.	Total.
Fishing, Whaling.....	2,909	64	—	—	2,951	22	2,973	1.19	1.06	—	—	1.44	0.08	1.07
Agriculture, Forestry.....	87,619	846	2,573	2,251	91,294	1,995	93,289	35.91	14.02	12.92	32.89	44.60	2.76	33.69
Mining, Quarrying.....	1,895	143	1,291	41	3,218	152	3,370	0.78	2.37	6.49	0.59	1.57	0.21	1.22
Manufacturing.....	1,704	308	394	63	2,398	71	2,469	0.70	5.10	1.98	0.91	1.17	0.10	0.89
Engineering, Metal-working.....	2,017	86	540	14	2,582	75	2,657	0.83	1.42	2.71	0.20	1.26	0.10	0.96
Wood, Furniture.....	16,170	631	2,221	535	19,494	63	19,557	6.63	10.46	11.16	7.70	9.53	0.09	7.06
Building, Construction.....	9,095	687	1,525	75	6,808	4,574	11,382	3.73	11.38	7.66	1.08	3.33	6.34	4.11
Textiles, Clothing, Footwear.....	5,774	226	246	42	4,528	1,760	6,288	2.96	3.74	1.24	0.60	2.21	2.44	2.27
Food, Drink, Tobacco.....	4,197	214	402	107	4,377	543	4,920	1.72	3.55	2.02	1.54	2.14	0.75	1.78
Other Materials.....	10,297	473	640	87	11,440	48	11,497	4.22	7.84	3.21	1.25	3.59	0.07	4.15
Transport, Communication.....	12,191	357	1,406	287	13,505	736	14,241	5.00	3.92	7.06	4.13	6.60	1.02	5.14
Commerce, Finance.....	11,160	327	489	247	11,139	1,084	12,223	4.57	5.42	2.46	3.55	5.44	1.50	4.42
Public Administration.....	1,167	78	150	21	886	530	1,416	0.48	1.29	0.75	0.30	0.43	0.73	0.51
Professions.....	377	35	159	25	586	10	596	0.15	0.58	0.80	0.36	0.29	0.01	0.22
Sport, Entertainment.....	62,529	1,129	6,430	2,631	12,911	59,808	72,719	25.63	18.71	32.30	37.86	6.31	82.84	26.27
Personal Services.....	14,883	431	1,441	524	16,553	726	17,279	6.10	7.14	7.24	7.54	8.09	1.01	6.24
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	243,984	6,035	19,907	6,950	204,679	72,197	276,876	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Of the male working population 44.6 per cent. were engaged in agriculture and forestry, 9.5 per cent. in building and construction, 10.1 per cent. in other manufacturing processes, 6.6 per cent. in commerce and finance, 6.3 per cent. in domestic service, 5.6 per cent. in transport and communication, and 5.4 per cent. in public administration.

The chief percentages for females were: Personal service, mainly domestic, 82.8, the manufacture of textiles, clothing, and footwear 6.3, and of food, drink, and tobacco 2.4.

There are significant differences between the provinces. Both in the Cape and in the Orange Free State the proportion engaged in agriculture is about one-third, whereas in the other two provinces it is only one-seventh. In the latter two provinces, especially in Natal, the proportions engaged as skilled and semi-skilled workmen in the manufacturing industries are much higher than in the Cape and the Orange Free State. The comparatively small proportion engaged in personal service in Natal (18.7 per cent.) is apparently due to the large available supply of Native and Asiatic domestic labour in that province.

43. **Survey of Industries.**—*Fishing.*—Persons engaged, 2,973, of whom 22 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 2,909, Natal 64. Local distribution: Cape Town 720, Port Elizabeth 176, East London 58, other Cape places, mainly small fishing villages on the West and South-West coast, 1,955, Durban 53, other Natal places 11. The number of persons enumerated as fishermen was 2,749.

*Agriculture and Forestry.*—Persons engaged 93,289, of whom 1,995 were females. The provincial distribution was: Cape 87,619, Natal 846, Transvaal 2,573, Orange Free State 2,251. The chief occupations were as follows:—

Occupation.	Male.	Female.
Farmers.....	4,878	203
Bywoners.....	40	10
Peasants.....	738	322
Market gardeners.....	1,431	12
Gardeners.....	2,202	22
Labourers—		
Agricultural.....	72,316	1,101
Woods, Forests.....	1,031	11
Herds.....	7,917	87

In addition, a total of 743 persons were enumerated as dam-makers and soil erosion workers.

*Mining and Quarrying.*—Persons engaged 3,370, of whom 152 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 1,895, Natal 143, Transvaal 1,291, Orange Free State 41. There is no information available as regards class of mine. Gold mining in Johannesburg accounted for 329, and in other Witwatersrand municipalities for 557; diamond mining in Kimberley for 89 and quarrying in Cape Town for 67. The balance was engaged in other classes of mining and quarrying in the smaller urban areas and in rural districts. A total of 1,763 persons were enumerated as mine labourers, 277 as diamond diggers, and 185 as quarry labourers.

*Manufacturing, Metal Products.*—Persons engaged 2,469, of whom 71 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 1,704, Natal 308, Transvaal 394, Orange Free State 63. The following were the numbers in the chief urban areas:—

Cape Town.....	747	of whom 553 in mechanical engineering.
Port Elizabeth.....	135	99
Durban.....	208	176
Witwatersrand.....	293	216

The chief occupations were: Blacksmiths and skilled forge workers 765, motor mechanics 483, tinsmiths and sheet-metal workers 317, fencing erectors 270, machine attendants 228 male and 136 female, electricians 116, stationary-engine drivers 88, firemen of stationary engines and boilers 130, fitters 102, linesmen and cable-jointers 60, moulders and casters 65.

*Woodworking, Furniture.*—Persons engaged 2,657, of whom 75 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 2,017, Natal 86, Transvaal 540, Orange Free State 14. The local distribution was as follows:—

Area.	Other Wood-Furniture, working.		Total.
	M.	F.	
Cape Town.....	953	269	1,222
Port Elizabeth.....	87	49	136
Durban.....	36	17	53
Witwatersrand.....	398	86	484

Chief occupations: Cabinetmakers 553, polishers 274, coopers 151, sawyers 247, upholsterers and trimmers 323, wood-turners and machinists 145, basket makers 95, bedding and mattress-makers 84, coach and wagon builders and repairers 96.

*Building and Construction.*—Persons engaged, 19,557, of whom 63 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 16,170, Natal 631, Transvaal 2,221, Orange Free State 535. The numbers in the chief urban areas were as follows:—

Area.	No.
Cape Town.....	5,458
Port Elizabeth.....	930
East London.....	88
Kimberley.....	313
Pietermaritzburg.....	106
Durban.....	245
Pretoria.....	132
Witwatersrand.....	1,694
Bloemfontein.....	92

Chief occupations: Builders and contractors 309, bricklayers 3,338, masons 3,289, painters 3,761, plumbers 591, plasterers 312. The majority of the other persons in the industry were employed as drivers of vehicles and as unskilled labourers.

*Textiles, Clothing, and Footwear.*—Persons engaged 11,382, of whom 4,574, or two-thirds, were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 7,095, Natal 687, Transvaal 1,525, Orange Free State 75. The numbers engaged in the chief urban areas were:—

Area.	Clothing.		Footwear.		Other Textiles.		Total.
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Cape Town.....	1,332	2,150	553	80	501	380	5,001
Port Elizabeth.....	167	62	616	41	111	87	1,084
Witwatersrand.....	178	219	288	9	171	245	1,110
Durban.....	105	265	66	6	33	22	497

Chief occupations: Male, cobblers 1,711, shoe-factory operatives 800, clickers and cutters (footwear) 109, tanners and lime-yard workers 231, saddle and harness makers 330, tailors 1,832, sewing machinists 173. Females, sewers and sewing machinists, chiefly in the clothing industry, 1,277, dressmakers 714, tailoresses 286, textile workers 509, shoe factory operatives 124.

*Food, Drink, and Tobacco.*—Persons engaged 6,288, of whom 1,760, or 28.0 per cent., were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 5,774, Natal 226, Transvaal 246, Orange Free State 42. Local distribution: Cape Town 2,350, Port Elizabeth 463, East London 76, Kimberley 62, Durban 51, Witwatersrand 176. The figures for Port Elizabeth include 120 females, of whom 81 were employed in jam making; and those for the Witwatersrand include 53 females, all of whom were employed in tobacco works. The numbers engaged in the different classes of industry in the two chief urban areas were:—

Class.	Cape Town.		Port Elizabeth.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.
Baking, Confectionery.....	497	23	120	30
Grain Milling.....	147	11	41	—
Meat, Fish Products.....	92	84	8	—
Sweets, Ice Cream.....	95	291	27	6
Abattoirs, Cold Storages.....	173	10	33	—
Brewing.....	118	—	48	2
Distilleries, Wineries.....	162	4	8	—
Tobacco.....	205	257	1	—

Chief occupations: Male: Bakers and confectioners 439, butchers 437, butchers' blockmen and ordermen 241, tobacco workers 239, female: tobacco workers 339, preservers of fish and meat 151, sweetmakers and assistants 108.

*Other Manufacturing.*—Persons engaged 4,920, of whom 543 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 4,197, Natal 215, Transvaal 402, Orange Free State 107. Local distribution: Cape Town 1,958, Port Elizabeth 163, Kimberley 47, Pietermaritzburg 41, Durban 78, Witwatersrand 243.

In Cape Town, the only area of importance as far as this group is concerned, the division amongst classes was as follows:—

Class.	Male.		Female.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.
Bricks, Pottery, Glass.....	167	2	—	—
Chemicals, Fertilizers.....	42	69	—	—
Lime, Cement, Concrete.....	103	1	—	—
Paper, Stationery.....	81	129	—	—
Printing, Publishing.....	551	148	—	—
Electricity Supply.....	108	2	—	—
Motor Fuel.....	140	1	—	—

Chief occupations: Male: Brick and tile workers 1,348, printers 212, hand compositors 51, machine compositors 33, vulcanizers and tyre retreaders 61. The number of male unskilled labourers in all manufacturing activities was 35,409. To this number, however, must be added a large but unknown number of persons enumerated under other heads; for example, a large proportion of the 1,348 brick and tile workers mentioned above were probably semi-skilled or unskilled labourers. Female: Bookbinders' assistants 38, paper bag, box, and carton makers 101. A total of 714 were enumerated as unskilled factory workers and 569 merely as factory operatives.

*Transport and Communication.*—Persons engaged 11,497, of whom 48 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 10,297, Natal 473, Transvaal 640, Orange Free State 87. The numbers in the chief urban areas were as follows: Cape Town 4,594, Port Elizabeth 758, East London 209, Kimberley 149, Durban 328, Witwatersrand 483, Pretoria 48.

The division amongst classes and chief urban areas was:—

Class.	Cape Town.	Port Elizabeth.	East London.	Kimberley.	Durban.	Witwatersrand.
Railways.....	2,591	533	134	88	171	134
Tramways.....	117	18	—	—	—	—
Road Transport.....	699	145	46	46	69	335
Water Transport.....	960	46	28	1	86	1
Post Office.....	213	14	1	13	1	11

Occupations: Cartage contractors 148, drivers of motor vehicles 3,560, drivers of animal-drawn vehicles 1,213, labourers on the railway 5,245, on roads 1,899, and in docks 1,603, messengers 4,119, porters 197, postmen and letter sorters 191, taxi drivers 211, transport riders 186, delivery van assistants 258.



**Commerce and Finance.**—Persons engaged, 14,241, of whom 736 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 12,191, Natal 357, Transvaal 1,406, Orange Free State 287. The numbers in the chief urban areas were: Cape Town 5,697, Port Elizabeth 945, East London 136, Kimberley 312, Durban 167, Pretoria 116, Witwatersrand 998, Bloemfontein 88. The division amongst classes in the four chief areas was as follows:—

Class.	Cape Town.	Port Elizabeth.	Kimberley.	Witwatersrand.
Trade (wholesale and retail).....	3,516	647	226	624
Garages.....	535	94	57	196
Hawking.....	1,464	174	16	155

Occupations: *Male*: Owners or managers of wholesale or retail trading concerns, 380; hawkers, pedlars, 2,065; clerks, 310; salesmen, shop assistants, 1,067; assurance agents, 79; commercial travellers, 56; speculators, 17. *Female*: Shop assistants, 251; hawkers, pedlars, 172; clerks, 40; owners or managers of wholesale or retail trading concerns, 71.

**Public Administration.**—Persons engaged 12,223, of whom 1,084 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 11,160, Natal 327, Transvaal 489, Orange Free State 247. The numbers in the chief urban areas were: Cape Town 3,689, Port Elizabeth 703, East London 74, Kimberley 351, Pietermaritzburg 74, Durban 100, Pretoria 65, Witwatersrand 270, Bloemfontein 51.

By far the majority of these persons were employed in local government services; the numbers thus engaged were: in Cape Town 3,028; in Port Elizabeth 636; in Kimberley 265; and on the Witwatersrand 184.

Occupations: Policemen 151, prison warders 35; almost the entire balance were employed as unskilled labourers and drivers of vehicles.

**Professions.**—Persons engaged 1,416, of whom 530 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 1,167, Natal 78, Transvaal 150, Orange Free State 21. The numbers in the chief urban areas were: Cape Town 491, Port Elizabeth 48, Kimberley 31, Durban 37, Witwatersrand 104, Pretoria 19.

In Cape Town, the only area of importance as regards this group, the division amongst classes was as follows:—

Class.	Male.	Female.	Persons.
Religion.....	56	5	61
Law.....	54	2	56
Medical.....	100	118	218
Education.....	72	53	125
Other.....	29	2	31

Chief Occupations: *Male*: Teachers, 1,544; ministers of religion, 103; religious profession (not ordained), 61; medical practitioners, 14; photographers, 19; musicians, 15; chemists, 9; hospital attendants, 33. *Female*: Teachers, 1,084; hospital attendants, 19; midwives, 204; nurses 93. It should be noted that teachers are classified under the specific head Education and not under Professions.

**Sport and Entertainment.**—Persons engaged 596, of whom 10 were females. Provincial distribution: Cape 377, Natal 35, Transvaal 159, Orange Free State 25. Of these persons 185 were in Cape Town, 38 in Port Elizabeth, 23 in Kimberley, 26 in Durban, and 146 on the Witwatersrand. The majority were employed as unskilled labourers in connection with outdoor sportsfields, grounds, and courses. The only specific professions enumerated were jockeys (20) and race-horse trainers (9).

**Personal Service.**—Persons engaged: Male 12,911, female 59,808, total 72,719. Provincial distribution: Cape 62,529, Natal 1,129, Transvaal 6,430, Orange Free State 2,631. The numbers in the chief urban areas were as follows:—

Area.	Male.	Female.	Persons.
Cape Town.....	3,010	14,715	17,725
Port Elizabeth.....	632	2,536	3,168
East London.....	121	395	516
Kimberley.....	218	776	994
Pietermaritzburg.....	31	131	162
Durban.....	124	401	525
Pretoria.....	139	264	403
Witwatersrand.....	1,067	3,257	4,324
Bloemfontein.....	165	359	524

Chief occupations: *Male*: Domestic servants, 7,635; waiters, 755; stewards, 204; chefs, cooks, 591; barmen, 89; porters and ushers, 96; hairdressers, 95; laundrymen, 158. *Female*: Domestic servants, 55,113; waitresses, 264; cooks, 2,340; laundryworkers, 2,580; housekeepers, 174.

**General occupations.**—The following are the most important general occupations, common to all trades, industries, etc., which were enumerated: *Male*: Caretakers, 392; watchmen, 117; storemen, warehousemen, 479; packers, wrappers, 745; office cleaners, 390. *Female*: Office cleaners and charwomen, 894; wrappers and packers, 833.

# VERSLAG

OOOR DIE

## SESDE SENSUS VAN DIE BEVOLKING VAN DIE UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA, 5 MEI 1936.

### BOEKDEEL VII. BEROEPE EN BEDRYWE.

#### DEEL I: BLANKES.

##### (1) ALGEMEEN.

1. **Vorm waarin navraag gedoen is.**—Die gegewens in hierdie verslag is gebaseer op onderstaande vrae wat op die gesinshoof se vorm vir die bevolkingsensus van die Unie van Suid-Afrika op 5 Mei 1936 voorgekom het.

F. (i) **Industrie, Ambag, Beroep of Diens:** Vermeld die soort nywerheid, bedryf, ens., waarin werksaam; soos goudmyne, bouvak, wetspraktyk of munisipale diens, ens. Vir persone wat loon of salaris trek, sal die nywerheid of besigheid dieselfde wees soos dié van die werkgewer. Vir huisbediendes en ander werksaam in private diens, skryf „Privaat”. Vir persone wat onbetaalde huiswerk doen, skryf: „Huiswerk”.

(ii) **Persoonlike Bedryf of Ambag:** Vermeld die ambag of beroep wat elke persoon ten tyde van die Sensus beoefen het, soos klerk, prokureur, smid, goewernante, musiek-onderrysers, ens. Indien werkloos tydens die Sensus-opname, vermeld gewone beroep. (Vermeld in ander gevalle „Afgetree” of „Onafhanklike Inkomste” of „Lewe uitsluitend van pensioen”.)

(iii) **Werkloosheid:** Vermeld so presies moontlik die getal werkdae verloor tussen 1 Mei 1935 en 30 April 1936 deur:—

- Siekte, ongeluk of kwetsuur;
- Gebrek aan werk,
- Hoë ouderdom,
- Ander oorsaak (noem op).

2. **Oogmerke met gevraagde gegewens.**—Die bedoeling was dat die antwoorde op vraag (i) hierbo moes aandui in watter bedryf, ambag, profesie of diens 'n werknemer in diens was, sonder inagneming van sy besondere vak of die aard van die werk wat hy verrig. Die antwoorde op die tweede vraag moes die persoonlike beroep van die werknemer aandui, sonder inagneming van die nywerheid of bedryf, ens. waarin hy dié beroep beoefen.

'n Afsonderlike verslag (Boekdeel X—U.G. 14, 1940) wat handel oor die werkloosheid soos deur die sensussyfers aangedui, het reeds verskyn en derhalwe word dié onderwerp nie in hierdie verslag behandel nie.

3. **Noukeurigheid van antwoorde.**—Die noukeurigheid van die antwoorde op hierdie vrae word beïnvloed deurdat die betrokke persone in gebreke bly om te besef wat van hulle vereis word, en verder deur hul nalatigheid, agterlosgheid, persoonlike verwaandheid, en die gulde geleentheid om hul beroepe te beskryf soos hulle dit self graag verkies. Die belangrikheid van die persoonlike beroep word dikwels erg oordryf—die loodgieter word 'n werktuigkundige ingenieur, die bankklerk 'n bankier, en die winklassistent 'n handelaar. Daar kan ook dikwels alternatiewe omskrywings gegee word wat elkeen blykbaar korrek is. 'n Telegrafis in die Poskantoor kan hom bv. as 'n klerk in die Staatsdiens opgee, terwyl dit 'n telegraafoperateur in die Poskantoor moet wees. Daar sal bv. gevind word dat baie meer akademiese professore, lektore en onderwysers by die sensus opgeneem is as wat in die tabelle onder die hoof *Onderwys* verskyn; dit het gebeur vanweë die feit dat baie onderwysers staatsadministrasie as hul bedryf, ens. opgegee het. Op dieselfde wyse kan 'n administratiewe amptenaar in die Staatsdiens homself volgens sy profesie as 'n regsgeleerde, geneeskundige of ingenieur beskryf.

Bostaande en baie ander oorsake gee tot onvermydelike foute aanleiding, aangesien dit so goed as onmoontlik is om die vereistes duidelik genoeg binne die bestek van die sensusvorm te omskryf. Die verstrekte inligting word ewenwel toereikend noukeurig geag en sulke gevalle soos dié wat hierbo beskryf is, kom betreklik min voor.

Dit is van belang om op te merk dat die *de facto*, en nie die *de jure* metode nie, by die opneming van die sensus in Suid-Afrika gebruik word. Om hierdie rede kan iemand in die stedelike gebied van Johannesburg ingeskryf word as 'n werknemer in die visvangs-bedryf, terwyl iemand wat by die goudmynbedryf werksaam is, in Kaapstad opgeneem kan word.

4. **Verwerking van Materiaal.**—Onderstaande aantekeninge betreffende die verwerking van die statistiese gegewens word verstrekt met die oog op die opheldering van die punte waaroor daar moontlik twyfel kan ontstaan.

**Omvang.**—Slegs blankes, Asiate en kleurlinge van 15 jaar en ouer is binne die bestek van hierdie verslag gebring.

**Leerlinge en Studente van bo die Vyftien Jaar.**—Landbou- en bosboustudente wat geen kollege bywoon nie, is as werknemers in die landbou of bosbou beskou. Ingeskrewe professionele studente wat geen kollege bywoon nie, is by die profesie waarvoor hulle studeer, ingesluit.



*Valleerlinge en Leerlingambagsmanne.*—Hierdie persone is by die bedryf waarvoor hulle opgelei word, ingedeel en volgens die beroepe wat hulle wil beoefen, gerangskik.

*Vreemde Besoekers.*—Die bedrywe en beroepe van alle besoekers uit die buiteland is buite rekening gelaat en hulle getal slegs vir balanseerdoeleindes bygetel.

*Pasiënte, ens. in Inrigtings.*—Alle persone wat permanent in die een of ander inrigting verkeer, is as sonder beroep en los van alle bedrywe beskou. Onder sulke inrigtings val hospitale vir melaatses en sielsiektes, tehuse vir bejaardes en lyers aan chroniese siektes, en inrigtings vir blindes. Diegene wat tydelik in 'n inrigting vertoef, is by hul normale beroepe en bedrywe ingedeel. Dit geld vir almal wat in volkshospitale en verpleeginrigtings, verbeterings-huise, tehuse vir dranksugtiges, en gevangnisse verkeer.

*Werkloses.*—Ook die werkloses is as sonder beroep of bedryf beskou, sodat waar hulle getal in die tabelle van die bedrywe, ens. voorkom, dit slegs dien om die totale te laat kloep. As die normale beroepe van werklose persone egter bekend is, is hulle inbegrepe by die tabelle wat oor die persoonlike beroepe handel.

*Huishoudelike werkers.*—Met die oog op die indeling volgens bedrywe is almal wat onbesoldigde huishoudelike werk verrig, soos bv. huisvrouens, onder die groep *Afhanklikes* ingeskryf, terwyl dié wat wel besoldiging vir sulke werk ontvang, by die groep *Persoonlike Diens* getel is. In eersgenoemde geval word die persoonlike beroep as huiswerk omskryf, en in laasgenoemde as kok, huisbediende, ens., na gelang van die geval.

5. **Klassifikasie van bedrywe, beroepe, ens.**—Die bedrywe word in die volgende tien hoofgroepe ingedeel:—

Landbou, Bosbou en Visvangs.	Staatsadministrasie.
Myne en Steengroewe.	Professies.
Fabrieksnwywerhede.	Sport en Vermaaklikhede.
Vervoer en Verkeer.	Persoonlike Diens.
Handel en Geldwese.	Ander Bedrywe, ens.

Die derde groep, naamlik Fabrieksnwywerhede, word in die volgende klasse onderverdeel:—

- Werktuigkundige Ingenieurswese en Metaalverwerking.
- Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery.
- Bou- en Aannemersbedryf.
- Tekstiel-fabriek, met inbegrip van Klerasie- en Skoel-fabriek.
- Voedsel, Drank, en Tabak.
- Verwerking van Ander Materiaal.

Elke groep of subgroep is verder onderverdeel in enkele bedrywe of ambagte, ens. of in redelik homogene of aanverwante soorte bedrywe. Die uitvoerige klassifisering verskyn in tabel 5.

Daar sal sonder twyfel op hierdie indeling kritiek uitgeoefen word, derhalwe is dit miskien nie onvanpas nie om 'n paar van die vernaamste probleme waarteen by hierdie tipe indeling gestuit word, in oënskou te neem.

Die bedrywe en beroepe kan, na gelang van 'n mens se uitgangspunt, volgens verskeie beginsels ingedeel word. Die meeste klem kan bv. op die werkgewende outoriteit val, wanneer die getal persone in diens by die Sentrale Regering en die Provinsiale Administrasies, die Administrasie van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens, plaaslike bestuursliggame, kooperatiewe ondernemings, private firmas of individuele persone aangedui word, asook die getal persone werksaam in die verskillende bedryfstakke of beroepe, ens. binne elke groep.

Die antwoorde op die vrae in die 1936-sensusvorm verskaf maar net onregstreekse en benaderde inligting in hierdie verband. Dit is bv. nie moontlik om vas te stel hoeveel persone wat by die verskaffing van elektrisiteit werksaam is, in die diens van die plaaslike

owerhede, van die Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningskommissie of van private ondernemings was nie. Dit is net so min moontlik om te bepaal hoeveel padmotorvervoerwerknemers by die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë, by die munisipaliteite of by private firmas en persone in diens was.

'n Tweeledige klassifikasie volgens sowel die werkgewende outoriteit en die bedrywe en beroepe, ens. sou nog voordeliger wees vir sover dit die volgende tipes skynbare anomalieë wat tans aangetref word, sal uitskakel: die werknemers by private verseringsondernemings verskyn onder *Persoonlike Diens*, terwyl dié in die verseringsdiens van die Administrasie van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens by *Vervoer en Verkeer (Spoorweë)* ingedeel is. Op dieselfde wyse verskyn die werknemers in die werktuigkundige werkwinkels onder *Staatsadministrasie (Munisipaliteite)*, *Vervoer en Verkeer (Spoorweë)*, en *Fabrieksnwywerhede (Metaalverwerking)*.

Die vraagstuk onder bespreking is ook kenmerkend van die hoogs samegestelde nywerhede. Die werknemers in die mynafdelings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Industriële Yster- en Staalkorporasie kan bv. ewe goed onder myne, steengroewe, of fabrieksnwywerhede (metale) ingedeel word.

Op die volgende punte in verband met hierdie aangeleentheid dien gelet te word vir sover dit die bedryfsindeling vir 1936 raak: (a) die werknemers van die Departement van Pos- en Telegraafwese is by *Vervoer en Verkeer (Poswese)* en nie by *Staatsadministrasie* inbegrepe nie; (b) die werknemers by die belangrike munisipale dienste van elektrisiteits- en watervoorsiening verskyn onder *Fabrieksnwywerhede (Ander Materiaal)* en nie onder *Staatsadministrasie (Munisipaliteite)* nie; (c) die werknemers in die handelsafdelings van sekere fabrieksondernemings is toegewys aan *Handel en Geldwese (Groothandel-, Kleinhandel- en Algemene Winkels)* en nie aan *Fabrieksnwywerhede* nie.

Nog 'n moeilikheid by die indeling van die bedrywe ontstaan by die onderverdeling van die vervaardigingsprosesse. As basis van die klassifikasie kan bv. die oorsprong van die verwerkte materiaal dien, bv. marine-, bos-, plantaardige, dierlike of mineraal-produkte. Anders kan die doel van die produk beklemtoon word, bv. voedsel, klerasie, behuising, vervoer, ens. Albei hierdie indelings is klaarblyklik van die grootste nut. Met behulp van die onderverdeling word die moeilikheid slegs gedeeltelik te bowe gekom, aangesien die netelige vraagstuk van gemengde materiaal dan nog oorbly.

6. **Tabellering van beroepe.**—In die verslag is die beroepe sonder inagneming van die bedryf, ambag, ens. getabelleer. Dit is derhalwe onmoontlik om uit die gepubliseerde gegewens af te lei hoeveel klerke, drywers, timmermans, ens. daar by die verskillende bedryfstakke, ens. in diens was. By die totaal van 8,225 blanke manlike monteure, is bv. ingesluit die monteure (alleen metaal- en werktuigkundige monteure) wat by permanente werktuigkundige werkwinkels in diens is, sowel as die monteure wat in suikermeules en springstoffs-fabriek, ens. vir die onderhoud van die installasie verantwoordelik is. Daar dien egter op gelet te word dat 'n onderskeid gemaak is tussen ongeskoolde arbeiders en arbeiders wat onderskeidelik by landbou of bosbou, by spoorwegwerkwinkels of op paai in diens is.

G'n onderskeid is tussen werkgewers en werknemers gemaak nie. Die woord *timmerman* kan derhalwe beteken die eienaar of bestuurder van 'n timmerwinkel, 'n werkende eienaar daarvan, of 'n persoon wat as 'n timmerman daar in diens is.

Nog een punt met belangrike implikasies dien gemeld te word. Werksmanne omskryf hul beroepe dikwels met behulp van bedryfssterme; dus gee 'n geskoolde velsnymesoperateur en 'n ongeskoolde velskower in die looibedryf hulself dikwels as looierywerkers op. Deels om hierdie moeilikheid op te los en deels om die aantal beroepe te beperk, word werknemers wat in vaardigheid verskil, dikwels in een groep in die beroepsklassifikasie saamgevat. Dit is derhalwe feitlik onmoontlik om vas te stel hoeveel werksmanne by die gewone geskoolde, halfgeskoolde en ongeskoolde kategorieë inbegrepe is.

## (2) OORSIG VAN DIE INLIGTING.

7. **Blanke Bevolking van bo die Vyftien Jaar.**—Die totale getal blankes van 15 jaar en ouer, by die sensus in Mei 1936 in die Unie

van Suid-Afrika opgeneem, was 699,965 manlike en 679,487 vroulike persone. Uit die oogpunt van ekonomiese bedrywigheid beskou, kan hierdie persone as volg ingedeel word:—

### EKONOMIESE BEDRYWIGHEID VAN BLANKE BEVOLKING.

KLAS.	Totaal.	LEEFTYD IN JARE.						
		15.	16-20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-59.	60-64.	65+.
<i>Manlike Persone, Getal.</i>								
Wingsgewende beroepe.....	609,983	3,326	60,813	74,035	90,604	319,477	25,828	26,900
Onafhanklikes.....	35,433	—	—	50	68	7,123	6,300	21,802
Persone in inrigtings.....	5,701	68	391	357	448	2,515	564	1,358
Afhanklike ouers.....	1,521	—	—	—	—	54	17	1,279
Leerlinge.....	44,035	17,028	24,772	1,923	295	—	—	—
Vreemde besoekers.....	3,292	41	295	437	524	1,765	109	121
TOTAAL.....	699,965	20,463	95,271	76,802	91,939	330,951	33,079	51,460

### Manlike Persone, Persentasies.

Wingsgewende beroepe.....	87.14	16.26	73.28	96.40	98.55	98.53	78.08	52.27
Onafhanklikes.....	5.07	—	—	0.07	0.07	2.15	19.32	42.37
Persone in inrigtings.....	0.81	0.33	0.41	0.46	0.49	0.76	1.70	2.64
Afhanklike ouers.....	0.22	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.57	2.49
Leerlinge.....	6.29	83.21	26.00	2.50	0.32	0.01	—	—
Vreemde besoekers.....	0.47	0.20	0.31	0.57	0.57	0.53	0.33	0.23
TOTAAL.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

### Vroulike Persone, Getal.

Wingsgewende beroepe.....	131,593	1,731	32,907	28,859	22,305	41,649	2,008	2,134
Onafhanklikes.....	20,924	—	34	117	176	4,736	2,202	13,359
Huishoudelike pligte.....	482,544	3,782	40,884	46,491	67,916	273,269	22,438	27,764
Persone in inrigtings.....	4,579	44	286	263	341	2,002	333	1,248
Afhanklike ouers.....	4,304	—	1	1	—	320	456	3,526
Leerlinge.....	34,249	14,274	18,908	905	150	—	—	—
Vreemde besoekers.....	1,594	15	75	116	222	923	112	131
TOTAAL.....	679,487	19,846	93,095	76,752	91,110	322,971	27,551	48,162

### Vroulike Persone, Persentasies.

Wingsgewende beroepe.....	19.37	8.72	35.35	37.60	24.43	12.89	7.29	4.43
Onafhanklikes.....	3.04	—	0.04	0.15	0.19	1.47	7.99	27.74
Huishoudelike pligte.....	71.02	19.06	43.91	60.58	74.54	84.61	81.44	57.65
Persone in inrigtings.....	0.67	0.22	0.31	0.34	0.38	0.64	1.22	2.59
Afhanklike ouers.....	0.63	—	—	—	—	0.10	1.65	7.32
Leerlinge.....	5.04	71.02	20.31	1.18	0.17	—	—	—
Vreemde besoekers.....	0.23	0.08	0.08	0.15	0.24	0.29	0.41	0.27
TOTAAL.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

\* Met inbegrip van 248 manlike en 178 vroulike persone van onbekende leeftyd. Een manlike leerling van onbekende leeftyd is by die leeftydsgroep 15 jaar ingedeel en 'n ander by die groep 6-20 jaar; een vroulike leerling is aan die leeftydsgroep 16-20 jaar toegewys.

Ten tye van die sensus in 1936 was die totaal van die blanke manlike werkende bevolking 609,983 of 87.14 persent van die totale getal manlike persone van die vermelde leeftye. By hierdie getal is 9,583 werkloses ingesluit wat vir die doeleindes van hierdie afdeling as 'n gedeelte van die werkende bevolking beskou word. Die origes het ongeveer een-agste uitgemaak en het uit die volgende klasse bestaan: leerlinge, 6.29 persent; onafhanklikes en gepensioeneerdes, 5.07 persent; persone wat permanent in inrigtings is, 0.81 persent; besoekers uit die buiteland, 0.47 persent; en afhanklike ouers, 0.22 persent.

Alhoewel werkloses nie by hierdie verslag betrokke is nie, is dit van belang om op te merk dat 2,237 of 23.3 persent van die 9,583 werkloses onder die 20 jaar oud was. Hierdie persentasie stel klaarblyklik die gedeelte van die bevolking voor wat sedert hulle die skool verlaat het, nog nie in die werkende bevolking opgeneem is nie. Die leeftydindeling toon dat 16.26 persent of ongeveer 'n sesde van alle blanke manlike persone van 15 jaar, die laaste jaar voor die onderdom waarop hulle die skool verlaat, alreeds in diens was. By die leeftydsgroep 16 20 jaar het die werkende bevolking toegeneem tot 73.28 persent, of byna driekwart, en omtrent een-vierde was nog op skool. Die laaste twee leeftydsgroepe toon die verhoudings wat nog in diens was nadat die gewone burgerlike en hoë ouderdom-pensioenleeftyd bereik is. Van die persone

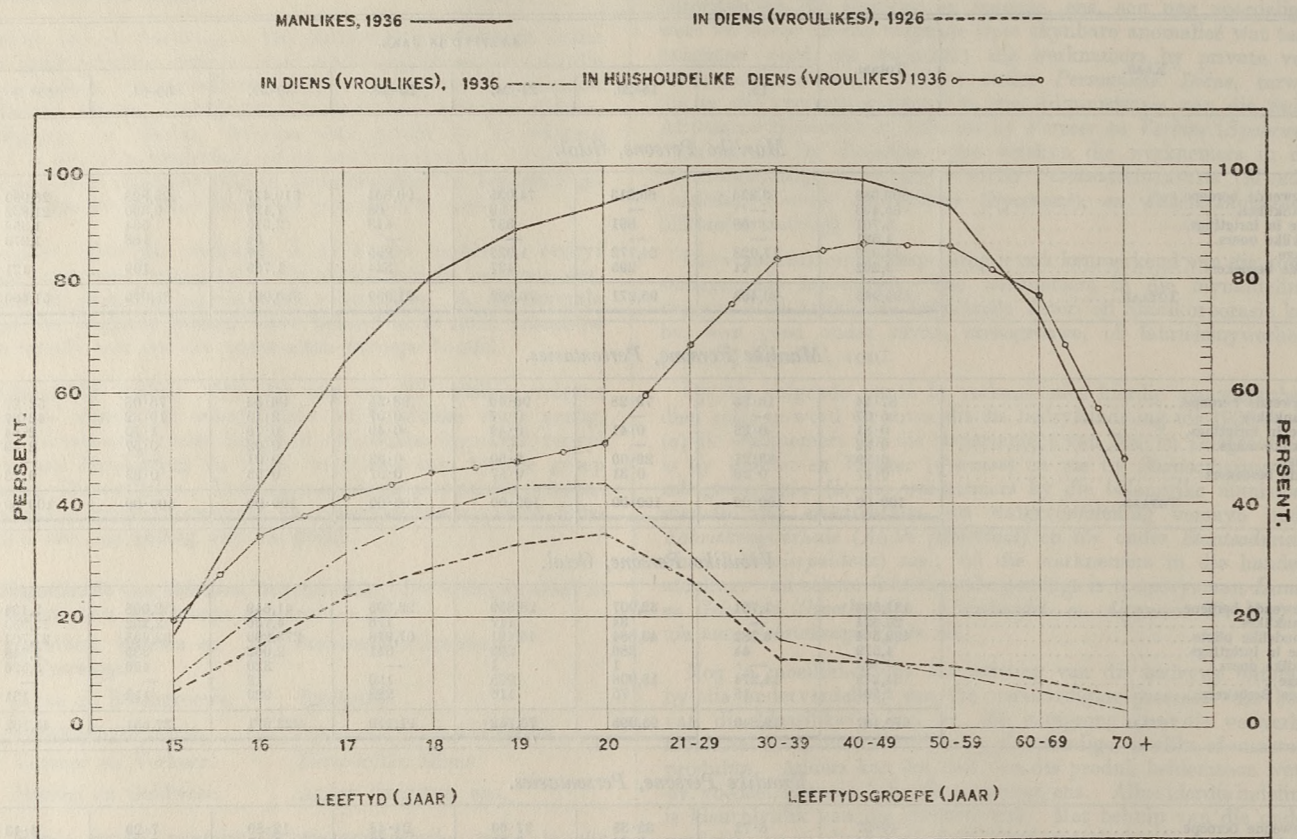
wat 65 jaar en ouer was, was 52.3 persent nog in diens, 42.4 persent was onafhanklik, 2.6 persent was permanent in inrigtings en 2.5 persent was afhanklike ouers.

Ten tye van die sensus was die totale blanke vroulike werkende bevolking van 15 jaar en ouer 131,593 waarby 1,432 werkloses inbegrepe is. Hierdie getal stel 19.37 persent van die bevolking van hierdie leeftye voor. Die ander is as volg ingedeel: huishoudelike pligte, 71.02 persent; leerlinge, 5.04 persent; onafhanklikes, 3.04 persent; persone wat permanent in inrigtings is, 0.67 persent; afhanklike ouers, 0.63 persent; en besoekers uit die buiteland, 0.23 persent. Van die 1,432 werklose vroulike persone was 28.6 persent 20 jaar en jonger.

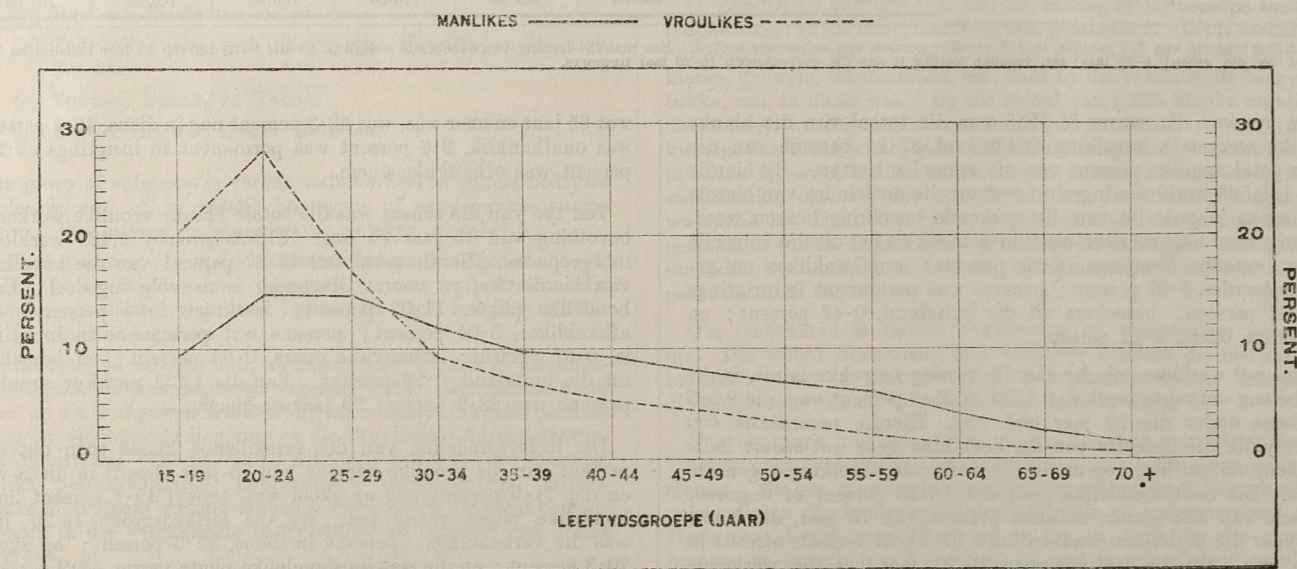
Die leeftydindeling van die verskillende klasse toon dat 8.7 persent van die vroulike persone van 15 jaar alreeds in diens was en dat 71.9 persent nog op skool was, terwyl 19.1 persent huishoudelike pligte verrig het. By die leeftydsgroep 16 20 jaar was die verhoudings: persone in diens, 35.3 persent; op skool, 20.3 persent; en die wat huishoudelike pligte verrig, 43.9 persent. Van die gedeelte van die vroulike bevolking wat 65 jaar en ouer was, was 7.3 persent nog in diens, 81.4 persent het huishoudelike pligte verrig, 8.0 persent was onafhanklikes, 1.65 persent was afhanklike ouers en 1.22 persent was permanent in inrigtings.



1. VERHOUDING VAN WERKENDE BEVOLKING TOT TOTALE BEVOLKING WAT MOONTLIK IN DIENS KAN WEES.



2. LEEFTYDSINDELING VAN PERSONE IN DIENS.



8. Gedeelte van die Bevolking wat in diens is, en die totale Bevolking.—As besoekers uit die buiteland uitgesluit word, word onderstaande syfers opgelewer vir die totale getal van die bevolking wat moontlik in diens kan wees, die gedeelte van die bevolking wat in diens is, en die verhouding van laasgenoemde tot eersgenoemde.

VERHOUDING VAN GEDEELTE VAN BLANKE BEVOLKING WAT IN DIENS IS, TOT TOTALE BLANKE BEVOLKING WAT MOONTLIK IN DIENS KAN WEES.

Leeftydsgroep (Jare).	Manlike Persone.		Vroulike Persone.			
			1926.		1936.	
	1926.	1936.	In diens.	Huis-houdelike pligte.	In diens.	Huis-houdelike pligte.
15.....	22.09	16.29	6.39	24.61	8.73	19.07
16.....	50.48	42.92	15.01	43.66	21.00	34.72
17.....	70.80	65.14	23.63	52.12	31.40	41.70
18.....	83.32	80.16	28.61	55.92	38.62	45.47
19.....	89.45	88.55	32.76	57.55	43.20	47.58
20.....	93.46	92.98	34.83	59.00	43.44	50.85
21-29.....	97.75	98.13	26.41	72.26	30.54	68.29
30-39.....	98.96	99.14	12.34	85.97	15.68	83.38
40-49.....	97.86	97.92	11.77	84.90	11.85	86.25
50-59.....	94.62	92.73	11.26	81.39	9.70	85.45
60-69.....	81.47	73.08	8.79	71.85	6.64	76.96
70 +.....	53.49	41.22	5.64	49.46	3.43	47.89
TOTAAL.....	89.32	87.56	17.11	72.79	19.41	71.18

Hierdie syfers dui aan hoe die verhouding van die bevolking wat in diens is, op verskillende leeftye verskil. In die geval van manlike persone styg die verhouding van 16.3 persent op 15-jarige leeftyd tot 80.2 persent op 18-jarige leeftyd, bereik 'n hoogtepunt van 99.14 persent in die leeftydsgroep 30-39 jaar en daal tot 41.22 persent in die leeftydsgroep van bo die 70 jaar. Die verhouding van vroulike persone styg van 8.7 persent op 15-jarige leeftyd tot 38.6 persent op 18-jarige leeftyd, bereik 'n hoogtepunt van 43.44 persent op die ouderdom van 20 jaar en daal tot 3.43 persent in die leeftydsgroep van bo die 70 jaar.

Die vergelyking van die verhoudings van die twee sensusse is van belang. In die geval van manlike persone was die verhouding wat in 1936 in diens was, 87.56 persent, vergeleke met 89.32 persent in 1926. Die verhouding was in 1936 op elke leeftyd tussen 15 en 20 jaar laer as in 1926. 'n Moontlike verklaring van hierdie toestand is dat kinders in 1936 langer op skool gebly het as in 1926. Moontlik het 'n groter verhouding leerlinge ook vak- en tegniese skole bygewoon om hulle vir bepaalde ambagte voor te berei. Die verhoudings van die drie tienjaar-groepe van 21 tot 49 jaar was amper presies dieselfde. Die verhoudingspersentasie van die werkende manlike bevolking in die twee groepe van 60-69 jaar en bo die 70 jaar was in 1936 betekenisvol laer as in 1926. Die toepassing van die Ouderdomspensioenvet van 1928 was waarskynlik die oorsaak van 'n gedeelte van hierdie vermindering.

In die geval van die vroulike bevolking was die toestand in baie opsigte die teenoorgestelde. By die sensus van 1936 was die verhouding wat in diens was, hoër as by die sensus van 1926—die syfers was onderskeidelik 19.41 en 17.11 persent. Op elke leeftyd tussen 15 en 20 jaar en ook vir die leeftyds-groepe 21-29 jaar en 30-39 jaar was die verhouding wat in 1936 in diens was, aansienlik hoër as in 1926. Dit is bekend dat gedurende die negejarige periode 1921-1930 die jaarlike snelheid van die aanwas van blanke vroulike persone wat in fabriek in diens was, 11.9 persent bedra het, vergeleke met 5.9 persent vir alle blankes, en dat daar gedurende die vyf jaar 1933-1938 in die jaarlike aanwas-syfer baie min verskil was. Wat handel, geldwese, die professies en dienste betref, was die snelheid van aanwas waarskynlik meer ten gunste van die vroulike persone.

In die tydperk 1926 tot 1936 het die manlike werkende bevolking inderdaad van 498,832 tot 609,983 of met 22.3 persent toegeneem, terwyl die vroulike werkende bevolking van 90,882 tot 131,593 of met 44.8 persent toegeneem het. Hierdie toestand van sake verklaar die relatiewe posisie van werkende vroulike persone by die

twee sensusse. Die toestand op die hoogste leeftyd by die twee sensusse toon sterk ooreenkoms met die toestand in die geval van manlike persone.

Dit is van belang om daarop te let dat die verhoudings van werkende vroulike persone in albei die groepe 21-29 jaar en 30-39 jaar vinnig gedaal het en dat die verhouding wat huishoudelike pligte verrig, 'n ooreenstemmende vermeerdering getoon het. Die syfers wat hierbo bespreek is, word in diagram 1 voorgestel.

9. Leeftyte van Werkende Blanke Bevolking.—Onderstaande tabel toon die leeftydsindeling van onderskeidelik die blanke manlike en vroulike werkende bevolking.

WERKENDE BLANKES TEN TYE VAN DIE SENSUS, MEI 1936.

Leeftydsgroep (Jare).	Manlike Persone.		Vroulike Persone.	
	Getal.	Persentasie.	Getal.	Persentasie.
15-19.....	56,583	9.28	26,954	20.48
20-24.....	90,591	14.85	36,543	27.77
25-29.....	90,604	14.85	22,305	16.95
30-34.....	73,502	12.05	12,189	9.26
35-39.....	59,391	9.74	8,944	6.80
40-44.....	56,327	9.24	6,984	5.31
45-49.....	49,902	8.18	5,947	4.52
50-54.....	43,083	7.06	4,415	3.36
55-59.....	37,272	6.11	3,170	2.41
60-64.....	25,828	4.23	2,008	1.53
65-69.....	15,407	2.53	1,203	0.91
70-74.....	7,214	1.18	544	0.41
75 +.....	4,279	0.70	387	0.29
TOTAAL.....	609,983	100.00	131,593	100.00

Die mediaanleeftyd van manlike persone daal van 35.83 jaar in 1926 tot 34.57 jaar in 1936, d.w.s. met 1 1/4 jaar. Gedurende dieselfde tydperk het die mediaanleeftyd van vroulike persone van 27.48 tot 25.52 jaar gedaal, d.w.s. met 2 jaar. Die ongelykheid in die leeftydsindeling blyk helder uit diagram 2. Dit word verder bevestig deur die feit dat ietwat meer as vyf-sesdes van die manlike werkende bevolking jonger as 55 jaar is, terwyl dieselfde verhouding vroulike persone jonger as 45 jaar is.

Dit sal later blyk dat die verhouding van manlike tot vroulike persone in die onderskeie bedrywe aansienlik verskil en weëns bogenoemde ongelykheid moet die gemiddelde leeftyd van alle werknemers in 'n bedryf hoofsaaklik afhang van die verhouding van die verskillende geslagte wat in diens geneem is. Die saak is nie belangrik genoeg om verder daarop in te gaan nie.

10. Provinsiale Indeling van Werkende Bevolking.—Die totale blanke werkende bevolking is as volg ingedeel: Transvaal, 42.46 persent; Kaaprovinsie, 38.15 persent; Natal, 10.25 persent; en Oranje-Vrystaat, 9.14 persent. Van hierdie persone was 67.02 persent in stedelike gebiede in diens en 32.98 persent in plattelandse gebiede—'n verhouding van byna 2 tot 1. Die verhouding van die persone wat in stedelike gebiede in diens was, tot dié wat in plattelandse gebiede in diens was, het as volg verskil: Kaaprovinsie, 1.76; Natal, 3.24; Transvaal, 2.69; en Oranje-Vrystaat, 0.73. Slegs in die Oranje-Vrystaat het die plattelandse werkende bevolking die stedelike oorskry. Dit getuig altemit van die feit dat die Oranje-Vrystaat meer as ander gebiede in hoofsaak 'n landbougebied is. Natal, met 'n stedelike werkende bevolking 3 1/4 maal so groot as die plattelandse werkende bevolking, val aan die ander end van die skaal. Dit dui blykbaar daarop dat die werkende bevolking in Natal meer in stedelike gebiede saamgetrek is, as wat in die ander provinsies van die Unie die geval is.

Die verhouding van manlike tot vroulike persone was: Unie, 4.64; Kaaprovinsie, 4.20; Natal, 3.40; Transvaal, 5.06; en Oranje-Vrystaat, 7.58. 'n Mens sou verwag om 'n hoër verhouding van vroulike tot manlike persone in 'n industriële of handels-gemeenskap te vind as in 'n gemeenskap wat in hierdie opsigte taamlik onontwikkel is. Om hierdie rede kan 'n mens die geslagsindeling beskou as 'n volledige aanvulling van die toestand wat deur die stedelik-plattelandse indeling aan die lig gebring is.

11. Werkende Bevolking en Bedrywe.—Die hoofkenmerke van die indeling van die werkende bevolking in die basiese bedryfs-groepe word in onderstaande tabel getoon.



BEDRYFS- EN PROVINSIALE INDELING VAN BLANKE WERKENDE BEVOLKING.

BEDRYFSGROEP.	Kaapland.		Natal.		Transvaal.		O.V.S.		Unio.		Geslag.		Gebiede.	
	Getal.	%	Getal.	%	Getal.	%	Getal.	%	Getal.	%	Manlik.	Vroulik.	Stedelik.	Platteland.
Landbou, Bosbou en Visvangs.....	81,703	29.26	9,753	13.06	58,246	18.82	31,707	47.20	181,409	24.83	29.64	2.64	3.07	68.39
Myne en Steengroewe.....	2,875	1.03	1,218	1.63	42,450	13.72	393	0.58	46,936	6.42	7.71	0.48	7.71	3.85
Fabriekswerke.....	6,143	2.20	2,307	3.09	13,422	4.34	845	1.26	22,717	3.11	3.60	0.83	4.29	0.76
Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery.....	2,810	1.01	492	0.66	4,646	0.85	158	0.24	6,106	0.83	0.97	0.21	1.15	0.20
Bou- en Aannemersbedryf.....	10,076	3.61	3,808	5.10	22,430	7.25	2,271	3.38	38,585	5.28	6.37	0.28	6.79	2.27
Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en Skoel.....	13,908	4.93	2,462	3.29	12,782	4.13	1,216	1.81	30,368	4.16	1.99	14.15	5.98	0.50
Voedsel, Drank en Tabak.....	6,733	2.41	2,668	3.57	4,488	1.43	597	0.89	14,486	1.98	1.72	3.20	2.63	0.63
Ander Materiaal.....	7,213	2.58	3,473	4.65	8,726	2.82	955	1.42	20,367	2.79	2.68	3.31	3.77	0.82
Vervoer en Verkeer.....	31,635	11.33	13,068	17.50	26,370	8.52	6,757	10.06	77,830	10.65	12.33	2.91	13.35	5.25
Handel en Geldwese.....	48,425	17.34	13,620	18.24	49,515	16.00	7,446	11.08	119,008	16.29	14.35	25.26	22.40	4.06
Staatsadministrasie.....	28,395	10.17	8,504	11.79	35,346	11.42	8,737	13.01	81,252	11.13	11.09	11.27	12.32	8.73
Professies.....	16,300	5.84	6,016	8.05	15,006	4.85	2,533	3.80	39,875	5.46	3.23	15.73	7.22	1.93
Sport en Vermaaklikhede.....	1,184	0.42	490	0.66	1,591	0.51	141	0.21	3,406	0.47	0.45	0.56	0.68	0.05
Persoonlike Diens.....	13,750	4.93	3,926	5.26	11,120	3.59	1,732	2.58	30,528	4.18	1.81	15.10	5.55	1.43
Ander Bedrywe.....	8,062	2.89	2,576	3.45	5,358	1.73	1,664	2.48	17,660	2.42	2.06	4.07	3.09	1.07
TOTAAL.....	279,212	100.00	74,681	100.00	309,496	100.00	67,172	100.00	730,561	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Die verhouding van die werkende blanke bevolking wat in landbou, bosbou en visvangs werksaam was, was 24.83 persent, of byna 'n vierde van die totaal. Die ander groepe is na gelang van hul getalsterkte as volg gerangskik: handel en geldwese, 16.29 persent; staatsadministrasie, 11.13 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 10.65 persent; myne en steengroewe, 6.42 persent; professies, 5.46 persent; en die bou- en aannemersbedryf, 5.28 persent. Al die ander groepe en subgroepe het minder as 5 persent elk uitgemaak.

In die stedelike gebiede het handel en geldwese eerste gestaan met 22.40 persent; die volgorde van die ander groepe was: vervoer en verkeer, 13.35 persent; staatsadministrasie, 12.32 persent; myne en steengroewe, 7.71 persent; professies, 7.22 persent; bou- en aannemersbedryf, 6.79 persent; vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel, 5.98 persent; en persoonlike diens, 5.55 persent.

Landbou was natuurlik in die plattelandse gebiede die belangrikste en meer as 68.39 persent van die plattelandse werkende bevolking was daarin werksaam. Die ander groepe van belang was: staatsadministrasie, 8.73 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 5.25 persent; handel en geldwese, 4.06 persent; en myne en steengroewe, 3.85 persent.

By 'n beskouing van die blanke manlike werkende bevolking blyk dat 29.64 persent in landbou, bosbou of visvangs in diens was; 14.35 persent in handel en geldwese; 12.33 persent in vervoer en verkeer; 11.09 persent by staatsadministrasie; 7.71 persent by myne en steengroewe; en 6.37 persent in die bou- en aannemersbedryf.

Wat vroulike persone betref, was die vernaamste persentasies: handel en geldwese, 25.26 persent; professies, 15.73 persent; persoonlike diens, 15.10 persent; vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel, 14.15 persent; en staatsadministrasie, 11.27 persent.

Party van die hoofkenmerke van die provinsiale staatshuishouding kan uit onderstaande syfers afgelei word.

Bedryfsgroep.	Kaapland.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Oranje-Vrystaat.
Landbou, Bosbou en Visvangs.....	29.3	13.1	18.8	47.2
Vervoer en Verkeer.....	11.3	17.5	18.5	10.1
Fabriekswerke en Aannemersbedryf.....	16.8	20.4	20.8	9.0
Handel en Geldwese.....	17.3	18.2	16.0	11.1
Staatsadministrasie.....	10.2	11.8	11.4	13.0

Die Oranje-Vrystaat is hoofsaaklik 'n landbougebied en Natal meer as die ander 'n handelgebied; die kleinste verhouding wat in fabriekswerke in diens is, en die grootste wat by staatsadministrasie in diens is, was in eersgenoemde provinsie. Alhoewel daar in Natal 'n baie groot verhouding was wat in fabriekswerke werksaam is, is die ekonomie daarvan gekenmerk deur die omruil van goedere en dienste wat verbonde is aan 'n groot invoer- en uitvoerhandel en toeristeverkeer. Dit kan derhalwe verwag word dat die verhoudings wat in Natal in persoonlike diens (5.26 persent) en in die professies (8.05 persent) in diens is, die hoogste behoort te wees.

Die betreklike hoë syfers vir Transvaal wat mynbou (13.7 persent), die bou- en aannemersbedryf (7.25 persent) en ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking (4.34 persent) betref, getuig duidelik van 'n staatshuishouding waarvan die mynbou grotendeels die middelpunt is. Die ekonomie van die Kaapprovinsie word deur landbou (alhoewel lank nie in so 'n groot mate as in die Oranje-Vrystaat nie) en deur die omruil van goedere en dienste gekenmerk. In die Kaapprovinsie is 5 persent van die werkende blanke bevolking by die vervaardiging van klerasie en skoel werksaam, aangesien die meeste fabriek van dié aard daarin geleë is.

Die verhoudingsindeling van die werkende bevolking in elke bedryfs- of ambagsgroep in die provinsies was as volg:—

PROVINSIES EN BEDRYFSGROEPE.

BEDRYFSGROEP.	Provinsie.				Unie.	Geslag.		Gebiede.	
	Kaapland.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.		Manlik.	Vroulik.	Stedelik.	Platteland.
Landbou, Bosbou en Visvangs.....	45.04	5.37	32.11	17.48	100.00	98.11	1.89	8.24	91.76
Myne en Steengroewe.....	6.13	2.59	90.44	0.84	100.00	98.66	1.34	80.06	19.94
Fabriekswerke.....	27.04	10.16	59.08	3.72	100.00	95.22	4.78	91.89	8.11
Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery.....	49.02	8.06	43.33	2.59	100.00	95.56	4.44	92.07	7.93
Bou- en Aannemersbedryf.....	26.11	9.87	68.13	5.89	100.00	99.04	0.96	85.69	14.31
Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en Skoel.....	45.80	8.11	42.09	4.00	100.00	39.34	60.66	95.95	4.05
Voedsel, Drank en Tabak.....	45.48	18.42	30.98	4.12	100.00	71.29	28.71	88.45	11.55
Ander Materiaal.....	35.42	17.05	42.84	4.69	100.00	78.88	21.12	90.18	9.82
Vervoer en Verkeer.....	40.65	16.79	33.88	8.68	100.00	83.59	16.41	83.59	16.41
Handel en Geldwese.....	40.69	11.44	41.61	6.26	100.00	72.37	27.63	91.70	8.30
Staatsadministrasie.....	34.93	10.83	43.49	10.75	100.00	81.95	18.05	73.85	26.15
Professies.....	40.88	15.09	37.63	6.40	100.00	48.67	51.33	88.23	11.77
Sport en Vermaaklikhede.....	34.76	18.39	46.71	4.14	100.00	78.42	21.58	96.51	3.49
Persoonlike Diens.....	45.04	12.86	36.43	5.67	100.00	35.62	64.38	88.58	11.44
Ander Bedrywe.....	45.65	14.59	30.34	9.42	100.00	70.04	29.96	85.26	14.74
TOTAAL.....	38.22	10.22	42.36	9.20	100.00	82.18	17.82	66.68	33.32

Van die werkende bevolking wat in landbou, bosbou en visvangs werksaam was, was 45.0 persent in die Kaapprovinsie, 32.1 persent in Transvaal, 17.5 persent in die Oranje-Vrystaat en slegs 5.4 persent in Natal. Die verhouding wat in die plattelandse gebiede in diens was, was 91.8 persent; die balans van 8.2 persent wat hoofsaaklik uit groenteboue, bloemiste, pluimvee- en suiwelboere bestaan, was in die stedelike gebiede werksaam.

Myne en steengroewe is byna uitsluitend tot Transvaal beperk (90.4 persent) en vier-vyftes van die totaal was by stedelike gebiede ingedeel.

Die werkende bevolking in ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking betrokke, was in Transvaal ietwat meer as tweekeer soveel (58.1 persent) as in die Kaapprovinsie (27.0 persent).

Wat bouwerk betref, was die Kaapprovinsie se syfer (46 persent) ietwat hoër as Transvaal s'n (43.3 persent); en by die vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel was die toestand baie eenders—in die Kaapprovinsie was die verhouding 45.8 en in Transvaal 42.1 persent. In beide Natal en die Kaapprovinsie was die verhoudings wat by die vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak werksaam was, aansienlik hoër as wat 'n mens by 'n beskouing van die provinsiale verhoudingsindeling van die werkende bevolking sou verwag.

Die syfers vir die ander vernaamste groepe was as volg:—

Bedryfsgroep.	Kaapland.	Natal.	Transvaal.	Oranje-Vrystaat.
Vervoer en Verkeer.....	40.6	16.8	33.9	8.7
Handel en Geldwese.....	40.7	11.4	41.9	6.3
Staatsadministrasie.....	34.9	10.8	43.5	10.8
Professies.....	40.9	15.1	37.6	6.4

Die onderskeidende kenmerke is die hoë persentasies wat in Transvaal en in die Oranje-Vrystaat by staatsadministrasie, in die Kaapprovinsie en Natal by vervoer en verkeer, in Natal in die professies en in Transvaal in handel en geldwese werksaam is.

Manlike persone het 82.2 persent van die totale werkende bevolking uitgemaak, vergeleke met 17.8 persent in die geval van vroulike persone—'n verhouding van 4.6 manlike persone tot 1 vroulike persoon. Die verhouding van manlike tot vroulike persone verskil aansienlik in die onderskeie bedryfs- en ambagsgroepe. Die rangskikking van die bedrywe na gelang van die getalsterkte van die vroulike persone was as volg: Persoonlike diens (met inbegrip van huishoudelike diens), 64.4 persent; die vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel, 60.7 persent; professies, 51.3 persent; die vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak, 28.7 persent; handel en geldwese, 27.6 persent; en staatsadministrasie, 18.1 persent.

By 'n beskouing van die stedelik-plattelandse indeling van die bedryfs- en ambagsgroepe blyk dat die verhoudings wat in die plattelandse gebiede in diens is, in die volgende orde gerangskik kan word: landbou en bosbou, 91.8 persent; staatsadministrasie, 26.2 persent; myne en steengroewe, 19.9 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 16.4 persent; bou- en aannemersbedryf, 14.3 persent; professies, 11.8 persent; vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak, 11.6 persent; en persoonlike en huishoudelike diens, 11.4 persent.

12. Werkende Bevolking in Vernaamste Stedelike Gebiede.—Die werkende bevolking in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede word in onderstaande tabel getoon.

Stede of Dorpe en Voorstede.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Persone.	Verhouding M/V.
Kaapstad.....	48,270	20,609	68,879	2.34
Port Elizabeth.....	15,418	6,073	21,491	2.54
Oos-Londen.....	8,625	2,940	11,565	3.25
Kimberley.....	3,819	1,184	5,003	2.30
Pietermaritzburg.....	5,545	2,413	7,958	2.70
Durban.....	25,578	10,582	36,160	3.95
Pretoria.....	24,838	6,285	31,123	3.00
Johannesburg.....	83,337	27,799	111,136	3.90
Germiston.....	10,149	2,590	12,748	5.53
Benoni.....	7,288	1,316	8,604	7.32
Boksburg.....	4,905	1,005	5,910	8.65
Brakpan.....	5,748	672	6,420	8.51
Spring.....	6,967	950	7,917	8.55
Nigel.....	1,635	190	1,825	8.30
Rooipoort.....	3,418	601	4,019	5.69
Krugersdorp.....	5,431	931	6,362	5.83
Randfontein.....	1,998	229	2,227	8.72
Bloemfontein.....	8,541	2,487	11,028	3.43

Johannesburg neem die eerste plek in met 'n totale blanke werkende bevolking van 111,136 of 15.2 persent van die totale bevolking van die Unie; die syfer vir die hele Witwatersrandgebied is 167,490 of 22.9 persent van die totale werkende bevolking. Dan volg Kaapstad met 68,879 of 9.4 persent, Durban met 39,160 of 5.4 persent en Pretoria met 31,123 of 4.3 persent.

Die verhoudings van manlike tot vroulike werknemers is in die stedelike gebiede van die Witwatersrand baie hoog. Dit mag 'n aanduiding wees van die feit dat die bedryfs- en ambagsgroepe wat die mynbedryf bedien en waarby na verhouding 'n groot aantal vroulike persone in diens geneem is, naamlik handel en geldwese, en vervoer en verkeer, hoofsaaklik in Johannesburg saamgetrek is.

13. Bedrywe in Vernaamste Stedelike Gebiede.—Die indeling van die blanke werkende bevolking in die basiese bedryfsgroepe in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede van die Unie en op die Witwatersrand as 'n geheel beskou, verskyn in tabel 5. Die hoofkenmerke is as volg:—

Kaapstad.—Handel en geldwese, 26.4 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 15.1 persent; staatsadministrasie, 10.0 persent; professies, 8.5 persent; vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel, 7.3 persent.

Port Elizabeth.—Handel en geldwese, 22.2 persent; vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel, 17.3 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 16.2 persent; ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking (hoofsaaklik monterwerk), 8.9 persent; staatsadministrasie, 7.1 persent.

Oos-Londen.—Handel en geldwese, 24.5 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 23.8 persent; staatsadministrasie, 10.2 persent; professies, 6.2 persent. Die persentasie wat by die vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak werksaam is, naamlik 5.6, is die hoogste onder die vernaamste stedelike gebiede van die Unie en is grotendeels aan die lekkergoedvervaardigingsbedryf toe te skryf.

Durban.—Handel en geldwese, 23.8 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 18.0 persent; staatsadministrasie, 10.7 persent; professies, 7.3 persent; huishoudelike en persoonlike diens, 6.1 persent; bou- en aannemersbedryf, 5.9 persent.

Pretoria.—Staatsadministrasie, 35.1 persent; handel en geldwese, 15.6 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 14.2 persent; ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking, 8.9 persent; bou- en aannemersbedryf, 6.7 persent; professies, 6.1 persent. Pretoria is die administratiewe hoofstad van die Unie.

Johannesburg.—Handel en geldwese, 25.8 persent; myne en steengroewe, 9.9 persent; bou- en aannemersbedryf, 9.8 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 8.2 persent; staatsadministrasie, 8.0 persent; vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel, 7.7 persent; professies, 7.4 persent. Johannesburg is die handelsentrum van die Witwatersrandse myngebied.

Germiston.—Vervoer en verkeer, 22.0 persent; myne en steengroewe, 19.8 persent; vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel, 12.1 persent; handel en geldwese, 11.8 persent; bou- en aannemersbedryf, 8.5 persent; ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking, 6.2 persent; staatsadministrasie, 5.7 persent. Germiston is 'n belangrike spoorweegaansluiting en het groot spoorweg-werkwinkels.

Witwatersrand.—Handel en geldwese, 22.0 persent; myne en steengroewe, 20.3 persent; bou- en aannemersbedryf, 9.5 persent; vervoer en verkeer, 8.3 persent; staatsadministrasie, 7.3 persent; vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoel, 6.6 persent; professies, 6.2 persent.



14. **Huistale van Werkende Bevolking.**—Onderstaande is die provinsiale indeling van die blanke werkende bevolking volgens die huistaal wat gebesig word.

Huistaal.	GEBESIGDE HUISTALE.				Unie.
	Provinsie.				
	Kaapland.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.	
<i>Getal.</i>					
Engels.....	115,451	57,106	140,327	10,668	323,552
Afrikaans.....	150,606	13,273	147,480	54,304	365,663
Afrikaans en Engels.....	7,837	1,349	8,723	1,317	18,726
Ander Tale.....	5,818	2,953	12,966	883	22,620
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>279,212</b>	<b>74,681</b>	<b>309,496</b>	<b>67,172</b>	<b>730,561</b>
<i>Persentasie.</i>					
Engels.....	41.35	76.47	45.34	15.88	44.29
Afrikaans.....	53.94	17.77	47.65	80.84	50.05
Afrikaans en Engels.....	2.63	1.81	2.82	1.96	2.56
Ander Tale.....	2.08	3.95	4.19	1.32	3.10
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

PERSENTASIE-INDELING VAN DIE WERKENDE BEVOLKING VOLGENS HUISTAAL.

LET WEL: E = Engels; A = Afrikaans; A en E = Afrikaans en Engel; And = Ander Tale.

Bedryfsgroep.	Kaapland.				Natal.				Transvaal.				Oranje-Vrystaat.				Unie.				
	E.	A.	A en E.	And.	E.	A.	A en E.	And.	E.	A.	A en E.	And.	E.	A.	A en E.	And.	E.	A.	A en E.	And.	
Landbou, Bosbou en Visvangs.....	11.68	86.73	0.45	1.14	49.47	39.92	0.87	9.74	7.73	89.61	0.53	2.13	5.12	94.15	0.43	0.30	11.30	86.44	0.49	1.77	
Myne en Steengroewe.....	49.63	47.76	1.81	0.80	81.61	14.45	2.22	1.72	59.64	35.34	3.58	1.44	46.56	50.64	2.04	0.76	59.49	35.68	3.43	1.40	
Fabriekswerke—																					
Ingenieurswese en Metaalver-	60.47	32.61	3.50	3.42	92.28	4.64	0.69	2.39	66.21	24.89	2.95	5.95	28.87	67.46	2.01	1.66	65.92	26.50	2.83	4.75	
Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery	54.70	39.47	3.27	2.56	89.23	4.27	1.42	5.08	60.36	26.64	3.44	9.56	27.85	65.82	2.53	3.80	59.23	31.76	3.18	5.83	
Bou- en Aannemersbedryf.....	42.82	51.94	3.08	2.16	79.26	16.12	1.60	3.02	41.53	49.85	2.99	5.63	11.45	86.17	1.41	0.97	43.82	49.20	2.78	4.20	
Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en	45.20	48.30	3.76	3.74	78.96	14.05	3.66	3.32	39.24	48.26	3.83	8.67	15.95	79.94	1.48	2.63	44.25	46.78	3.69	5.28	
Skoëisel.....	57.47	36.46	3.77	2.30	87.67	6.75	1.05	4.53	63.94	35.16	3.79	7.11	31.66	69.64	3.85	3.85	60.87	31.58	3.28	4.27	
Voedsel, Drank en Tabak.....	73.36	21.70	3.29	1.65	91.48	6.13	1.21	1.18	70.32	23.65	2.87	3.16	42.41	54.03	2.51	1.05	73.70	21.40	2.71	2.19	
Ander Materiaal.....	47.11	47.65	4.58	0.66	63.50	32.19	3.42	0.89	32.83	62.22	4.21	0.74	22.08	73.82	3.92	0.18	42.85	52.26	4.20	0.69	
Vervoer en Verkeer.....	64.84	27.56	3.35	4.25	92.30	4.31	1.00	2.39	71.20	16.61	2.83	9.36	40.68	49.58	4.30	5.44	69.12	21.72	2.62	6.24	
Handel en Geldwese.....	37.30	58.67	3.35	0.68	71.71	23.85	2.96	1.48	33.48	61.68	3.64	1.20	12.58	84.08	2.87	0.47	36.71	58.94	3.38	0.97	
Staatsadministrasie.....	65.74	27.24	3.32	3.70	82.55	4.09	0.71	12.65	73.08	18.42	3.13	5.37	36.50	53.90	4.82	4.78	69.16	22.14	2.95	5.75	
Professies.....	77.45	17.65	3.21	1.69	94.08	3.88	1.63	0.41	80.01	12.38	4.09	3.52	62.41	33.33	3.55	0.71	80.42	13.86	3.40	2.92	
Sport en Vermaaklikhede.....	50.43	42.66	3.40	3.51	88.49	6.54	1.35	3.62	62.15	27.43	3.33	7.09	31.00	61.78	3.29	3.93	58.49	33.55	3.11	4.85	
Persoonlike Diens.....	49.70	45.76	2.70	1.84	83.73	11.96	1.75	2.56	41.77	52.26	2.33	3.64	20.92	75.30	2.10	1.68	49.55	45.58	2.40	2.47	
Ander Bedrywe.....																					
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>41.35</b>	<b>53.94</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>76.47</b>	<b>17.77</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>45.34</b>	<b>47.65</b>	<b>2.82</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>15.88</b>	<b>80.84</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>44.29</b>	<b>50.05</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>3.10</b>	

'n Opsomming van die betekenisvolle kenmerke volg hieronder (oor die algemeen word net die groepe behandel waar die betrokke taal deur ongeveer 50 persent gepraat word).

**Kaapprovinsie.**—Engels is die hooftaal in die professies (65.7), handel en geldwese (64.8), ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking (60.5), die vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak (57.5), houtbewerking (54.7), huishoudelike en persoonlike diens (50.4), myne en steengroewe (49.6) en vervoer en verkeer (47.1).

Wat **Afrikaans** betref, staan landbou eerste met 86.7 persent; dan kom staatsadministrasie (58.7), die bou- en aannemersbedryf (51.9), die vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoëisel (48.3), myne en steengroewe (47.8) en vervoer en verkeer (47.7).

**Natal.**—Die verhouding **Engelssprekendes** was meer as 75 persent in byna elke basiese groep. Die groepe met die hoogste persentasies **Afrikaanssprekendes** is as volg: landbou (39.9), vervoer en verkeer (32.3), staatsadministrasie (23.9), die bou- en aannemersbedryf (16.1), myne en steengroewe (14.5), en die vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoëisel (14.1).

**Transvaal.**—Engels: Professies (73.1), handel en geldwese (71.2), ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking (66.2), persoonlike en huishoudelike diens (62.2), houtbewerking (60.4), myne en steengroewe (59.6), die vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak (53.9). Die persentasies **Afrikaanssprekendes** is as volg: landbou (89.6), vervoer en verkeer (62.2), staatsadministrasie (61.7), die

Van die hele blanke werkende bevolking het 50.1 persent Afrikaans in hul huise gepraat, 44.3 persent Engels, 2.5 persent beide Afrikaans en Engels, en 3.1 persent ander tale. Die persentasie **Engelssprekendes** was in die Oranje-Vrystaat die laagste (15.9 persent) en in Natal die hoogste (76.5 persent). Die persentasies **Engelssprekendes** in die Kaapprovinsie en in Transvaal was onderskeidelik 44.3 en 45.3 persent. Wat **Afrikaans** betref, het die Oranje-Vrystaat met 80.8 persent eerste gestaan en is gevolg deur die Kaapprovinsie (53.9 persent), Transvaal (47.7 persent) en Natal (17.8 persent).

Nadere besonderhede omtrent die huistale wat gepraat word deur persone wat in die verskillende bedryfs- en ambagsgroepe werksaam is, verskyn in onderstaande tabel.

bou- en aannemersbedryf (49.9), die vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoëisel (48.3), myne en steengroewe (35.3) en die vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak (35.2).

**Oranje-Vrystaat.**—Die verhouding **Engelssprekendes** was in byna elke groep minder as 40 persent; by mynbou was dit die hoogste (46.6), daarop het handel en geldwese met 40.7 en die professies met 36.5 persent gevolg. Die volgorde van die groepe **Afrikaanssprekendes** is as volg: landbou (94.2), die bou- en aannemersbedryf (86.2), staatsadministrasie (84.1), die vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoëisel (79.9), vervoer en verkeer (73.8), ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking (67.5) en houtbewerking (65.8).

**Unie.**—As die groep sport en vermaaklikhede waarin betreklik min persone werksaam is, buite rekening gelaat word, word die persentasies **Engelssprekendes** as volg gerangskik: professies (69.2), vervoer en verkeer (69.1), ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking (65.9), die vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak (60.9), myne en steengroewe (59.5), houtbewerking (59.2) en persoonlike diens (58.5).

Die persentasie **Afrikaanssprekendes** was in die geval van landbou (86.4) die hoogste; daarop het gevolg staatsadministrasie (58.9), vervoer en verkeer (52.3), die bou- en aannemersbedryf (49.2) en die vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoëisel (46.8).

Uit hierdie oorsig kan afgelei word dat Engels hoofsaaklik die huistaal is in die professies, handel en geldwese, ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking en houtbewerking. Die groepe waarin Afrikaans die hooftaal is, is landbou, staatsadministrasie, vervoer en verkeer, die bou- en aannemersbedryf en die vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoëisel.

Trouens, dit is 'n algemene reël dat die persentasie Afrikaanssprekendes toeneem hoe verder van die groot stedelike sentrums af die onderneming gelokaliseer moet wees ten einde aan die ekonomiese vereistes te voldoen.

(3) OORSIG VAN VERNAAMSTE BEDRYWE.

15. **Visvangs, Robbevangs en Walvisvangs.**—Persone in diens: 1,286 waarvan 1,276 manlike en 10 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 1,203; Natal, 81; ander provinsies, 2 (beide vermoedelik besoekers). Huistale: Engels, 330; Afrikaans, 805; ander, 151 (hoofsaaklik Noorweërs). Die getal persone as vissers opgegee, was 884, terwyl 44 in die walvisvangs betrokke was.

16. **Landbou.**—Persone in diens (sonder inbegrip van persone op staatsproefplase): 178,808 waarvan 175,392 manlike en 3,416 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 79,650; Natal, 9,489; Transvaal, 57,975; Oranje-Vrystaat, 31,694. Huistale: Engels, 19,995; Afrikaans, 154,874; Afrikaans en Engels, 867; ander tale, 3,072 (dié van 2,095 of 68 persent, Duits). Van die totaal is 142,277 as boere opgegee (met inbegrip van 2,932 vroulike persone), 1,860 as groentebouers, 1,300 as tuiniere en 383 as bloemiste en boomkwekers. Boonop was daar 17,805 boere seuns en -dogters wat met die plaaswerk gehelp het, 6,444 plaasbestuurders en voormanne en 6,509 landbouarbeiders, sonder inbegrip van 714 vee wagters. Bywoners was 948 in getal. Daar was ook 616 dipinspekteurs wat, alhoewel hulle met landboubedryfgebied besig was, onder staatsadministrasie geklassifiseer is, asook 840 putgrawers en boorders waarvan die meeste vermoedelik by boerdery betrokke was.

In vergelyking met 1926 het die getal blankes wat in boerdery werksaam is, slegs met 2,364, of 1.34 persent toeneem. Die getal boere het met 33,972 of 31.37 persent toeneem; die getal seuns en dogters wat op die plaas gehelp het, het met 20,110 of 53.04 persent verminder; en die getal arbeiders het met 8,357 of 56.22 persent en die getal voormanne en plaasbestuurders met 998 of 13.41 persent afgeneem. Die getal bywoners het met 147 of 18.36 persent toeneem. Hierdie syfers getuig van 'n waarskynlike onderverdeling van plase en die trek na die dorpe as gevolg van die strawwe droogte van 1933 en die ekonomiese vooruitgang wat in 1934 'n aanvang geneem het. Die vermeerdering in die getal bywoners moet deels te wyte wees aan die Plattelandse Rehabilitasie en Behuisingskema wat in April 1934 in werking getree het.

Uit 'n vergelyking van die bevolking wat tydens die sensus in 1936 met landbou besig was, met die getal persone wat volgens die landbousensus vir die jaar wat op 31 Augustus 1937 geëindig het, gereeld met werklike plaaswerk op die plase van blankes besig was, blyk die volgende:—

Ras.	Bevolkingsensus, Mei 1936.	Landbousensus, jaar geëindig 31/8/37.
Blankes.....	178,808	205,261
Naturelle.....	*	658,412
Asiate.....	17,915	18,500
Kleurlinge.....	93,289	87,237

\* Nie beskikbaar nie.

Daar 'dien op gelet te word dat die plase wat deur kleurlinge en Asiate geokkupeer is, inbegrepe is by dié van blankes soos by die landbousensus opgeneem, en dat stedelike hoewes wat kleiner as een morg is, nie by die sensus inbegrepe is nie.

Daar is nie wesentlike verskille in die geval van kleurlinge en Asiate nie. Die waarskynlikste verklaring van die groot verskil in die geval van blankes is dat boerevrouens wat by die bevolkingsensus opgegee is as persone wat huishoudelike pligte verrig, by die landbousensus verskyn as persone wat gereeld met boerdery werksaam is. Hierdie mening word gestaaft deur die feit dat 45,078 blanke vroulike persone by die landbousensus opgegee is as persone wat gereeld plaaswerk doen, in vergelyking met slegs 3,416 by die bevolkingsensus. Onderstaande is 'n globale voorstelling van die bevolking,

sonder inbegrip van huisvrouens, wat op die plase van blankes, Asiate en kleurlinge gereeld met landbou besig was ten tye van die sensus van 1936.

	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
Getal.....	179,000	650,000	18,000	93,000	940,000
Persentasie..	19.0	69.2	1.9	9.9	100.0

17. **Bosbou.**—Persone in diens (sonder inbegrip van dié op staats- en ander publieke bosbouplantasies en -nedersettings): 1,315 waarvan 1,307 manlike en 8 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 850; Natal, 183; Transvaal, 270; Oranje-Vrystaat, 12. Huistale: Engels, 170; Afrikaans, 1,126; ander, 19. Boonop was daar ongeveer 230 bosbeamptes en 2,120 blanke bosarbeiders, boswerkers en boswagters by die staatsbosbouplantasies en -nedersettings in diens.\* By die sensus is daar 632 persone as bosbeamptes en boswerkers opgeneem en 2,231 as arbeiders in bosse en woude.

18. **Myne en Steengroewe.**—Die indeling volgens die soort mynbou, ens. was as volg:—

Klas.	Getal.	%
Steenkoolmyne.....	1,643	3.50
Diamantmyne.....	1,055	2.25
Diamantdelwerwe.....	3,814	8.13
Goudmyne.....	38,873	82.82
Ystermyne.....	78	0.17
Ander metaalmyne.....	889	1.89
Nie-metaalmyne en Steengroewe	584	1.24
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>46,936</b>	<b>100.00</b>

By die totaal van 46,936 is 628 vroulike persone inbegrepe waarvan 535 hoofsaaklik as klerke by goudmyne in diens was. Die provinsiale indeling was: Kaapprovinsie, 6.13 persent; Natal, 2.59 persent; Transvaal, 90.44 persent; en Oranje-Vrystaat, 0.84 persent.

Die syfers vir die vernaamste soorte mynbou was: **Steenkool**—Transvaal, 60.8 persent; Natal, 34.7 persent. **Diamantmyne**—Kaapprovinsie, 84.8 persent; Oranje-Vrystaat, 8.9 persent; Transvaal, 6.1 persent. **Diamantdelwerwe**—Transvaal, 68.6 persent; Kaapprovinsie, 30.6 persent. **Goudmyne**—Hierdie myne is so te sê uitsluitend in Transvaal geleë. Die persentasies van die persone wat in die ander provinsies opgeneem is, was onbeduidende gering. **Ander Metaal**—Kaapprovinsie, 23.0 persent; Transvaal, 74.7 persent. **Gebesigde Tale**: In die goudmynbedryf het 62.9 persent Engels in die huis gepraat, 31.9 persent Afrikaans en 5.2 persent beide Engels en Afrikaans of ander tale. Op die diamantdelwerwe was die syfers: Engels, 18.9 persent; Afrikaans, 78.9 persent; ander, 2.2 persent.

Onderstaande is 'n volledige voorstelling van die gemiddelde bevolking wat gedurende Mei 1936 by die mynbou in diens was.†

(1) Goudmyne—

Transvaal:	Blankes.	Kleurlinge.‡	Totaal.
Witwatersrand.....	33,951	289,730	323,681
Ander.....	3,653	34,508	38,161
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>37,604</b>	<b>324,238</b>	<b>361,842</b>
<b>Kaapprovinsie.....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Natal.....	9	86	95
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	17	103	120
<b>UNIE.....</b>	<b>37,630</b>	<b>324,427</b>	<b>362,057</b>

\* Maandelikse staat van die getal arbeiders in diens op gesubsidieerde en nie-gesubsidieerde werke, Departement van Arbeid, Mei 1936.

† Maandelikse Statistiek van die Departement van Myne, Mei 1936.

‡ Met inbegrip van naturelle, Asiate en ander kleurlinge.



	Blankes.	Kleurlinge. ‡	Totaal.
(2) Diamantmyne—			
Kaapprovinsie.....	889	2,574	3,463
Natal.....	—	—	—
Transvaal.....	27	38	65
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	64	45	109
UNIE.....	980	2,657	3,637
(3) Diamantdelwerye—			
Kaapprovinsie.....	1,393	5,635	7,028
Transvaal.....	2,323	8,476	10,799
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	32	349	381
UNIE.....	3,748	14,460	18,208
(4) Steenkoolmyne—			
Kaapprovinsie.....	7	63	70
Natal.....	575	12,769	13,344
Transvaal.....	1,020	14,272	15,292
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	130	2,356	2,486
UNIE.....	1,732	29,460	31,192
(5) Kopermyne—			
Transvaal.....	277	3,105	3,382

Soort Mynbou.	1926.			1936.			% - verandering.		
	Blankes.	Kleurlinge. ‡	Totaal.	Blankes.	Kleurlinge. ‡	Totaal.	Blankes.	Kleurlinge. ‡	Totaal.
Goud.....	20,584	198,076	219,560	37,630	324,427	362,057	+ 82.8	+ 63.0	+ 64.9
Diamante (Myne).....	2,951	17,586	20,537	980	2,657	3,637	- 66.8	- 84.9	- 82.3
Diamante (Delwerye).....	8,189	28,048	36,237	3,748	14,460	18,208	- 54.2	- 48.4	- 49.8
Steenkool.....	1,689	37,134	38,823	1,732	29,460	31,192	+ 2.5	- 20.7	- 19.7
Ander.....	999	14,378	15,377	1,132	14,602	15,734	+ 13.3	+ 1.6	+ 2.3
TOTAAL.....	34,412	296,122	330,534	45,222	385,606	430,828	+ 31.4	+ 30.2	+ 30.3

‡ Met inbegrip van natuurlike, Asiate en ander kleurlinge.

Van 1926 tot 1936 het die getal blankes wat by alle mynboubedrywe in diens was, met 31.4 persent en die getal nie-blankes met 30.2 persent toegeneem. Die verandering tussende soorte mynbou het aansienlik verskil. By goudmynbou was die snelheid van aanwas: blankes, 82.8 persent; nie-blankes, 63.0 persent. By diamantmynbou was daar vermindering van onderskeidelik 66.8 en 84.9 persent en by spoeldiamantdelwery van onderskeidelik 54.2 en 48.4 persent. Die vermindering van 20.7 persent in die getal nie-blankes wat by steenkoolmynbou in diens was, was waarskynlik grotendeels te wyte aan die meer uitgebreide gebruik van meganiese toestelle.

Volgens die breedvoerige en meer rasionele beroepsindeling van blanke werknemers deur die Staatsmyningenieur, was die indeling van die vernaamste goudmynbouberoep op die 3de Woensdag in Junie 1936 as volg:—

Beroep.	Getal.
Skofbase.....	1,291
Monsternemers.....	740
Essaieurs.....	210
Mynometers.....	548
Mynwerkers—	
Delfplekwerkers.....	2,728
Ertsonsluiters.....	1,106
Nawinners.....	518
Ondersoekers.....	340
Skagdelwers.....	170
Diverse.....	791
Houtwerkers.....	1,889
Vasstaande Masjien-operateurs.....	1,412

	Blankes.	Kleurlinge. ‡	Totaal.
(6) Tinmyne—			
Kaapprovinsie.....	1	33	34
Transvaal.....	104	1,444	1,548
UNIE.....	105	1,477	1,582
(7) Ander Myne—			
Kaapprovinsie.....	374	3,907	4,281
Natal.....	1	5	6
Transvaal.....	375	6,108	6,483
UNIE.....	750	10,020	10,770
GROOTTOTAAL, ALLE MYNE..	45,222	385,606	430,828

Die totaal van 362,057 persone wat in die goudmyne werksaam was, sluit in 128 blankes en 500 nie-blankes wat met goudmetallurgie besig was.

Daar sal opgemerk word dat die totaal van 46,352 blankes wat by die sensus van Mei 1936 opgeneem is as persone wat by myne in diens is, byna presies ooreenstem met die gemiddelde van 45,222 deur die Staatsmyningenieur vir Mei 1936 opgegee, en dat die syfers vir elke soort mynbou noukeurig ooreenstem. Die waardevolle en juiste beraming van 385,000 nie-blankes wat by die sensus van 1936 in mynbou werksaam was, word derhalwe verkry.

Van Mei 1926 tot Mei 1936 het die werkverskaffing in die mynboubedryf as volg verander:—

Beroep.	Getal.
Ondergrondse seingewers en hysbakoperateurs.....	847
Tremmers.....	1,314
Pypwerkers.....	722
Bogronde skagwagters.....	504
Meulopsigters.....	341
Pompwerkers.....	215

Verder is die volgende klerke, ambagsmanne, ens. ook deur die Staatsmyningenieur opgeneem:—

Beroep.	Getal.
Monteurs.....	1,585
Elektrisiens.....	777
Timmermans.....	776
Ketelmakers.....	600
Messelaars en Steenhouders.....	376
Grofsmede en Boormakers.....	351
Tou- en Kabelwerkers.....	320
Boorslypers.....	263
Loodgieters en Pypmonteurs.....	158
Vakleerlinge en Mynkantoorleerlinge.....	3,809
Klerke.....	697
Tydopnemers.....	552

Die inligting wat in laasgenoemde groep bevat is, is belangrik, daar dit nie moontlik is om uit die tabelle van hierdie verslag wat op beroepe betrekking het, vas te stel hoeveel ambagsmanne, klerke, ens. by die goudmynbou in diens was in teenstelling met ander bedrywe en beroepe nie.

ALGEMENE FABRIEKSEWESE.

19. Ingenieurswese en Metaalverwerking.—Die klasse in hierdie subgroep is:—

Klas.	Getal.
Yster en staal: smelt, sementeer, uitrol...	3,243
Uitsmelt en raffineer (nie goud nie).....	9
Gietwerk.....	766
Werktuigkundige ingenieurswese.....	12,237
Elektrotegniese ingenieurswese.....	2,812
Motorvoertuie.....	1,553
Ander voertuie.....	262
Edele metale (juwelierswerk, pletmetaalwerk, ens.).....	1,144
Ander (messeware, gereedskap, ens.).....	691
TOTAAL.....	22,817

Onderstaande punte met betrekking tot hierdie klas dien op gelet te word: (i) Die benaming „motorvoertuie” verwys alleen na die monter van motorvoertuie; garages en petrolvulstasies is weens die groot handel wat hulle dryf, onder handel geklassifiseer. (ii) Werktuigkundige myn-ingenieurswerkinkels verskyn onder mynbou; spoorwegwerkinkels onder vervoer; en ander staats- en munisipale werkinkels onder staatsadministrasie.

Yster en Staal: Smelt, Sementeer en Uitrol.—Persone in diens: 3,243 waarvan 3,176 manlike en 67 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 32; Natal, 43; Transvaal, 3,154; Oranje-Vrystaat, 14. Daar was 2,171 of 66.9 persent van die werknemers in Pretoria; 336 of 10.4 persent op die Witwatersrand; die balans vir Transvaal, naamlik 647 of 20 persent, was vermoedelik op Vereeniging. Huistale: Engels, 44.8, Afrikaans, 45.4; Afrikaans en Engels, 4.2; Duits, 4.7; ander tale, 0.9 persent. By die sensus van 1926 was daar slegs 193 persone in hierdie tak van die metaalbedryf werksaam en dit is nie redelik om 'n vergelyking met daardie jaar te trek nie, aangesien die bedryf eers na 1926 tot stand gekom het.

Werktuigkundige Ingenieurswese.—Blankes in diens: 12,237 waarvan 11,689 manlike en 548 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 3,034; Natal, 1,586; Transvaal, 6,964; Oranje-Vrystaat, 653. Huistale: Engels, 69.5; Afrikaans, 24.6; ander tale, 5.9 persent. Die indeling was as volg:—

Gebied.	1926.	1936.
Kaapstad.....	551	1,080
Durban.....	721	1,166
Pretoria.....	114	427
Johannesburg.....	1,620	3,601
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	360	1,318
Ander gebiede.....	1,273	4,645
TOTAAL.....	4,639	12,237

Daar sal opgemerk word dat niks minder as 40.2 persent van al die blankes wat in die bedryf werksaam was, op die Witwatersrand was nie en dat die vermeerdering vir die Unie as 'n geheel gedurende die tienjarige periode 164 persent was.

Raadpleging van die resultate van die jaarlikse industriële sensus is byna waardeloos vir kontroledoelendes. Die definisie van 'n fabriek sluit uit alle inrigtings wat minder as drie werksmanne in diens neem, met inbegrip van die eienaar of bestuurder, tensy so'n inrigting dryfkrag van enige aard behalwe handwerk of 'n ketel vir doeleindes van stoomverwarming gebruik. Dit sal ingesien word dat by 'n vergelyking van sulke bedrywe soos byvoorbeeld skoenherstellingsondernemings, modemakerye, grofsmidswerkwinkels, ens. wat in alle klein dorpie aangetref word, daar 'n wesentlike verskil bestaan tussen die totale getal persone wat by 'n bedryf in diens is, soos dit onderskeidelik by die industriële en bevolkingsensus opgeneem is.

'n Ondersoek van die syfers van die industriële sensus lewer niemin interessante inligting van 'n aanverwante aard. As die gegewens weer geklassifiseer en vervaardigings- en herstellingsgarages in kammerking geneem word, word onderstaande syfers verkry.

Metaalverwerking en Ingenieurswese.	Blankes.	Natuurlike.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
INDUSTRIËLE SENSUS, 1925-26.					
Private—					
Mynwerkinkels.....	5,234	11,217	88	81	16,620
Ander werkinkels.....	11,413	8,208	631	2,468	22,720
TOTAAL.....	16,647	19,425	719	2,549	39,340
Staats- en Munisipale—					
Spoorwegwerkinkels.....	9,059	2,561	131	174	11,925
Ander werkinkels.....	4,079	1,423	50	86	5,638
TOTAAL.....	13,138	3,984	181	260	17,563

	Blankes.	Nie-blankes.	Alle Rasse.
INDUSTRIËLE SENSUS, 1925-36.			
Private—			
Mynwerkinkels.....	7,218	15,344	65
Ander werkinkels.....	24,355	21,694	3,203
TOTAAL.....	31,573	37,038	1,010
Staats- en Munisipale—			
Spoorwegwerkinkels.....	9,896	1,311	93
Ander werkinkels.....	6,027	1,288	211
TOTAAL.....	15,923	2,609	304

Hierdie syfers lewer die volgende persentasieveranderinge:—

	Blankes.	Nie-blankes.	Alle Rasse.
Mynwerkinkels.....	+ 37.9	+ 35.9	+ 36.5
Ander private metaalverwerking.....	+ 113.4	+ 123.5	+ 120.9
Spoorwegwerkinkels.....	+ 9.2	- 49.2	- 4.8
Ander staats- en munisipale werkinkels.....	+ 47.8	- 1.3	+ 34.2

Vir die oogmerke van hierdie verslag berus die hoofwaarde van die syfers van die industriële sensus by die feit dat dit die werkverskaffingspeil in die ingenieurswese en metaalverwerking in mynwerkinkels en in spoorweg- en ander publieke werkinkels aandui. By die syfers van die bevolkingsensus het hierdie gegewens hul identiteit verloor weens die stelsel van bedryfsklassifisering.

Onderstaande was die vernaamste beroepe.

Beroep.	1926.	1936.
Monteur.....	6,247	8,225
Elektrisiën (en elektrotegniese ingenieur)	4,090	7,389
Werktuigkundige (motor).....	3,912	6,991
Grofsmid.....	4,725	4,746
Werktuigkundige ingenieur.....	2,296	3,462
Vasstaande masjien- en hyskraanoperateur	*	3,119
Ketelmaker, plaatwerker, skeepsgrofsmid	1,594	1,979
Loodgieter.....	1,762	2,780
Werktuigkundige (aldus opgegee).....	720	1,548
Sweiser (elektrisiteit en oxi-asetileen).....	116	1,035
Masjienoppasser (aldus opgegee).....	*	1,074
Gietter, vormer (nie geelkoper of brons nie)	785	1,069
Bankwerker, metaalmasjienwerker.....	*	1,023
Oorlose- en klokkemaker.....	385	721
Lynelektrisiën, draadwerker, kabellasser	738	707
Touwerker.....	—	696
Tinsmid en pletmetaalwerker.....	427	658
Staalwerker (aldus gegee).....	*	489
Radiowerktuigkundige.....	*	367
Klinknaelbevestigter.....	255	285
Telegraaf- en telefoonwerktuigkundige..	157	236
Smelter.....	*	150
Tikmasjienwerktuigkundige.....	60	120
Kopersmid.....	113	117
Gereedskapmaker of -slyper.....	*	111
Oppasser (dinamo, elektriese skakelbord)	*	191
Graver, etser.....	*	177
Werktuigkundige (fiets).....	125	162

\* Nie afsonderlik opgegee nie.



In verband met hierdie syfers dien twee opmerkings gemaak te word: (i) Die onbepaalde en vae opgawe van beroepe maak dit moeilik om vas te stel of die gegewens van die twee sensusopnames vergelykbaar is. (ii) Die persone wat onder die verskillende beroepe opgeneem is, is in werktuigkundige bedrywighede en metaalverwerking in alle bedrywe en ambagte, ens. werksaam. Die meeste van die 2,780 loodgieters is byvoorbeeld in die boubedryf betrokke en dieselfde geld waarskynlik vir die 7,389 elektrisiens. Van die 3,119 vasstaande masjien- en hyskraanoperateurs was ongeveer 1,400 as windas- en lugkompressoroperateurs, ens. by die goudmyne in diens, terwyl 'n groot aantal hyskraanoperateurs in diens van die Administrasie van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens was. Op dieselfde manier moes byna al die 236 telegraaf- en telefoonwerktuigkundiges by die Departement van Pos- en Telegraafwese in diens gewees het.

**20. Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery.**—Hierdie groep sluit die volgende in: Meubel- en matrasmakery, 4,434; karre en waens, 847; saagmeules, mandjiemakery, vatmakery, ens., 825.

**Meubelvervaardiging.**—Persone in diens: 4,434, met inbegrip van 225 vroulike persone. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 1,894; Natal, 313; Transvaal, 2,128; Oranje-Vrystaat, 99. Die totale getal persone wat in diens was, het van 3,284 in 1926 tot 4,434 in 1936 of met 35.0 persent toegeneem. Die indeling (alleen manlike persone) is as volg:—

Gebied.	Getal. 1926.	Getal. 1936.	Verandering. %
Kaapstad.....	772	1,078	+ 39.6
Port Elizabeth.....	207	210	+ 1.4
Oos-Londen.....	157	192	+ 22.3
Durban.....	304	259	- 14.8
Johannesburg.....	1,072	1,845	+ 72.1
Ander gebiede.....	772	625	- 19.0
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>3,284</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>+ 28.2</b>

Hierdie bedryf het klaarbyklik weer tot die twee vernaamste stedelike vervaardigingsgebiede van die Unie beperk geraak en in 1936 was daar niks minder as 69.4 persent van die persone in diens, by die betrokke gebiede inbegrepe nie.

Volgens die syfers van die industriële sensus het die fabriekswerkverkskaffing as volg verander:—

Jaar.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
1925-26.....	2,358	888	501	1,575	5,322
1935-36.....	3,656	1,717	569	1,411	7,353

Die indiensneming van blankes het met 55.0 persent toegeneem, dié van nie-blankes met 24.7 persent en dié van alle rasse met 38.2 persent. Dit blyk dus dat die bedryf nie alleen al hoe meer tot die groot stedelike gebiede beperk is nie, maar dat die fabrieksproduksie ten koste van klein werkwinkels toegeneem het.

Huistale: Engels, 64.3 persent; Afrikaans, 25.3 persent; Afrikaans en Engels, 3.7 persent; Jiddisj, 4.0 persent; Ander tale, 2.7 persent. Die syfer vir Jiddisj is een van die hoogste in al die bedrywe.

**21. Bou- en Aanemersbedryf.**—Hierdie groep sluit in bou- en aanemerswerk en versiering, 36,982; aanbou van besproeiingswerke, brugge, ens., 1,603; totaal, 38,585 waarvan 369 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 10,076; Natal, 3,808; Transvaal, 22,430; Oranje-Vrystaat, 2,271. Huistale:

Engels, 43.8 persent; Afrikaans, 49.2 persent; Afrikaans en Engels, 2.8 persent; Ander tale, 4.2 persent. 'n Vergelyking met 1926 lewer onderstaande resultate.

Gebied.	Getal. 1926.	Getal. 1936.	Vermeerdering. %
Kaapstad.....	2,088	3,171	51.9
Port Elizabeth.....	634	959	51.3
Oos-Londen.....	506	703	38.9
Durban.....	2,150	2,315	7.7
Pretoria.....	1,412	2,071	46.7
Johannesburg.....	3,719	10,887	192.7
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	925	5,082	449.4
Ander gebiede.....	12,781	13,397	4.8
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>24,215</b>	<b>38,585</b>	<b>59.3</b>

Die getal blankes wat in die bou- en aanemersbedryf op die Witwatersrand werksaam was, het niks minder as 41.4 persent van die totaal vir die Unie uitgemaak nie. Die getal vir Johannesburg alleen was in 1936 amper driemaal so groot as in 1926; vir die ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite saamgevat, was dit 5½-maal so groot, en in Kaapstad en Port Elizabeth het dit met omtrent die helfte vermeerder, terwyl die vermeerdering vir Durban slegs 7.7 persent was.

Die industriële sensus lewer onderstaande inligting in sake werkverkskaffing in die bou- en aanemersbedryf.

Jaar.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
1925-26.....	6,527	10,483	60	2,225	19,295
1935-36.....	11,433	18,106	40	2,25	32,404

Volgens hierdie syfers het die werkverkskaffing aan blankes met 75.2 persent toegeneem, dié aan nie-blankes met 64.2 persent en dié aan alle rasse met 67.9 persent.

Onderstaande was die vernaamste bou- en houtbewerkingsberoep.

Beroep.	1926.	1936.
Timmerman.....	9,677	13,034
Kabinetmaker.....	1,784	1,885
Rytuigmaker en bakbouer.....	638	814
Saer.....	144	252
Polyster.....	233	461
Stoffeerder en bekleër.....	517	1,019
Skilder en huisskilder.....	3,778	5,399
Messelaar.....	5,283	9,371
Steenhouer en klipkapper.....	3,311	2,253
Pleisteraar.....	626	1,558

Daar was in 1936 amper 2½-maal soveel pleisteraars as in 1926; die getal polysters, stoffeerders en bekleërs het byna verdubbel; messelaars het met driekwart van hul getal vermeerder; timmermans met 'n derde en skilders en huisskilders met 43 persent toegeneem. Die getal kabinetmakers het met 5.7 persent toegeneem en steenhouders het met 'n derde van hul getal verminder.

**22. Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en Skoeisel.**—Hierdie subgroep sluit onderstaande klasse in.

Klas.	Persone.
Katoen.....	63
Wol.....	674
Sy, jute, ens.....	43
Klerasie en hoede.....	18,201
Ander tekstielgoedere (komberse, seldoek, ens.).....	1,066
Leerbereiding en -looierie.....	501
Leerware (nie skoeisel nie).....	830
Skoeisel (leer).....	7,959
Was en skoonmaak.....	1,031
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>30,368</b>

By die totaal van 30,368 is 11,947 manlike en 18,421 vroulike persone inbegrepe. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 13,908; Natal, 2,462; Transvaal, 12,782; Oranje-Vrystaat, 1,216. Huistale: Engels, 44.2; Afrikaans, 46.8; Afrikaans en Engels, 3.7; Jiddisj, 3.4; Ander tale, 1.9 persent.

**Klerasie en hoede.**—Persone in diens: 18,201 waarvan 14,151 of 77 persent vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 6,294; Natal, 1,508; Transvaal, 9,786; Oranje-Vrystaat, 613. Huistale: Engels, 45.2; Afrikaans, 44.8; Afrikaans en Engels, 3.6; Jiddisj, 4.1; Ander tale, 2.3 persent.

Die indeling onder die vernaamste gebiede was:—

Gebied.	Getal.	%
Kaapstad.....	3,377	18.56
Port Elizabeth.....	645	3.54
Durban.....	1,219	6.70
Pretoria.....	440	2.42
Johannesburg.....	6,418	35.26
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite (hoofsaaklik Germiston).....	2,132	11.71
Ander gebiede.....	3,970	21.81
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>18,201</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Noukeurige vergelykbare syfers vir 1926 is nie beskikbaar nie.

Die gegewens van die industriële sensusse is:—

INDUSTRIËLE SENSUS, 1925-26.

Klas.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
Hoede- en modemakery.....	1,064	17	1	126	1,208
Klerasie.....	3,444	287	307	2,203	6,241
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>4,508</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>7,449</b>

INDUSTRIËLE SENSUS, 1935-36.

Klas.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
Hoede- en modemakery.....	2,514	94	8	234	2,850
Klerasie (groothandel).....	9,202	1,020	867	3,849	14,938
Klerasie (kleinhandel).....	1,962	129	317	719	3,127
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>13,678</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>4,802</b>	<b>29,915</b>

Die toenamepersentasies was: blankes, 203; nie-blankes, 147; en alle werknemers, 181. Die groot verskil tussen die getal persone wat volgens die bevolkingsensus by die klerasiebedryf in diens is (18,201), en die getal fabriekswerknemers (13,678) dui aan in hoe 'n groot mate klein besighede snyerspakke en tabberds vir die kleinhandel maak.

Ongelukkig is daar g'n onderskeid gemaak tussen kledingstofsnyers en masjienwerkers aan die een kant en leersnyers en masjienwerkers aan die ander kant nie en is dit dus onmoontlik om vas te stel hoeveel persone by die klerasievervaardigingsbedryf in hierdie hoedanigheid in diens was. Die getal vroulike persone as naaisters en masjienoperateurs omskryf, was 5,051 en verreweg die meeste van hierdie persone was in die klerasievervaardigings- en modemaakstersbedrywe betrokke. Die ander vernaamste beroepe was: klermakers (snyers), 2,250 manlike persone, met inbegrip van eienaars, werkende eienaars en werknemers; tent- en seilmakers, 217 manlike persone; modemaaksters, 5,520 vroulike persone; en hoedemaaksters, 1,233 vroulike persone.

**Leerskoeisel.**—Persone in diens: 7,959 waarvan 2,532 of 31.8 persent vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 5,733; Natal, 462; Transvaal, 1,525; Oranje-Vrystaat, 239. Huistale: Engels, 39.8; Afrikaans, 52.7; Afrikaans en Engels, 3.9; Ander tale, 3.6 persent.

Weens verskille in klassifisering is dit nie moontlik om 'n vergelyking met 1926 te trek nie. Volgens die industriële sensusse was die syfers betreffende leerbewerking vir 1925-26 en 1935-36 as volg:—

Klas.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
INDUSTRIËLE SENSUS, 1925-26.					
Stewels en skoene (fabrieke).....	2,993	215	146	1,508	4,862
Stewels en skoene (herstelwerk).....	114	97	10	82	303
Tuie-, saal- en sakmakery.....	443	141	20	403	1,007
Looierie.....	363	639	21	634	1,657
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>7,829</b>

INDUSTRIËLE SENSUS, 1935-36.

Klas.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
INDUSTRIËLE SENSUS, 1935-36.					
Stewels en skoene (fabrieke).....	6,781	499	416	1,655	9,351
Stewels en skoene (herstelwerk).....	221	111	18	169	519
Tuie-, saal- en sakmakery.....	480	141	21	295	937
Looierie.....	447	826	27	437	1,737
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>7,929</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>2,586</b>	<b>12,574</b>

Die blanke werknemers in die leerbewerking het met 103 persent toegeneem, nie-blankes met 18.6 persent en werknemers van alle rasse met 60.6 persent. Die totale werkverkskaffing in die skoeisel-fabrieke het amper verdubbel; by ander leerbewerking het dit met byna 7 persent verminder en by looierie het dit met 4.8 persent toegeneem. Die verskil van byna 1,000 blankes in die opnames van die industriële en bevolkingsensus is in die eerste plek te wyte aan die groot aantal skoenmakersondernemings wat buite die bestek van die benaming *fabriek* val. Die indeling van die skoeiselbedryf was as volg:—

Gebied.	Getal.	%
Kaapstad.....	984	12.4
Port Elizabeth.....	2,742	34.5
Johannesburg.....	1,014	12.7
Ander gebiede.....	3,219	40.4
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>7,959</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Niks minder as 'n derde van die blanke werknemers in die bedryf was in Port Elizabeth nie; die twee-vyfdes wat onder *Ander gebiede* opgeneem is, was meesal op Groot-Brakrivier, George en Pietermaritzburg.

By die vernaamste beroepe was 1,781 manlike en 1,709 vroulike skoeiselfabriekswerkers en 759 manlike vormers en snyers inbegrepe. 'n Groot aantal van die 5,051 vroulike masjienwerkers moes in die skoeiselbedryf betrokke gewees het. Boonop was daar nog 1,854 skoenmakers en 362 tuie- en saalmakers.

**23. Voedsel, Drank en Tabak.**—Die persone wat in hierdie subgroep werksaam was, is as volg ingedeel:—

Klas.	Getal.	%
Bakkers- en banketbedryf.....	3,738	25.80
Graanmeules.....	1,741	12.02
Suikermeules en -raffinaderye.....	1,251	8.64
Lekkergoed en roomys.....	1,639	11.31
Vrugte- en groente produkte.....	663	4.58
Suiwelprodukte.....	636	4.39
Vleis- en visprodukte.....	252	1.74
Ander voedsel (slaghuise, ens.).....	733	5.06
Brouerye.....	566	3.91
Stokerye en wynmakerye.....	419	2.89
Nie-alkoholiese drankke.....	474	3.27
Tee en koffie.....	210	1.45
<b>Tabak.....</b>	<b>2,164</b>	<b>14.94</b>
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>14,486</b>	<b>100.00</b>



By die bakkers- en banketbedryf was daar 25.8 persent of 'n kwart van die totale blanke bevolking wat by die vervaardiging of bereiding van voedsel, drank en tabak werksaam is, in diens; by graanmeules, 12.0 persent; by suikermeules, 8.6 persent; en by die vervaardiging van lekkergoed en roomys, 11.3 persent. Altesame 14.9 persent was met tabakverwerking besig en omtrent 11 persent met die vervaardiging van alle dierlike en visprodukte saam.

Van die 14,486 persone was 4,159 of 28.71 persent vroulike persone. Die hoogste verhoudings van vroulike tot manlike persone was: lekkergoed en roomys, 2.10; tabakprodukte, 1.23; vrugte- en groenteprodukte, 0.81.

Die provinsiale indeling was as volg:—

PROVINSIES EN VOEDSELBEDRYWE.

Klas.	Kaapprovinsie.		Natal.		Transvaal.		O.V.S.	
	Getal.	%	Getal.	%	Getal.	%	Getal.	%
Bakkers- en banketbedryf.....	1,529	22.71	494	18.52	1,600	35.65	115	19.26
Graanmeules.....	768	11.41	151	5.66	560	12.48	262	43.89
Suikermeules en -raffinaderye.....	6	0.09	1,234	46.25	10	0.22	1	0.17
Lekkergoed en roomys.....	950	14.11	154	5.77	527	11.74	8	1.34
Vrugte- en groenteprodukte.....	567	8.42	32	1.95	43	0.96	1	0.17
Suiwelprodukte.....	228	3.39	154	5.77	106	2.36	148	24.79
Viels- en visprodukte.....	136	2.02	64	2.40	49	1.09	3	0.50
Ander voedsel (slaghuise, ens.).....	238	3.53	104	3.90	377	8.40	14	2.34
Brouerye.....	191	2.84	91	3.41	271	6.04	13	2.13
Stokerye en wynmakerye.....	375	5.57	20	0.75	23	0.51	1	0.17
Nie-alkoholiese drankke.....	218	3.24	40	1.50	201	4.48	15	2.51
Tee en koffie.....	104	1.54	67	2.51	38	0.85	1	0.17
Tabak.....	1,423	21.13	43	1.61	683	15.22	15	2.51
TOTAAL.....	6,733	100.00	2,668	100.00	4,488	100.00	597	100.00

Die verhouding van die blanke werkende bevolking wat in die bakkers- en banketbedryf werksaam was, was omtrent een-vyfde in al die provinsies, behalwe in Transvaal waar dit ietwat meer as een-derde (35.65 persent) was. Graanmeules het 43.9 persent van die werkende bevolking van die Oranje-Vrystaat opgeneem en suikermeules en -raffinaderye 46.25 persent van die totaal in Natal. By lekkergoed- en roomysmakery was 14.1 persent in die Kaapprovinsie in diens en 11.7 persent in Transvaal; die persentasie vir suiwelprodukte was 24.8 persent in die Oranje-Vrystaat, en Natal het daarop gevolg (5.8 persent). Die persentasie vir vrugte- en groenteprodukte was in die Kaapprovinsie die hoogste (8.4 persent); vir brouerye in Transvaal (6.04 persent) en vir stokerye en wynmakerye in die Kaapprovinsie (5.57 persent). In die Kaapprovinsie het tabakprodukte een-vyfde (21.13 persent) van die persone wat in die voedsel, drank en tabakbedrywe werksaam was, opgeneem en in Transvaal, 15.2 persent.

Onderstaande tabel toon die persentasie-indeling van die huistale van die persone wat in die voedselbedrywe werksaam was.

VOEDSELBEDRYWE EN HUISTALE VAN PERSONE DAARIN WERKSAAW.

Klas.	Huistaal.			
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.
Bakkers- en banketbedryf....	65.3	24.5	10.2	100.0
Graanmeules.....	49.5	44.5	6.0	100.0
Suikermeules en -raffinaderye.....	87.9	5.7	6.4	100.0
Lekkergoed en roomys.....	63.3	29.8	6.9	100.0
Vrugte- en groenteprodukte.....	37.1	59.7	3.2	100.0
Suiwelprodukte.....	52.8	43.3	3.8	100.0
Viels- en visprodukte.....	59.1	27.8	13.1	100.0
Ander voedsel (slaghuise, ens.).....	52.9	39.3	7.8	100.0
Brouerye.....	78.6	15.7	5.7	100.0
Stokerye en wynmakerye.....	32.2	58.5	9.3	100.0
Nie-alkoholiese drankke.....	66.7	23.0	10.3	100.0
Tee en koffie.....	76.7	17.6	5.7	100.0
Tabak.....	55.6	37.7	6.7	100.0
TOTAAL.....	60.9	31.6	7.5	100.0

As huistale het Engels en Afrikaans amper in die verhouding van 2 tot 1 gestaan; die verhouding Afrikaanssprekendes het die Engelssprekendes alleen in die geval van vrugte- en groenteprodukte en stokerye en wynmakerye oorskry en albei dié bedrywe is hoofsaaklik tot die plattelandse distrikte van die westelike Kaapprovinsie beperk. Die betreklik hoë verhoudings Afrikaanssprekendes in dié suiwelproduktebedryf (43.4 persent) en in graanmeules (44.5 persent) word verklaar deur die feit dat in die Oranje-Vrystaat buitengewoon groot getalle persone wat in hierdie bedrywe werksaam is, opgegee word en dat dit hoofsaaklik op die platteland geleë is. Met uitsondering van die bakkers- en

banketbedryf en brouerye is die voedselbedrywe hoofsaaklik tot die klein stedelike gebiede en plattelandse distrikte beperk en 'n beskrywing van die indeling van die werkende bevolking in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede het derhalwe nie veel waarde nie.

'n Vergelyking tussen 1926 en 1936 lewer onderstaande resultate.

Klas.	Getal.	Getal.	Ver-
	1926.	1936.	meerdering.
Voedsel.....	6,063	10,653	75.7
Drank.....	1,047	1,669	59.4
Tabak.....	1,057	2,164	104.7
TOTAAL.....	8,167	14,486	77.4

Weens wesentlike verskille in die bedryfsklassifikasie by die twee sensusse kan 'n vergelyking van die afsonderlike bedrywe nie gemaak word nie.

Onderstaande tabel is op die resultate van die industriële sensusse gebaseer en werp 'n bietjie lig op die saak.

INDUSTRIËLE SENSUS.

Klas.	1925-26.			1935-36.		
	Blankes.	Nie-blankes.	Totaal.	Blankes.	Nie-blankes.	Totaal.
Bakker- en banketbedryf.....	1,484	2,941	4,425	2,140	2,879	5,019
Graanmeules.....	1,594	3,235	4,829	2,170	4,388	6,558
Suikermeules en -raffinaderye.....	700	7,258	7,958	1,060	7,603	8,663
Lekkergoed en roomys.....	911	1,349	2,260	2,326	1,444	3,770
Botter, kaas en gekondenseerde melk.....	549	973	1,522	704	1,385	2,089
Brouerye en stokerye.....	494	1,330	1,824	340	622	962
Mineraalwater.....	373	1,106	1,479	579	1,379	1,958
Tabak.....	952	2,428	3,380	1,812	1,781	3,593
Ander.....	1,414	4,959	6,373	2,608	8,014	10,622
TOTAAL.....	8,471	25,579	34,050	13,739	29,500	43,239

Volgens hierdie syfers het die werkverskaffing aan blankes in alle fabriek met 62.2 persent toegeneem en dié aan nie-blankes met slegs 15.3 persent; in elke klas was die vermeerdering van blankes na verhouding aansienlik groter as dié van nie-blankes. Die persentasietoenames in die totale fabriekswerkverskaffing was as volg: bakkers- en banketbedryf, 13.4; graanmeules, 35.8; lekkergoedvervaardiging, 66.8; suikermeules en -raffinaderye, 8.9; mineraalwater en vrugtedranke, 32.4; botter, kaas en gekondenseerde melk, 37.3; brouerye, stokerye en wynmakerye, 47.3; tabak, 6.3 persent.

Die vernaamste beroepe in die geval van manlike persone was: slagters, 3,848; bakkers, 1,644; graanmeulenaars, 885; slagtery- en abattoirwerkers, 300; suiwelproduktewerkers, 206; tabakverwerkers, 192; lekkergoedmakers, 184.

In die geval van vroulike persone was die vernaamste beroepe: lekkergoedmakers en assistente, 384; tabakverwerkers, 426; bakkers, banketbakkers en assistente, 294.

24. Verwerking van Ander Materiaal.—Die volgende klasse is by die groep diverse vervaardigingsprosesse inbegrepe:—

Klas.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Persone.
Stene, panne, erdewerk en glas.....	1,340	39	1,379
Chemikalieë, misstowwe en dipstowwe.....	506	270	776
Springstowwe.....	1,030	81	1,111
Sement, kalk, ens.....	940	34	974
Vuurhoutjies.....	137	184	321
Papier en skryfbehoeftes.....	263	216	479
Drukkerwerk en boekbindery.....	5,158	2,056	7,214
Rubbergoedere.....	546	141	687
Seep, kerse en politoer.....	435	227	662
Elektrisiteitsvoorsiening.....	1,503	45	1,548
Gasvoorsiening en steenkool-nuweprodukte.....	291	25	316
Motorbrandstof.....	1,731	263	1,994
Watervoorsiening.....	562	6	568
Ander.....	1,623	715	2,338
TOTAAL.....	16,065	4,302	20,367

'n Oorsig van slegs drie van hierdie klasse verskyn hieronder.

**Drukkerwerk en boekbindery.**—Persone in diens: 7,214 waarvan 2,056 of 28.5 persent vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 3,023; Natal, 1,020; Transvaal, 2,712; Oranje-Vrystaat, 459. Plaaslike indeling: Kaapse skiereiland, 26.63; Port Elizabeth, 4.45; Durban, 10.53; Pretoria, 6.56; Johannesburg, 25.51; Bloemfontein, 5.03; Ander gebiede, 21.29 persent. Huistale: Engels, 74.23; Afrikaans, 20.78; Afrikaans en Engels, 3.34; Ander tale, 1.65 persent.

In vergelyking met 1926 het die blanke werkende bevolking hier met 9.9 persent toegeneem.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: Manlike persone: masjiensetters, 922; handlettersetters, 520; boekbinders, 257; drukkers (aldus opgegee), 1,166. Vroulike persone: boekbinders en assistente, 645; drukkers, 208; kartondoosmakers, 153.

**Elektrisiteitsvoorsiening.**—Persone in diens: 1,548 waarvan 45 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 197; Natal, 240; Transvaal, 1,066; Oranje-Vrystaat, 45. Plaaslike indeling: Kaapse skiereiland, 6.72; Durban, 5.49; Johannesburg, 24.23; Germiston, 10.46; Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite, 7.88; Ander gebiede, 45.22 persent. Die groot persentasie onder Ander gebiede is te wyte aan die feit dat die belangrike kragstasies buite die vernaamste stedelike gebiede geleë is. Huistale: Engels, 78.75; Afrikaans, 17.07; Ander tale, 4.20 persent.

**Motorbrandstofvervaardiging en -distribusie.**—Persone in diens: 1,994 waarvan 263 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 977; Natal, 298; Transvaal, 604; Oranje-Vrystaat, 115. Plaaslike indeling: Kaapstad, 31.04; Port Elizabeth, 6.27; Oos-Londen, 4.56; Durban, 12.69; Johannesburg, 22.77; Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite, 4.77; Bloemfontein, 4.21; Ander gebiede, 13.69 persent. Huistale: Engels, 90.2; Afrikaans, 6.8; Ander tale, 3.0 persent.

Onderstaande tabel wat uit die gewensde van die industriële sensusse saamgestel is, bevat waardevolle inligting betreffende die peil van fabriekswerkverskaffing aan alle rasse in sommige klasse in die groep diverse bedrywe, sowel as die verandering in die werkverskaffing gedurende die tienjarige periode 1925-26 tot 1935-36.

Klas.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
Stene, Pann, Glas, ens.—					
1925-26.....	652	6,972	338	636	8,598
1935-36.....	1,105	13,863	210	860	16,038
Sementfabriek.....					
1925-26.....	355	2,160	44	110	2,669
1935-36.....	785	4,580	25	167	5,557
Drukkerwerk en Aanverwante Bedrywe.....					
1925-26.....	5,814	794	311	1,498	8,357
1935-36.....	8,311	1,372	423	1,750	11,856
Kerse en Seep.....					
1925-26.....	584	1,008	230	221	2,043
1935-36.....	724	885	80	150	1,539
Springstowwe en Vuurhoutjies.....					
1925-26.....	1,014	1,982	279	248	3,533
1935-36.....	1,378	2,797	81	194	4,450
Chemikalieë.....					
1925-26.....	356	143	15	144	658
1935-36.....	618	379	50	163	1,224
Rubbergoedere.....					
1925-26.....	89	167	—	92	348
1935-36.....	567	574	197	107	1,445
Elektriese Lig en Krag.....					
1925-26.....	1,106	2,619	44	40	3,809
1935-36.....	1,343	1,994	70	304	3,711
1935-36—					
Privaat ondernemings.....	2,039	3,850	68	78	6,035
Staats- en munisipale ondernemings.....	2,276	2,728	33	466	5,503

Die aandag behoort gevestig te word op die aansienlike verskil in die getal persone wat by die verskaffing van elektrisiteit werksaam was, soos dit by die bevolkingsensus opgeneem is (1,548), en die getal wat by die industriële sensus opgeneem is (staats- en munisipale ondernemings, 2,276; privaat ondernemings, 2,039). Alhoewel dit by die bevolkingsensus die bedoeling was dat elektrisiteitsvoorsiening alle publieke en privaat ondernemings moes insluit, is dit baie waarskynlik dat die persone wat by 'n aantal munisipaliteitsondernemings in diens was, moontlik by staats-administrasie inbegrepe is. Verder waar persone in diens by die elektrisiteitsopwekkings- en distribusiedepartemente van fabriek en myne, onder elektrisiteitsvoorsiening by die industriële sensus getabelleer is, is hulle in die bevolkingsensus by mynbou en sementvervaardiging ingedeel, na gelang van elke geval.

25. Vervoer en Verkeer.—Hierdie groep bestaan uit onderstaande klasse.

Klas.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Totaal.
Spoorweë.....	56,435	872	57,307
Tremweë.....	732	9	741
Padvervoer.....	6,124	90	6,214
Seevervoer, dokke en vuurtorings.....	1,995	231	2,276
Lugvervoer.....	194	23	217
Poskantoor.....	8,021	2,430	10,451
Opberging.....	12	2	14
Ander vervoer.....	34	5	39
TOTAAL.....	74,039	3,791	77,830

**Spoorweë.**—Persone in diens: 57,307 waarvan 872 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 22,433; Natal, 10,425; Transvaal, 18,946; Oranje-Vrystaat, 5,503.



Die plaaslike indeling was as volg:—

Gebiede.	Getal.	%
Kaapstad.....	6,735	11.75
Port Elizabeth.....	2,431	4.24
Oos-Londen.....	2,257	3.94
Kimberley.....	820	1.43
Pietermaritzburg.....	1,469	2.56
Durban.....	5,342	9.32
Pretoria.....	3,494	6.10
Johannesburg.....	5,600	9.77
Germiston.....	2,468	4.31
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	1,112	1.94
Bloemfontein.....	2,484	4.34
Ander gebiede.....	23,095	40.30
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>57,307</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Volgens hierdie syfers was drie-vyftes van die werkende spoorweg-bevolking tydens die sensus in Mei 1936 in die 18 grootste munisipaliteite teenwoordig. As die groot mate van verhuising deur die spoorwegpersoneel, veral die treinpersoneel, in aanmerking geneem word, beteken dit nie dat hierdie persone in die gebiede woonagtig was nie. Huistale: Engels, 39.19; Afrikaans, 56.04; Afrikaans en Engels, 4.38; Ander tale, 0.39.

Onderstaande was die vernaamste beroepe.

Beroep.	Getal.
Masjiniste (elektriese treine en lokomotiewe).....	2,642
Stokers.....	2,463
Kaartjiesopnemers.....	2,060
Kontroleurs.....	1,105
Laaimeesters.....	1,942
Rangeerders.....	2,063
Stasiemeesters en -beampies.....	2,359
Ploegbase.....	3,463
Spoorwegarbeiders.....	15,992

Die totale personeel van die Administrasie van die S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens het gedurende die tienjarige tydperk van 1926-27 tot 1936-37\* as volg verander:—

Departement.	1926-27.	1936-37.
Spoorweë.....	79,470	78,169
Hawens.....	4,196	2,228
Stoomskepe.....	227	124
Lugdiens.....	—	97
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>83,893</b>	<b>80,618</b>

\* Saamgestel uit die Begroting van Uitgawe van die S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens vir die jare 1926-27 en 1936-37 (U.G. 10, 1926, en U.G. 8, 1936).

Onderstaande was die vernaamste beroepe.

Beroep.	1926-27.	1936-37.
<b>Klerke—</b>		
Hoofklerk.....	16	15
Eerste klerk.....	37	31
Senior klerk.....	185	260
Assistente.....	5,602	6,680
Rekenmeesters en Ouditoure.....	13	16
Tekenaars.....	126	232
Stasiemeesters.....	978	952
Stasievoormanne.....	1,255	1,504
Laaimeesters.....	1,531	1,568
Seinwagters.....	362	362
Kruiers.....	363	284
Masjiniste (elektriese treine en lokomotiewe).....	1,970	2,278
Drywers (motors).....	123	502
Stokers.....	1,984	2,205
Rangeerders.....	1,433	1,898

Beroep.	1926-27.	1936-37.
Kontroleurs.....	1,401	1,460
Kaartjiesinspekteurs.....	508	594
Passasierswa- en trokingspekteurs.....	634	722
Chefs en Kokke.....	92	101
Kelners.....	305	301
Polisie.....	316	303
Skoonmakers en uitwassers.....	932	711
Ambagsmanne en vakleerlinge.....	9,228	8,795
Ploegbase.....	1,941	1,542
<b>Arbeiders—</b>		
Blankes.....	10,535	14,242
Nie-blankes.....	35,201	26,571

Daar dien op gelet te word dat sekretarisse en registrateurs by die klerke wat hierbo opgeneem is, inbegrepe is, sowel as ander persone wie se skale met dié van klerke ooreenkom en van wie aangeneem kan word dat hulle klerklike werk, in teenstelling met tegniese of professionele werk, verrig.

Dit is nie moontlik om tussen die verskillende klasse ambagsmanne te onderskei nie en hulle is inbegrepe by die ambagsmanne wat alreeds onder ingenieurswese, metaalverwerking en houtbewerking behandel is.

**Padvervoer.**—Persone in diens: 6,214 waarvan 90 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 2,771; Natal, 471; Transvaal, 2,584; Oranje-Vrystaat, 388. Plaaslike indeling: Kaapse skiereiland, 12.30; Port Elizabeth, 3.54; Durban, 4.47; Pretoria, 3.09; Johannesburg, 15.11; Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite, 9.25; Ander gebiede, 52.24 persent. Huistale: Engels, 32.14; Afrikaans, 63.52; Afrikaans en Engels, 2.62; Ander tale, 1.72 persent.

Die vernaamste beroepe wat regstreeks aan padvervoer en -verkeer verbonde is, afgesien van die reeds vermelde beroepe en die persone wat by posverkeer werksaam is, was as volg:—

Beroep.	Getal.
Besteldienskontraakteurs.....	1,082
Drywers van Padvoertuie—	
Motorvoertuie (nie huurmotors nie).....	8,361
Huurmotors.....	644
Trens en elektriese lokomotiewe.....	700
Stoomwaens.....	366
Voertuie deur diere getrek.....	260
Transportryers.....	1,116
Afleweringmotorbestuurders.....	748
Kruiers.....	508
Hyseroperateurs en -bediendes.....	320
Bodes.....	2,414
Verkeersinspekteurs.....	228
Arbeiders (paaië).....	3,081

Omtrent 280 kruiers en 500 motorbestuurders in die diens van die Administrasie van Spoorweë en Hawens is by bovermelde syfers inbegrepe.

Die volgende persone was by seevervoer werksaam: marine-ingenieurs, 209; loodse en stuurmanne, 196; matrose, dekwerkers en onderoffisiere, 492.

**Poskantoor.**—Persone in diens: 10,451 waarvan 2,430 of 23.3 persent vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 4,105; Natal, 1,318; Transvaal, 4,186; Oranje-Vrystaat, 842. Plaaslike indeling: Kaapse skiereiland, 14.41; Port Elizabeth, 3.41; Oos-Londen, 2.00; Pietermaritzburg, 2.11; Durban, 5.98; Pretoria, 6.53; Johannesburg, 19.57; Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite, 5.39; Bloemfontein, 2.84; Ander gebiede, 37.76 persent. Huistale: Engels, 54.39; Afrikaans, 40.46; Afrikaans en Engels, 4.63; Ander tale, 0.52 persent.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: briewebestellers en possorteerders, 1,269; telefoniste, 342 manlike en 1,559 vroulike persone; telegrafiste, 573 manlike en 203 vroulike persone; radio-operateurs, 50; radio-omroepers en -beampies, 27 manlike en 10 vroulike persone.

Die personeel van die Departement van Pos- en Telegraafwese het gedurende die boekjare 1926-27 en 1936-37 uit onderstaande persone bestaan.

Ras.	1926-27.	1936-37.
Blankes.....	7,642	9,243
Nie-blankes.....	1,004	939
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>8,646</b>	<b>10,182</b>

Gedurende laasgenoemde jaar het die begroting van uitgawe voorsiening gemaak vir 100 persone amptelik as posmeesters aangewys, 998 briewebestellers, 313 possorteerders, 1,347 telefoniste, 648 elektrisiëns en werktuigkundiges en 758 bodes.

**26. Handel en Geldwese.**—By hierdie groep is onderstaande klasse inbegrepe.

Klas.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Totaal.
Handel (groothandel en kleinhandel).....	53,667	27,379	81,046
Handel in motorvoertuie.....	12,475	1,110	13,585
Ander handel (straathandel, ens.).....	5,672	1,311	6,983
Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reserwebank).....	6,338	737	7,075
Assuransie.....	4,068	1,195	5,263
Ander geldwese (geldskietery, ens.).....	3,906	1,148	5,054
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>86,126</b>	<b>32,880</b>	<b>119,006</b>

**Handel, Groothandel en Kleinhandel.**—Persone in diens: 81,046 waarvan 27,379 of ongeveer een-derde vroulike persone was. Die provinsiale indeling was:—

	Getal.	%
Kaapprovinsie.....	33,655	41.53
Natal.....	9,332	11.51
Transvaal.....	32,899	40.59
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	5,160	6.37
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>81,046</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Die plaaslike indeling was as volg:—

Gebied.	Getal.	%
Kaapstad.....	12,006	14.81
Port Elizabeth.....	3,087	3.81
Oos-Londen.....	1,903	2.35
Durban.....	6,343	7.83
Pretoria.....	3,018	3.72
Johannesburg.....	18,520	22.85
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	5,928	7.32
Bloemfontein.....	1,339	1.65
Ander gebiede.....	28,902	35.66

Huistale: Engels, 68.43; Afrikaans, 21.09; Afrikaans en Engels, 2.60; Jiddisj, 5.11; Ander tale, 2.77 persent.

Die vernaamste beroepe hoofsaaklik, maar nie uitsluitend nie, aan handel en geldwese verbonde, was:—

	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Bestuurders en eienaars van handelsfirmas.....	18,561	1,509
Handelsreisigers.....	4,979	75
Nywerheidskunstenaars.....	211	165
Kopers.....	623	57
Winkelbediendes.....	14,932	15,427
Marskramers en smouse.....	992	33
Vendu-afslaaers, assessors.....	448	1
Spekulante.....	751	2
Kommissie- en markagente.....	374	—

Onderstaande inligting uit die verslag van die Loonraad oor die kommersiële distribusiehandel, afgesien van wie die eienaar van die handelsaak is, werp verder waardevolle lig op sekere aspekte van die werkverskaffing in handel en geldwese. Die syfers verwys na Julie 1937 en dek die vernaamste stedelike gebiede van die Unie. Die handelspersoneel van sekere industriële ondernemings wat groothandelaarslisensies besit, is inbegrepe. Die indeling volgens die gebied en ras waartoe die werknemer behoort, was as volg:—

Gebied.	Blankes.			Natu- relle.	Asiate.	Kleur- linge.	Totaal.
	Man- likes.	Vrou- likes.	Per- sone.				
Kaapstad.....	3,767	4,274	8,041	903	149	3,359	12,452
Port Elizabeth.....	1,601	1,320	2,921	1,274	145	614	4,954
Uitenhage.....	170	155	325	121	10	94	550
Oos-Londen.....	1,192	768	1,960	1,191	18	160	3,329
Pietermaritzburg.....	445	456	901	725	92	45	1,763
Durban.....	3,573	3,205	6,778	4,637	1,419	112	12,946
Pretoria.....	1,123	1,227	2,355	1,734	113	36	4,238
Johannesburg.....	7,787	8,389	16,176	10,925	95	323	27,519
Ander Witwaters- randse munisipali- teite.....	1,885	2,019	3,904	3,601	212	99	7,816
Bloemfontein.....	652	714	1,366	936	—	38	2,340
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>22,527</b>	<b>44,727</b>	<b>26,047</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>77,907</b>

Die rasse-indeling volgens persentasie was as volg: blankes, 55.4; naturelle, 33.4; Asiate, 2.9; kleurlinge, 6.3 persent. Onder die blankes was die verhouding vroulike persone 50.3 persent; onder die nie-blankes was die persentasies: kleurlinge, 6.8; Asiate, 4.2; naturelle, 1.3. Niks minder as 35.32 persent van al die werknemers in die gebiede waarvan 'n oorsig gemaak is, was in Johannesburg nie en 45.36 persent op die hele Witwaters- rand; Durban het daarop gevolg met 16.62 persent en Kaapstad was derde met 15.98 persent. Die drie gebiede het saam 78 persent of ongeveer vier-vyftes van alle werknemers gehad.

Die indeling volgens die soort handelsaak is as volg:—

Klas.	Blankes.	Naturelle.	Asiate.	Kleurlinge.	Totaal.
Kleinhandelondernemings.....	22,757	11,777	1,666	2,452	38,652
Groothandelondernemings.....	5,712	3,407	112	887	10,088
Basaars.....	4,097	841	47	140	5,125
Nywerheidsondernemings.....	5,819	4,496	77	621	11,013
Bakkersbedryf.....	1,388	1,650	111	321	3,470
Vasproduktelandelaars.....	961	1,903	138	68	3,100
Aptekers.....	1,584	852	76	185	2,977
Skryfdehoeftehandelaars.....	1,227	305	9	128	1,669
Drankwinkels.....	463	522	7	54	1,046
Haarkappers.....	415	204	5	33	657
Juwelierswarehandelaars.....	274	90	5	41	410
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>44,727</b>	<b>26,047</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>77,907</b>

Daar sal opgemerk word dat ongeveer die helfte van alle blanke persone wat by die kommersiële distribusiehandel in diens was, in die kleinhandelsafdeling werksaam was, afgesien van basaars. Vir alle rasse saam is die verhouding ook omtrent om die helfte.

Die beroepsindeling is vir die oogmerke van hierdie verslag van groter belang; dit was as volg:—

Beroep.	Blankes.			Natu- relle.	Asiate.	Kleur- linge.	Totaal.
	Man- likes.	Vrou- likes.	Per- sone.				
Toonbankbediendes.....	7,625	11,904	19,529	391	1,120	197	21,237
Klerke.....	9,715	8,337	18,052	69	237	122	18,480
Aptekers.....	250	0	288	—	1	2	271
Motorbestuurders.....	802	—	802	208	69	316	1,395
Ander drywers.....	42	—	42	299	17	50	417
Verpakkers.....	202	145	347	34	33	128	547
Ongeskoolde persone.....	473	183	641	24,609	534	3,657	29,441
Ander beroepe.....	3,082	1,964	5,046	437	237	399	6,119
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>22,527</b>	<b>44,727</b>	<b>26,047</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>77,907</b>

Hyserbediendes, portiers en skakelbordoperateurs is by bogenoemde groep *Ander beroepe* inbegrepe. Volgens hierdie syfers maak die toonbankbediendes 43.66 persent van alle blanke werknemers uit; die verhouding is byna 8 vroulike tot 5 manlike persone. Die blanke klerklike personeel het 40.36 persent van



die totaal uitgemaak en die indeling was ietwat ten gunste van die manlike persone. Byna alle natuurlike en driekwart van die kleurlinge was as ongeskoolde arbeiders in diens; die helfte van die Asië was toonbankbedienendes.

*Handel in Motorvoertuie.*—Motorgarages en petrolvulstasies, maar nie monterinstallasies nie, is by hierdie subgroep inbegrepe.

Persone in diens: 13,585 waarvan 1,110 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 36·37; Natal, 12·26; Transvaal, 44·65; Oranje-Vrystaat, 6·72 persent.

Die plaaslike indeling is as volg:—

Gebiede.	Getal.	%
Kaapstad.....	1,516	11·16
Port Elizabeth.....	613	4·51
Oos-Londen.....	380	2·80
Durban.....	1,125	8·28
Pretoria.....	582	4·28
Johannesburg.....	3,269	24·06
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	1,073	7·90
Ander gebiede.....	5,027	37·01
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>13,585</b>	<b>100·00</b>

Huistale: Engels, 65·51; Afrikaans, 28·55; Afrikaans en Engels, 3·58; Ander tale, 2·36 persent. Soos alreeds in paragraaf 19 aangedui, was die getal motorwerktuigkundiges 6,991.

*Bankwese en Assuransie.*—Die belangrikste inligting word in onderstaande tabel getoon.

PERSONE BY BANKWESE EN ASSURANSIE WERKSAAM.

Hoof.	Bankwese.		Assuransie.	
	Getal.	%	Getal.	%
Provinsie—				
Kaapprovinsie.....	2,348	40·25	2,585	49·12
Natal.....	334	11·79	487	9·25
Transvaal.....	2,732	38·62	1,979	37·60
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	661	9·34	212	4·03
UNIE.....	7,075	100·00	5,263	100·00
Gebiede—				
Kaapstad.....	1,089	15·39	1,671	31·75
Port Elizabeth.....	223	3·22	202	3·84
Durban.....	493	6·97	379	7·20
Pretoria.....	678	9·58	786	14·93
Johannesburg.....	1,188	16·79	1,458	27·70
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	286	4·04	218	4·14
Ander gebiede.....	3,115	44·03	1,149	21·83
UNIE.....	7,075	100·00	5,263	100·00
Huistale—				
Engels.....	5,033	71·14	3,872	73·57
Afrikaans.....	1,638	23·15	1,094	20·79
Afrikaans en Engels.....	322	4·57	230	4·37
Ander Tale.....	82	1·16	67	1·27
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>100·00</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>100·00</b>

By die getal vir bankwese, naamlik 7,075, was daar 737 vroulike persone inbegrepe en by die getal vir assuransie, naamlik 5,263, was daar 1,195 vroulike persone inbegrepe. Dit is van belang om op te merk dat 32 persent van alle blankes by bankwese werksaam in Kaapstad en Johannesburg was, terwyl niks minder as 59 persent van die blankes by assuransie in diens, in dié twee stede was.

Die groot persentasie wat in Pretoria in banke werksaam is, is hoofsaaklik toe te skryf aan die personeel van die Reserwe- en Landbank.

Die vernaamste beroepe wat direk aan hierdie twee klasse verbonde is, was: *Bankwese*; bankier of bankbeampte, 1,291. *Assuransie*; beamptes en hoofde van departemente, 502; assuransieagente en -werwers, 1,612.

Verder kan onderstaande beroepe wat in alle bedrywe, ambagte, professies en dienste algemeen voorkom, hier vermeld word.

Beroep.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Direkteure van maatskappye..	1,604	31
Sekretarisse van maatskappye.	1,404	361
Verteenwoordigers van maatskappye of fabrikante.....	937	21
Kassiers.....	393	901
Boekhouders.....	4,764	3,062
Klerke.....	36,040	11,183
Tikkers en tiksters.....	71	14,497
Sketstekenaars.....	1,193	57
Effektemakelaars.....	359	—
Boedelagente.....	577	2

27. Staatsadministrasie, Polisie en Verdediging.—Onderstaande klasse is by hierdie groep inbegrepe.

Klas.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Persone.
Verdediging (Land-, See- en Lugmag).....	4,214	22	4,236
Polisie.....	7,278	20	7,298
Staatsdepartemente (ander).....	22,700	4,303	27,003
Plaaslike Bestuur.....	32,420	10,325	42,745
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>66,612</b>	<b>14,670</b>	<b>81,282</b>

*Verdediging.*—Persone in diens: 4,236. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 16·36; Natal, 3·52; Transvaal, 68·20; Oranje-Vrystaat, 11·92 persent. Van hierdie persone is 60·2 persent in Pretoria en 10·6 persent in Kaapstad opgeneem. Huistale: Engels, 36·40; Afrikaans, 60·95; Ander tale, 2·65 persent. Die groot persentasie Afrikaanssprekendes is ongetwyfeld te wyte aan die groot aantal persone uit die plattelandse gebiede wat in die Spesiale Diens-bataljon gedien het.

Die persone wat by verdediging werksaam was, is as volg ingedeel (alle range): Ryksmagte, 802; S.A. Lugmag, 712; Verdedigingsmag ter See, 137; S.A. Staande Mag, 1,344; Spesiale Diens-bataljon, 1,858. Die verskil tussen die totaal wat van hierdie syfers verkry word, naamlik 4,853, en die totaal wat onder *Verdediging* aangegee is, naamlik 4,236, is hoofsaaklik toe te skryf aan die feit dat verskeie seevarende persone per abuis by seevervoer ingedeel is, alhoewel hulle werklik met verdediging besig was.

Die getal persone op die verdedigingspersoneel het van 2,216 in 1926-27 tot 3,812 in 1936-37 toegeneem; by hierdie getal is 500 nie-blankes inbegrepe. Die vermeerdering is in die eerste plek te danke aan die instelling van die Spesiale Diens-bataljon in 1933.

*Polisie.*—Persone in diens: 7,298 waarvan 20 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 38·93; Natal, 10·85; Transvaal, 42·56; Oranje-Vrystaat, 7·66 persent. Die indeling was as volg:—

Gebiede.	Getal.	%
Kaapstad.....	551	7·55
Port Elizabeth.....	148	2·03
Durban.....	248	3·40
Pretoria.....	924	12·66
Johannesburg.....	827	11·33
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	453	6·21
Ander gebiede.....	4,147	56·82
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>7,298</b>	<b>100·00</b>

Hierdie syfers neem nie die blanke polisie in die diens van die Administrasie van Spoorweë en Hawens in aanmerking nie; daar was ietwat meer as 300 van hierdie persone. Huistale: Engels, 20·14; Afrikaans, 74·93; Ander tale, 4·93 persent waarvan byna almal beide Afrikaans en Engels gebruik het.

Die vernaamste beroepe wat opgegee is, was: polisiedienare, 7,829; geregsboddes, 263. Uit hierdie syfers kan afgelei word dat selfs as die spoorwegpolisie in aanmerking geneem word, ietwat meer as 200 polisiedienare by staatsadministrasie ingedeel is en nie by polisie nie.

Volgens die Begroting van Uitgawe het die Unie-polisiepersoneel as volg toegeneem:—

Ras.	1926-27.	1936-37.
Blankes.....	6,538	7,553
Nie-blankes.....	3,948	3,055
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>10,486</b>	<b>10,608</b>

Die getal blanke polisiesersante het van 1,056 tot 1,180 toegeneem en die getal konstabels van 4,863 tot 5,914.

*Staatsadministrasie (ander).*—Die totale getal wat onder hierdie hoof geklassifiseer is, was 27,003, met inbegrip van 4,303 vroulike persone. Die werknemers in die Provinsiale Administrasies is by hierdie getal inbegrepe, maar die personeel van die Departemente van Verdediging, Polisie en Pos- en Telegraafwese is uitgesluit. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 36·80; Natal, 10·13; Transvaal, 42·59; Oranje-Vrystaat, 10·48 persent. Van hierdie persone was 20·93 persent in Pretoria, 7·23 in Johannesburg en op die Witwatersrand en 9·37 in Kaapstad. Omtrent die helfte was buite die 18 vernaamste stedelike gebiede in diens.

Huistale: Engels, 33·37; Afrikaans, 61·59; Afrikaans en Engels, 4·02; Ander tale, 1·02 persent. As die persone wat onder Verdediging, Polisie en Pos- en Telegraafwese opgeneem is, ingesluit word, is die toestand as volg:—

Huistale.	Getal.	%
Engels.....	12,023	31·20
Afrikaans.....	24,682	64·05
Afrikaans en Engels.....	1,521	3·95
Ander tale.....	311	0·80
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>38,537</b>	<b>100·00</b>

Die verhouding van die huistale van persone wat in die Staatsdiens werksaam is, is dus byna 2 Afrikaans tot 1 Engels.

Die personeel in die Staatsdiens, met inbegrip van uitvoerende amptenare, maar sonder inbegrip van nie-departementele amptenare, het die volgende veranderinge ondergaan:—

Ras.	1926-27.	1936-37.
Blankes, manlike.....	23,469	30,806
Blankes, vroulike.....	4,574	6,394
Nie-blankes, manlike.....	8,807	8,591
Nie-blankes, vroulike.....	265	350
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>37,115</b>	<b>46,141</b>

Die blanke personeel het met 'n derde toegeneem en die nie-blanke personeel het met 1·4 persent verminder.

Die personeel van die Provinsiale Administrasies, sonder inbegrip van onderwysers en hospitaalpersoneel, het as volg verander:—

Provinsie.	Geautoriseerde Permanente Personeel. Boekjaar.		Tydelike Personeel in diens geneem, 31 Desember.	
	1925-26.	1935-36.	1925.	1935.
Kaapprovinsie.....	462	624	153	78
Natal.....	100	320	12	15
Transvaal.....	286	543	6	27
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	100	139	9	3
<b>UNIE.....</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>123</b>

Onderstaande is 'n paar beroepe van groter numerieke belangrikheid waarvoor voorsiening gemaak is in die Begroting van Uitgawe, 1936-37, afgesien van die beroepe wat alreeds in die afdelings waartoe hulle hoort, vermeld is.

Beroep.	Getal.
Klerke—	
Eerste klerk.....	114
Hoofklerk.....	214
Senior klerk.....	728
Assistente.....	7,451
Rekenmeesters en Ouditeure.....	41
Tekenaars.....	168
Magistrate.....	255
Tronkbewaarders (manlikes).....	1,457
Verplegers.....	542
Verpleegsters.....	902
Distriksgeneesheres (deelyds).....	338
Argitekassistentes.....	57
Bestekopmakers.....	38
Geoloe.....	25
Weerkundiges.....	29
Ekonomie.....	22

Onderstaande is party van die deskundiges en navorsingsbeamptes vir wie op die Landbou-begrotingspos voorsiening gemaak is: distriksveeartse, 61; veeartsenykundige navorsingsbeamptes, 24; lektors en navorsingsbeamptes aan landboukolleges, 77; bosbeamptes, 62; uitbreidingsbeamptes, 34; skeikundiges, 36; insektekundiges, 27; swamkundiges, 8; plantkundiges, 7; suiwelbeamptes, 14; veeoelbeamptes, 11; skaap- en wolbeamptes, 13; pluimveebeamptes, 11; huishoudkundige beamptes, 12; tuinboukundiges, 8; vrugte-inspekteurs, 14; vee-inspekteurs, 671.

*Plaaslike Bestuur.*—Persone in diens: 42,745 waarvan 10,325 of 24·2 persent vroulike persone was. Die provinsiale indeling in persentasies was as volg: Kaapprovinsie, 34·91; Natal, 12·00; Transvaal, 41·76; Oranje-Vrystaat, 11·33. Die plaaslike indeling was:—

Gebiede.	Getal.	%
Kaapstad.....	3,369	7·88
Port Elizabeth.....	988	2·31
Oos-Londen.....	770	1·80
Kimberley.....	392	0·92
Pietermaritzburg.....	653	1·53
Durban.....	2,968	6·94
Pretoria.....	1,809	4·23
Johannesburg.....	6,581	15·40
Germiston.....	524	1·23
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	1,848	4·32
Bloemfontein.....	832	1·95
Ander gebiede.....	22,011	51·49
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>42,745</b>	<b>100·00</b>

Die indeling volgens die verhouding van die huistale wat gebesig is, was as volg:—

Provinsie.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Ander tale.	Totaal.
Kaapprovinsie.....	42·18	54·25	3·57	100·00
Natal.....	85·08	11·35	3·57	100·00
Transvaal.....	37·05	58·16	4·79	100·00
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	11·25	86·04	2·71	100·00
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>41·68</b>	<b>54·34</b>	<b>3·98</b>	<b>100·00</b>

Die vernaamste beroepe, behalwe dié wat alreeds vermeld is, was: gesondheids- en sanitêre inspekteurs, 597 manlike en 56 vroulike persone; brandweerbeamptes, 398 manlike persone.



Die getal werknemers van plaaslike besture, met uitsondering van onderstandswerkers en van persone wat by die Kaapse afdelingsrade en plaaslike rade in diens was en van betreklik min numerieke belang is, het as volg verander:—

Provinsie.	1925-26.			1935-36.		
	Blankes.	Nie-blankes.	Totaal.	Blankes.	Nie-blankes.	Totaal.
Kaapprovinsie..	3,940	8,502	12,442	5,741	10,566	16,307
Natal.....	2,304	7,650	9,954	2,635	7,744	10,379
Transvaal.....	5,319	11,307	16,617	5,306	21,035	26,341
Oranje-Vrystaat	850	2,004	2,854	1,145	2,529	3,674
UNIE.....	12,404	29,463	41,867	17,827	41,874	59,701

Die getal blankes in die diens van die Kaapse afdelingsrade het van 1,099 tot 1,986 vermeerder en die getal nie-blankes het gedurende dieselfde jare van 6,863 tot 9,307 vermeerder.

Gedurende feitlik ooreenstemmende tienjarige tydperke het die werkverskaffing aan blankes in die Staatsdiens met 32.7 persent toegeneem, in teenstelling met 'n toename van 43.7 persent in die werkverskaffing deur plaaslike besture (afgesien van afdelingsrade). Die getal nie-blankes wat deur die Unieregering in diens geneem is, het met 1.4 persent verminder, maar die getal in die diens van plaaslike besture het met 42.1 persent toegeneem.

28. **Professies.**—By hierdie groep is onderstaande klasse inbegrepe.

Klas.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Persone.
Godsdiens.....	3,627	2,054	5,681
Wet.....	4,177	2,445	6,622
Medisyne.....	3,787	8,423	12,210
Onderwys.....	2,627	5,921	8,548
Ingenieurswese en landmeting.....	643	85	728
Kuns en argitektuur...	805	351	1,156
Literatuur en joernalistiek	526	183	709
Ander professies.....	3,214	1,007	4,221
TOTAAL.....	19,406	20,469	39,875

Godsdiens.—Persone in diens: 5,681 waarvan 2,054 of 36.2 persent vroulike persone was. Die provinsiale indeling was:—

Provinsie.	Getal.	%
Kaapprovinsie.....	2,436	42.88
Natal.....	1,351	23.78
Transvaal.....	1,432	25.21
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	462	8.13
TOTAAL.....	5,681	100.00

Huistale: Engels, 51.94; Afrikaans, 23.94; Duits, 17.66; Ander tale, 6.50 persent.

Die vernaamste professies onder hierdie klas was: predikante en priesters, 2,430 manlike en 16 vroulike persone; monnike, 235; nonne, 1,131; nie-geordende persone, 602 manlikes en 574 vroulikes. Dit is nie moontlik om besonderhede volgens kerkgenootskappe te gee nie.

Wet.—Persone in diens: 6,622 waarvan 2,445 of 36.9 persent vroulike persone was, laasgenoemde hoofsaaklik as klerke. Die provinsiale indeling was:—

Provinsie.	Getal.	%
Kaapprovinsie.....	2,483	37.50
Natal.....	823	12.43
Transvaal.....	2,770	41.83
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	546	8.24
TOTAAL.....	6,622	100.00

Die persentasies vir die vernaamste stedelike gebiede was as volg: Kaapstad, 14.31; Durban, 6.42; Pretoria, 5.50; Johannesburg, 23.44; Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite, 5.50; Ander gebiede, 44.83. Huistale: Engels, 74.15; Afrikaans, 19.51; Afrikaans en Engels, 4.57; Ander tale, 1.77 persent.

Die vernaamste professionele beroepe was: advokate, 279 manlike en 5 vroulike persone; ingeskrewe klerke, 68 manlike persone en 1 vroulike persoon; prokureurs, 2,693 manlike en 35 vroulike persone. Die syfers by die sensus van 1926 was: advokate, 199 manlike persone en 1 vroulike persoon; prokureurs, 2,079 manlike en 8 vroulike persone.

Medisyne.—Persone in diens: 12,210 waarvan 8,423 of 69 persent vroulike persone was. Die provinsiale indeling was as volg:—

Provinsie.	Getal.	%
Kaapprovinsie.....	4,615	37.80
Natal.....	1,778	14.56
Transvaal.....	4,966	40.67
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	851	6.97
TOTAAL.....	12,210	100.00

Die plaaslike indeling is as volg:—

Gebiede.	Getal.	%
Kaapstad.....	1,767	14.47
Port Elizabeth.....	480	3.93
Durban.....	1,004	8.22
Pietermaritzburg.....	347	2.84
Pretoria.....	702	5.75
Johannesburg.....	2,463	20.17
Ander Witwatersrandse Munisipaliteite.....	882	7.23
Bloemfontein.....	322	2.64
Ander gebiede.....	4,243	34.75
TOTAAL.....	12,210	100.00

Dit is nie moontlik om vas te stel hoeveel persone in party van die ander belangrike hospitaalgebiede, bv. Grahamstad, in diens was nie. Huistale: Engels, 69.05; Afrikaans, 25.38; Afrikaans en Engels 3.20; Ander tale, 2.37 persent.

Onderstaande was die vernaamste beroepe.

Beroep.	1926.		1936.	
	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Geneeshere, chirurges.....	1,535	78	2,499	144
Tandartse.....	548	8	653	14
Veeartse.....	111	—	121	1
Verplegers en verpleegsters (met inbegrip van oppassers van sielsiekes en melaatses).....	465	5,020	651	7,223
Vroedvroue.....	—	315	—	680
Masseurs en masseuses..	*	*	46	113
Radioloë en radiograwe..	—	—	31	26
Aptekers.....	—	—	1,473	152
Ondergeskikte mediese diens (kruiedokters, beensetters, ens.).....	260	249	324	296

\* By Ondergeskikte mediese diens inbegrepe.

Gedurende die tienjarige tydperk van Mei 1926 tot Mei 1936 het die getal geneeskundige praktisyns met 39.1 persent toegeneem, die getal tandartse met 20.0 persent en die getal verplegers van beide geslagte met 43.6 persent.

Onderwys.—Persone in diens: 8,548 waarvan 5,921 of 69.3 persent vroulike persone was. Die provinsiale indeling was as volg:—

Provinsie.	Getal.	%
Kaapprovinsie.....	4,461	52.19
Natal.....	997	11.66
Transvaal.....	2,695	31.53
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	395	4.62
UNIE.....	8,548	100.00

Die vernaamste stedelike gebiede het onderstaande persentasies gelever: Kaapstad, 15.37; Durban, 5.08; Pretoria, 4.57; Johannesburg, 17.36; Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite, 4.67; Ander gebiede, 52.95 persent.

Daar is 'n inligting beskikbaar omtrent die persone wat in die belangrike kleiner onderwysentrusms soos Stellenbosch, Paarl, Grahamstad en Potchefstroom werksaam is nie. Huistale: Engels, 64.96; Afrikaans, 28.39; Afrikaans en Engels, 2.66; Ander tale, 3.99 persent.

Die vernaamste beroepe was:—

Beroep.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Totaal.
Professor, Lektor (Universiteit).....	718	147	865
Onderwyser (kuns).....	263	1,957	2,220
Onderwyser (ander).....	8,805	13,144	21,949

Die verskil tussen die totaal wat van die beroepsgroep verkry is, en die totaal wat onder die professiegroep *Onderwys* aangegee is, naamlik omtrent 16,000, is vermoedelik toe te skryf aan die feit dat 'n groot aantal onderwysers by die bedryfklasifisering by *Staatsadministrasie* ingedeel is.

Professionele Beroepe (ander).—Onderstaande is 'n paar van die beroepsklasse van groter numerieke belang wat nog nie opgesom is nie.

Professie.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Aktuarisse.....	25	—
Rekenmeesters (gesertifiseerde) en Ouditeurs.....	1,287	1
Outeurs, Redakteurs, Joernaliste	770	147
Bibliotekeerisse.....	65	254
Argitekte.....	566	22
Landmeters.....	372	1
Bestekopmakers.....	176	1
Analitiese Skeikundiges en Essaiers.....	845	20
Fotograwe.....	447	289
Musikante.....	433	145
Adviserende Ingenieurs—		
Siviele en ongespesifiseerde..	813	—
Elektrotegniese Ingenieurs..	98	—
Werktuigkundige Ingenieurs..	82	—
Myningenieurs.....	307	—
Boukundige Ingenieurs.....	40	—
Wetenskaplike beroep (nie omskryf nie).....	338	39
Beroepswedders.....	158	—
Jokkies.....	176	—

29. **Persoonlike Diens.**—Persone in diens: 30,528 waarvan 19,655 of ongeveer twee-derdes vroulike persone was. Die syfers met betrekking tot afsonderlike diensgroepe is nie beskikbaar nie, behalwe wat hotelle en kantiene betref.

Hotelle en Kantiene.—Persone in diens: 5,965 waarvan 1,640 of 27.5 persent vroulike persone was. Die provinsiale indeling was:—

Provinsie.	Getal.	%
Kaapprovinsie.....	2,872	48.15
Natal.....	1,025	17.18
Transvaal.....	1,744	29.24
Oranje-Vrystaat.....	324	5.43
UNIE.....	5,965	100.00

Die vernaamste stedelike gebiede het onderstaande persentasies gelever: Kaapstad, 16.40; Port Elizabeth, 3.70; Oos-Londen, 2.46; Durban, 18.14; Pretoria, 2.87; Johannesburg, 15.71; Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite, 3.70; Ander gebiede, 37.02. Huistale: Engels, 74.90; Afrikaans, 18.11; Afrikaans en Engels, 3.45; Ander tale, 3.54 persent.

Die vernaamste beroepe was:—

Beroep.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Hotelhouders, Herberghouders...	1,589	531
Kos- en Losieshuishouders.....	433	1,204
Restaurant- en Teekamerhouders	860	544
Leweransiers.....	249	117
Kantienmanne.....	1,907	55
Chefs, Kokke.....	526	657
Kelners.....	794	37
Tafelbediendes.....	638	2,273
Portiers, Deurwaarders.....	469	284
Huisbediendes.....	159	6,609
Huishoudsters.....	—	2,765
Matrones, Superintendente (van skole, hospitale, ens.).....	267	1,568

Die enigste ander beroepe van numerieke belang met betrekking tot persoonlike diens was: haarkappers, 2,232 manlike en 2,080 vroulike persone; lykbesorgers, 244 manlike persone.

30. **Diens van Buitelandse Regerings.**—Persone in diens: 1,177 waarvan 98 vroulike persone was. G'n nadere besonderhede is beskikbaar nie.

31. **Algemene Beroepe.**—Onderstaande was die getalle wat werksaam was in algemene beroepe wat in die meeste bedrywe, ambagte en dienste algemeen voorkom.

Beroep.	Getal.	
	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Voormanne, Opsigters (nie industriële nie).....	2,489	42
Algemene Werksmanne.....	2,397	—
Opsigters.....	1,563	451
Wagters.....	738	—
Tydonnemers.....	395	7
Inspekteurs, Ondersoekers, Toetsers (nie anders omskryf nie).....	1,127	95
Magasynwerkers, Pakhuisknegte	3,173	9
Pakketmakers, Versenders, Verpakkers.....	597	1,865



DEEL II: ASIATE.

32. **Ekonomiese Bedrywigheid.**—Die getal Asiate van 15 jaar en ouer wat in die Unie van Suid-Afrika by die sensus van 5 Mei 1936 opgeneem is, was 69,028 manlike en 50,874 vroulike persone. Uit

die oopgelyk van ekonomiese bedrywigheid beskou, kan hierdie persone as volg ingedeel word:—

EKONOMIESE BEDRYWIGHEID VAN ASIATE.

KLAS.	LEEFTYD IN JARE.								Getal.	Totaal.	%
	15.	16-20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-39.	40-49.	50-59.	60-64.			
<i>Manlike Persone.</i>											
Wingewende Beroepe	976	10,912	7,916	8,228	29,333	2,888	2,365	62,618	90.71		
Onafhanklikes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Personne in Inrigtings	4	25	25	27	144	32	65	1,312	1.90		
Afhanklike Ouers	—	—	—	—	50	116	—	608	0.88		
Leerlinge	1,551	2,052	49	3	—	—	—	3,655	5.30		
Vreemde Besoekers	8	—	44	150	320	1	1	524	0.76		
TOTAAL	2,531	13,000	8,039	8,414	30,137	3,363	3,544	69,028	100.00		
<i>Vroulike Persone.</i>											
Wingewende Beroepe	166	902	417	414	1,618	98	95	3,710	7.29		
Huishoudelike Pligte	1,707	10,324	6,465	7,121	18,147	957	946	45,760	89.95		
Onafhanklikes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Personne in Inrigtings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Afhanklike Ouers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Leerlinge	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Vreemde Besoekers	333	301	5	1	3	—	—	643	1.27		
TOTAAL	2,296	11,533	6,903	7,542	19,979	1,173	1,448	50,874	100.00		

\* Vir noukeurighedsdoeleindes onbeduidend.

Nege-tiendes van alle manlike Asiate van 15 jaar en ouer was in wingewende beroepe werksaam. Hierdie syfer staan omtrent halfpad tussen die syfers vir blankes en kleurlinge, naamlik onderskeidelik 87.14 en 93.12 persent. Die persentasie *Onafhanklikes* onder Asiate (1.90) was ietwat laer as dié vir kleurlinge (2.26); die persentasie Asiate in inrigtings (0.45) was omtrent die helfte van die syfer vir kleurlinge (0.85) en die persentasie leerlinge (5.30) was aansienlik hoër as dié vir kleurlinge (3.25).

Die persentasie *vroulike persone* in wingewende beroepe was slegs 7.3, vergeleke met 33.0 vir kleurlinge en 19.4 vir blankes. Nege-tiendes van die vroulike Asiate het huishoudelike pligte verrig.

33. **Leefte van Werkende Asiate.**—Onderstaande tabel toon die verhoudings van werkende Asiate in verskillende leeftydsgroepe met betrekking tot: (i) die getalle in die ooreenstemmende leeftydsgroepe; en (ii) die totale werkende bevolking.

WERKENDE ASIATE OP VERSKILLENDE LEEFTYDE.

Leeftydsgroep. (Jare).	Manlikes.			Vroulikes.		
	Getal.	% van Groep.	% van Totaal.	Getal.	% van Groep.	% van Totaal.
15-19	9,197	72.13	14.69	911	8.09	24.56
20-24	10,607	95.54	16.94	574	6.06	15.47
25-29	8,228	99.57	13.14	414	5.49	11.16
30-34	5,921	99.45	9.46	360	6.52	9.70
35-39	5,650	99.47	9.02	316	6.98	8.52
40-44	4,421	99.17	7.06	263	7.98	7.09
45-49	5,035	98.76	8.04	238	10.00	7.76
50-54	4,749	97.06	7.53	266	11.48	7.17
55-59	3,557	95.26	5.68	125	8.72	3.37
60-64	2,888	85.90	4.61	98	8.35	2.64
65-69	1,321	76.49	2.11	46	7.76	1.24
70+	1,044	57.39	1.67	49	5.73	1.32
TOTAAL	62,618	91.70	100.00	3,710	7.29	100.00

Van alle manlike Asiate was 63.3 persent jonger as 40 jaar, in teenstelling met 66.3 vir kleurlinge en 60.8 persent vir blankes. Die persentasie wat 60 jaar en ouer was, was 8.4 in vergelyking met 7.9 vir blankes en 8.0 vir kleurlinge. Die persentasie manlike persone in die leeftydsgroep 15-19 jaar wat in beroepe was, was 72.1 persent, in vergelyking met 81.1 persent in die geval van

kleurlinge; die ooreenstemmende verhoudings vir die leeftydsgroep 70 jaar en ouer was 57.4 persent vir Asiate en 51.3 persent vir kleurlinge. Die Asiate het inderdaad op 'n later leeftyd as die kleurlinge begin werk en het ook op 'n hoër ouderdom opgehou.

Van die vroulike werkende Asiate was slegs 60.9 persent jonger as 35 jaar, in vergelyking met 73.3 persent vir kleurlinge, terwyl niks minder as 5.2 persent 60 jaar en ouer was nie, in teenstelling met 2.0 persent in die geval van kleurlinge. 'n Merkwaardige eienskap van die vroulike Asiate is die feit dat die verhouding in beroepe in elke leeftydsgroep aanhou styg na 30 jaar tot by omtrent 55 jaar.

34. **Provinsiale Indeling.**—Onderstaande tabel toon die provinsiale indeling van die totale Asiate-bevolking en van dié gedeelte daarvan wat in diens is.

ASIATE IN DIE PROVINSIËS.

Provinsie.	Manlikes.			Vroulikes.		
	Totaal.	Gedeelte van bevolking in diens.	%	Totaal.	Gedeelte van bevolking in diens.	%
Kaaprovinsie	4,795	6.95	4.145	2,171	4.27	339
Natal	54,315	78.68	47,271	43,533	85.57	2,926
Transvaal	9,899	14.34	9,102	5,167	10.16	406
Oranje-Vrystaat	19	0.03	14	3	*	3
UNIE	69,028	100.00	60,532	50,874	100.00	3,674

\* Vir noukeurighedsdoeleindes onbeduidend.

Van die totale manlike Asiate-bevolking was 78.7 persent of byna vier-vyftes in Natal, 14.3 persent in Transvaal en 7.0 persent in die Kaaprovinsie. Die persentasie *vroulike persone* in Natal was 85.6 persent, terwyl dié in die Kaaprovinsie en Transvaal aansienlik laer as dié persentasie manlike persone was. Die verhoudings in wingewende beroepe was: *manlike persone*: Kaaprovinsie, 86.4; Natal, 87.0; Transvaal, 92.0; *vroulike persone*: Kaaprovinsie, 15.6; Natal, 6.7; Transvaal, 7.9 persent.

By die getal werknemers in beroepe in bostaande tabel is 2,086 werklose manlike persone en 36 werklose vroulike persone wat in die eerste twee tabelle van hierdie afdeling van die verslag voorkom, nie inbegrepe nie.

35. **Asiate in Vernaamste Stedelike Gebiede.**—Die getal werkende Asiate in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede in die Unie was as volg:—

Gebied.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Totaal.
Kaapstad	1,769	87	1,856
Port Elizabeth	854	133	987
Oos-Londen	302	16	318
Kimberley	361	29	390
Pietermaritzburg	2,355	215	2,570
Durban	23,320	1,209	24,529
Pretoria	947	72	1,019
Johannesburg	3,820	170	3,990
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite	1,485	78	1,563

ASIATE IN PROVINSIËS EN BEDRYFSGROEPE.

Bedryfsgroep.	GETAL.						PERSENTASIE.			
	Kaaprovinsie.	Natal.	Transvaal.	O.V.S.	Unie.			Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Totaal.
					Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Totaal.			
Visvangs en Walvisvangs	8	133	—	—	141	—	141	0.23	—	0.22
Landbou en Bosbou	48	17,726	140	1	16,840	1,075	17,915	27.82	29.26	27.90
Myne en Steengroewe	16	673	173	—	862	—	862	1.42	—	1.34
Fabriekswerke	19	841	14	—	873	1	874	1.44	0.03	1.36
Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery	48	944	83	—	1,046	29	1,075	1.73	0.79	1.67
Bou- en Aannemersbedryf	62	967	57	—	1,086	1	1,087	1.79	0.03	1.69
Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en Skoeisel	305	2,032	707	—	3,701	243	3,944	6.11	6.11	6.14
Voedsel, Drank en Tabak	35	2,382	54	—	2,384	87	2,971	4.77	2.37	4.63
Ander Materiaal	24	1,428	36	—	1,473	15	1,488	2.43	0.41	2.32
Vervoer en Verkeer	83	1,475	59	—	1,615	2	1,617	2.67	0.05	2.52
Handel en Geldwese	2,990	7,581	6,751	1	16,551	712	17,263	27.34	19.88	26.80
Staatsadministrasie	45	2,953	80	—	3,079	100	3,079	4.92	2.72	4.80
Professies	35	582	76	1	614	80	694	1.02	2.18	1.08
Sport en Vermaaklikhede	17	267	12	—	290	6	296	0.43	0.16	0.46
Personlike Diens	731	5,842	1,061	12	6,469	1,177	7,646	10.69	32.04	11.91
Ander Bedrywe	78	2,971	205	1	3,109	146	3,255	5.14	3.97	5.07
TOTAAL	4,484	50,197	9,508	17	60,532	3,674	64,206	100.00	100.00	100.00

Van die totale *manlike* werkende Asiate-bevolking was slegs 27.8 persent in die landbou werksaam, 'n baie kleiner verhouding as in die geval van kleurlinge (44.6 persent). Daar was 27.3 persent in die handel en geldwese werksaam, 10.7 persent in persoonlike diens (hoofsaaklik huishoudelike diens), 6.1 persent by die vervaardiging van klerasie, tekstielgoedere en skoeisel, 4.9 persent in staatsadministrasie en 4.8 persent by die vervaardiging van voedsel, drank en tabak. Van die *vroulike* werkende Asiate-bevolking was 32.0 persent in persoonlike diens werksaam, in teenstelling met 82.8 persent in die geval van vroulike kleurlinge. Daar was 29.3 persent werksaam in die landbou; 19.4 persent in die handel en geldwese (waarskynlik hoofsaaklik smousery) en 6.6 persent by die vervaardiging van klerasie.

Omtrent twee-derdes van die werkende Asiate-bevolking buite Natal was in die handel en geldwese werksaam. Die persentasies was as volg: *Kaaprovinsie*; handel en geldwese, 65.3; persoonlike diens, 16.3; vervaardiging van klerasie, 6.8 persent. *Transvaal*; handel en geldwese, 71.0; persoonlike diens, 11.2; vervaardiging van klerasie, tekstielgoedere en skoeisel 7.4 persent.

In Natal was die toestand as volg:—

Klas.	Persentasie.
Landbou	35.31
Fabriekswerke	—
Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en Skoeisel	5.84
Voedsel, Drank en Tabak	5.74
Vervoer en Verkeer	2.94
Handel en Geldwese	15.10
Staatsadministrasie	5.88
Personlike Diens	11.64
Ander Bedrywe	17.55
TOTAAL	100.00

37. **Oorsig van Bedrywe.**—*Visvangs.*—Persone in diens: 141, almal manlik; hiervan was 133 in Natal en 8 in die Kaaprovinsie. Van die totaal in Natal is 104 in Durban opgeneem. Die getal persone as vissers opgegee, was 129.

*Landbou.*—Persone in diens: 17,915 waarvan 1,075 vroulike persone was. Hiervan was 17,726 in Natal, 140 in Transvaal, 48 in die Kaaprovinsie en 1 in die Oranje-Vrystaat. 'n Totaal van 2,887 of ongeveer 'n sesde van alle landbou- en bosbouarbeiders is

Die werkende Asiate-bevolking is in die Kaaprovinsie en Transvaal meer in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede saamgetrek as in Natal.

36. **Werkende Bevolking en Bedrywe.**—Die indeling van die totale werkende Asiate-bevolking, sonder inbegrip van werkloses, by die verskillende provinsies en bedryfsgroepe word in onderstaande tabel getoon.

binne die munisipale gebied Durban opgeneem en was waarskynlik met groenteboerdery besig. Die vernaamste beroepe was: boere, 3,624 manlike persone, 87 vroulike persone; landbouarbeiders, 9,245 manlike persone, 883 vroulike persone; groenteboere, 2,163 manlike persone, 73 vroulike persone; tuiniere, 734 manlike persone, 9 vroulike persone.

*Myne en Steengroewe.*—Persone in diens: 862, almal manlik, waarvan 673 in Natal en 173 in Transvaal was. Die persone in Natal was byna uitsluitend by steenkoolmyne in die kleiner stedelike gebiede en in plattelandse gebiede in diens; van die 173 wat in Transvaal werksaam was, was 164 by die Witwatersrandse goudmyne in diens.

*Ingenieurswese en Metaalverwerking.*—Persone in diens: 874, met inbegrip van 1 vroulike persoon, waarvan 841 in Natal opgeneem is. In Durban alleen was daar 705 waarvan 322 in die werktuigkundige ingenieurswese werksaam was, 229 in metaalgietery en 126 by die vervaardiging en herstel van ware van edele metale en pletmetaal.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: tinsmede en pletmetaalwerkers, 193; oorlosmakers en -herstellers, 139; grofmede en geskoolde sweiswerkers, 112; masjienoppassers, 108; motorwerktuigkundiges, 104; stokers van vasstaande ketels, 100; loodgieters, 93; monteurs, 42; goudsmede, 64.

*Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery.*—Persone in diens: 1,075 waarvan 29 vroulike persone was. Van hierdie persone was 944 in Natal, 83 in Transvaal en 48 in die Kaaprovinsie. Die totaal vir Durban was 704 waarvan 520 by die meubelbedryf in diens was, 177 by saagmeules en algemene houtbewerking en 11 by die vervaardiging en herstel van karre, waens en skepe. By die totaal van 83 vir Transvaal was 68 in die meubelbedryf op die Witwatersrand inbegrepe.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: timmermans en skrynwerkers, 374; kabinetmakers, 251; bekleërs en stoffeërs, 107; polysters, 87; kussing- en matrasmakers, 122; rietmeubels- en mandjiesmakers, 143; bankwerkers en masjienoperateurs, 44; saers, 24.

*Bou- en Aannemersbedryf.*—Persone in diens: 1,086, met inbegrip van 1 vroulike persoon. Altesame 967 van hierdie persone was in Natal, 62 in die Kaaprovinsie en 57 in Transvaal. Die totaal vir Durban was 602, vir Pietermaritzburg 61 en vir die Witwaters-



rand 42. Die vernaamste beroepe was: boumeesters en aannemers, 81; skilders, 369; messelaars, 176. Soos onder *Ingenieurswese en Metaalverwerking* vermeld is, was die getal loodgieters 93.

*Vervaardiging van Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en Skoel.*—Persone in diens: 3,944, met inbegrip van 243 vroulike persone. Daar was 2,932 in Natal, 707 in Transvaal en 305 in die Kaapprovinsie. Die plaaslike indeling was as volg:—

Klas.	Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Witwatersrand.
Klerasie en Snyerspakke.....	28	1,033	32	415
Kombersse en Seildoek.....	—	393	—	—
Skoel.....	52	74	196	19
Was van Klerasie.....	21	774	82	132
Ander.....	1	52	30	12
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>578</b>

Die grootste getal Asiate wat in die tekstielbedryf werksaam was, was by die vervaardiging van klerasie en by kleinhandelklere-makery in diens; daarop het die was van klerasie gevolg. Die vervaardiging van kombersse en lakenlinne in Durban en van skoel in Pietermaritzburg is van Asiate afhanklik vir die toevvoer van werkkragte.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: snyers, 1,194; kleremaaksters, 45; wewers, 135; tekstielwerkers (aldus opgegee), 167 manlike en 22 vroulike persone; modemaaksters, 32; naaiers en naai-masjienoperateurs, 174 manlike en 45 vroulike persone; skoemakers, 263; skoefabriekswerkers, 123; tou-, seildoek- en seilgaremakers, 59.

*Vervaardiging van Voedsel, Drank en Tabak.*—Persone in diens: 2,971, met inbegrip van 87 vroulike persone, waarvan 2,882 in Natal, 54 in Transvaal en 35 in die Kaapprovinsie was. In Durban was 1,130 manlike en 18 vroulike Asiate by dié bedryfstak in diens en dit was die enigste stedelike gebied van belang wat hierdie groep betref. Die getal by suikermeules in diens was 486; by die bakkers- en banketbedryf, 247; by die verpakking van tee en koffie, 116; en by tabakverwerking, 79.

Die getal wat op Pietermaritzburg in diens was, was 84 waarvan 36 in die brouerybedryf werksaam was, 22 in die bakkers- en banketbedryf en 12 in slaghuisse en koelkamers.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: suikermeule- en raffinadery-operateurs, 432; slagters, 362; bakkers en banketbakkers, 118; tabakverwerkers, 68.

*Diverse Fabrieksnwyverhede.*—Persone in diens: 1,488, met inbegrip van 15 vroulike persone. Van hierdie persone was 1,428 in Natal, 36 in Transvaal en 24 in die Kaapprovinsie. Onder die vernaamste stedelike gebiede was Durban met 1,064 manlike en 12 vroulike persone die enigste gebied van belang. In hierdie gebied was die indeling as volg: drukwerk en boekbindery, 308; stene, erdewerk en glas, 156; rubbergoedere, 108; vervaardiging en verpakking van motorbrandstof, 89; papier en skryfbehoeftes, 80; vervaardiging van vuurhoutjies, 64; ander bedrywe, 271.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: drukkers, 151; rubbergoedere-fabriekswerknemers, 78; kartondoosmakers, 69; steen- en dakpanmakers, 33; vuurhoutjiemakers, 39; boekbinders en assistente, 24.

*Fabrieksnwyverhede, ongeskoolde werkers.*—Die totale getal Asiate wat in alle fabrieksnwyverhede, met inbegrip van die bou- en aannemersbedryf, as ongeskoolde arbeiders opgeneem is, was 6,178 waarvan 6,054 manlike en 124 vroulike persone was.

*Vervoer en Verkeer.*—Persone in diens: 1,617 waarvan 2 vroulike persone was. Daar was 1,475 in Natal, 83 in die Kaapprovinsie en 59 in Transvaal. Durban was die enigste belangrike stedelike gebied waar 'n aansienlike aantal Asiate by dié bedryfstak in diens was. In hierdie groep was die indeling as volg: padvervoer, 550; spoorweë, 340; seevervoer, 94; ander vervoermiddels, 5.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: besteldienskontraakteurs, 58; laaimeesters, 56; kontroleurs en kaartjiesonderzoekers, 44; kruiters, 18; huurmotorbestuurders, 253; matrose en dekwerkers, 22; spoorwegarbeiders, 365.

Verder is onderstaande persone wat by vervoer en verkeer in alle bedrywe, ambagte en dienste werksaam was, opgeneem: bestuurders van motorvoertuie, 1,033; drywers van voertuie deur diere getrek, 145; bodes, 330.

*Handel en Geldwese.*—Persone in diens: 17,263 waarvan 712 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 2,930; Natal, 7,581; Transvaal, 6,751; Oranje-Vrystaat, 1. Onderstaande getalle is in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede opgeneem.

Gebied.	Handel (groot- en kleinhandel).	Straat-handel.	Ander.	Totaal.
Kaapstad.....	1,173	134	9	1,316
Port Elizabeth.....	467	116	4	587
Oos-Londen.....	109	29	2	140
Kimberley.....	222	37	2	261
Pietermaritzburg.....	384	223	22	629
Durban.....	2,771	1,286	137	4,194
Pretoria.....	459	284	1	744
Johannesburg.....	1,880	683	25	2,588
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	643	224	1	868

Die vernaamste beroepe was: eienaars en bestuurders van handelsake, 5,889 manlike en 166 vroulike persone; marskramers, 3,137 manlike en 339 vroulike persone; verkoopsagente, 5,232 manlike en 181 vroulike persone; klerke, 1,094 manlike en 15 vroulike persone; boekhouders, 196 manlike en 3 vroulike persone; handelsreisigers, 163 manlike persone.

*Staatsadministrasie.*—Persone in diens: 3,079, met inbegrip van 100 vroulike persone. Altesame 2,953 hiervan was in Natal, 45 in die Kaapprovinsie, 80 in Transvaal en 1 in die Oranje-Vrystaat. Daar was 2,265 manlike en 79 vroulike persone in Durban waarvan 2,248 by plaaslike Staatsondernemings in diens was. Die getal wat by die Pietermaritzburgse plaaslike bestuur in diens was, was 214. Verreweg die meeste hiervan was as ongeskoolde arbeiders in diens. Die getal Asiate-polisiedienare was 104.

*Professies.*—Persone in diens: 694 waarvan 80 vroulike persone was. Daar was 582 in Natal, 76 in Transvaal, 35 in die Kaapprovinsie en 1 in die Oranje-Vrystaat. Die getal vir die munisipale gebied Durban was 395, met inbegrip van 55 vroulike persone.

Die vernaamste professies was as volg: *Manlike persone*: onderwysers, 677; predikante en priesters, 120; hospitaalbedienendes, 44; fotografe, 33; tolke, 39; geneeskundige praktisyns, 10; aptekers, 8; redakteurs en joernaliste, 8. *Vroulike persone*: onderwyseresse, 72; verpleegsters, 35; vroedvroue, 21. Daar dien op gelet te word dat onderwysers onder die bepaalde hoof *Onderwys* ingedeel is en nie onder *Professies* nie.

*Sport en Vermaaklikhede.*—Persone in diens: 296, met inbegrip van 6 vroulike persone. Daar was 267 van hierdie persone in Natal, 17 in die Kaapprovinsie en 12 in Transvaal. In Durban was daar 192, in Pietermaritzburg 21 en op die Witwatersrand 11. Hierdie persone is byna uitsluitend as ongeskoolde arbeiders op sportterreine en -bane in diens.

*Persoonlike Diens.*—Persone in diens: 7,646 waarvan 6,469 manlike en 1,177 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 731; Natal, 5,842; Transvaal, 1,061; Oranje-Vrystaat, 12. Die getalle wat in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede in diens was, was as volg:—

Gebied.	Hotelle en Kantiene.		Ander.		Totaal.
	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	
Kaapstad.....	68	—	126	35	229
Port Elizabeth.....	60	1	94	39	194
Oos-Londen.....	57	—	44	6	107
Pietermaritzburg.....	84	—	282	97	443
Durban.....	663	4	2,292	482	3,441
Johannesburg.....	81	—	266	53	400
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	99	—	193	42	334

Die vernaamste beroepe was: restaurant- en teekamerhouders, 139 manlike en 17 vroulike persone; huisbedienendes, 1,509 manlike en 1,024 vroulike persone; chefs en kokke, 1,089 manlike en 37 vroulike persone; tafelbedienendes, 1,964 manlike en 14 vroulike persone; kelners, 124 manlike persone; kantienmanne, 109; kruiters en deurwaarders, 101 manlike persone; huishoudsters, 33; haarkappers, 383 manlike en 3 vroulike persone; wasserywerkers, 1,076 manlike en 93 vroulike persone.

*Diverse Beroepe.*—Onderstaande algemene beroepe wat in alle bedrywe, ambagte en dienste voorkom, is ook opgeneem: opsigters, 125; algemene werksmanne, 299; verpakkers, pakketmakers en versenders, 322; magasynwerkers en pakhuisvoormanne, 67.

DEEL III: KLEURLINGE.

38. *Ekonomiese Bedrywigheid.*—Die totale getal kleurlinge, sonder inbegrip van Asiate en naturelle, van 15 jaar en ouer wat by die sensus van 5 Mei 1936 opgeneem is, was 224,508 manlike

en 220,486 vroulike persone. Onderstaande tabel toon die klassifikasie van hierdie persone volgens ekonomiese bedrywigheid.

EKONOMIESE BEDRYWIGHEID VAN KLEURLINGEBEVOLKING.

KLAS.	LEEFTYD IN JARE.							Alle Leeftye.	
	15.	16-20.	21-24.	25-29.	30-50.	60-64.	65 +.	Getal.	%
<i>Manlike Persone.</i>									
Wingsgewende Beroepe.....	4,836	32,587	25,440	29,954	99,690	7,129	9,412	209,057	93.12
Onafhanklikes.....	—	—	—	5	313	307	4,438	5,063	2.26
Persone in Inrigtings.....	13	123	142	170	1,098	147	308	1,911	0.85
Afhanklike Ouers.....	—	—	—	—	54	128	984	1,166	0.52
Leerlinge.....	3,159	3,899	223	25	—	—	—	7,306	3.25
Vreemde Besoekers.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	5	*
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>8,009</b>	<b>36,609</b>	<b>25,814</b>	<b>30,155</b>	<b>101,067</b>	<b>7,711</b>	<b>15,143</b>	<b>224,508</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Vroulike Persone.</i>									
Wingsgewende Beroepe.....	3,453	20,949	12,605	10,025	23,053	1,267	1,432	72,784	33.01
Huishoudelike Pligte.....	2,670	15,126	15,927	20,712	69,404	5,289	7,816	136,894	62.09
Onafhanklikes.....	—	—	3	7	112	356	3,622	3,902	1.77
Persone in Inrigtings.....	10	77	91	103	591	87	258	1,217	0.55
Afhanklike Ouers.....	—	—	—	—	52	113	1,256	1,421	0.65
Leerlinge.....	2,008	2,176	79	—	—	—	—	4,263	1.93
Vreemde Besoekers.....	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	5	*
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>8,141</b>	<b>38,330</b>	<b>28,707</b>	<b>30,848</b>	<b>93,214</b>	<b>6,862</b>	<b>14,384</b>	<b>220,486</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Vir noukeurighedsdoeleindes onbeduidend.

Die persentasie manlike persone van 15 jaar en ouer in wingsgewende beroepe was 93.1, in vergelyking met 87.1 persent in die geval van blankes. Nie alleen die verhouding vir alle leeftye nie, maar ook dié vir die afsonderlike leeftydsgroepe was hoër; die verskil was veral groot in die eerste twee leeftydsgroepe in die tabel. Die verhouding van onafhanklike manlike persone (2.26 persent) was ietwat nunder as die helfte van die verhouding vir blankes (5.07 persent). Dit sou verwag word dat die verskil nog groter sou wees; die meeste van die kleurlinge wat as *Onafhanklikes* opgegee is, het vermoedelik van ouderdomspensioene gelewe. Die verhouding van leerlinge was 3.25 persent, in teenstelling met 6.29 persent in die geval van blankes.

Die verhouding vroulike kleurlinge in wingsgewende beroepe was 33.0 persent, of omtrent een-derde, in teenstelling met 19.4 persent vir blanke vroulike persone. Hierdie toestand word verklaar deur die feit dat vroulike kleurlinge hoofsaaklik as huisbedienendes in die woonbuurte in diens is. Die verhouding vroulike persone wat huishoudelike pligte verrig het, was 62.1 persent, in vergelyking met 71.0 persent in die geval van blankes.

39. *Leeftye van Werkende Kleurlinge.*—Die persentasie werkende kleurlinge in elke leeftydsgroep met betrekking tot (i) die getalle in die ooreenstemmende leeftydsgroepe en (ii) die totale werkende bevolking, word in onderstaande tabel aangegee.

WERKENDE KLEURLINGE OP VERSKILLENDE LEEFTYE.

Leeftydsgroep (Jare).	Manlike Persone.			Vroulike Persone.		
	Getal.	% van Groep.	% van Totaal.	Getal.	% van Groep.	% van Totaal.
15-19.....	29,824	81.08	14.27	18,822	52.60	27.23
20-24.....	33,048	95.23	15.81	17,185	45.84	23.61
25-29.....	29,954	99.33	14.33	10,025	32.50	13.77
30-34.....	24,325	99.17	11.63	6,342	27.06	8.71
35-39.....	21,469	98.85	10.27	5,035	24.78	6.92
40-44.....	15,788	98.83	8.03	3,892	24.29	5.35
45-49.....	15,487	98.78	7.41	3,456	24.54	4.75
50-54.....	12,823	98.04	6.13	2,693	23.32	3.70
55-59.....	8,798	96.84	4.21	1,635	20.95	2.25
60-64.....	7,129	92.45	3.41	1,267	18.46	1.74
65-69.....	4,724	78.76	2.26	729	12.01	1.00
70 +.....	4,688	51.26	2.24	703	8.04	0.97
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>209,057</b>	<b>93.12</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>72,784</b>	<b>33.01</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Van die totale manlike werkende kleurlingbevolking was 66.3 persent jonger as 40 jaar, in vergelyking met 60.8 persent in die geval van blankes; die verhouding wat 60 jaar en ouer was, was 8.0 persent vir kleurlinge en 7.9 persent vir blankes. Dit blyk dus dat die verskil hoofsaaklik te wyte is aan die feit dat kleurlinge op 'n jonger leeftyd die skool verlaat en in diens tree.

Van die vroulike werkende kleurlingbevolking is 73.3 persent jonger as 35 jaar, in vergelyking met 74.5 persent in die geval van blanke vroulike persone. Daar is wesenlike verskille in die eerste vier leeftydsgroepe; so is bv. 27.2 persent van die vroulike kleurlinge by die leeftydsgroep 15-19 jaar inbegrepe, in teenstelling met slegs 20.5 persent in die geval van blankes. Die verklaring wat vir die verskil in die geval van manlike persone aangevoer word, skyn ook vir vroulike persone te geld.

40. *Provinsiale Indeling.*—Onderstaande tabel toon die provinsiale indeling van die totale kleurlingbevolking en van die werkende gedeelte daarvan.

PROVINSIALE INDELING VAN KLEURLINGE.

Provinsie.	Manlikes.		Vroulikes.		Gedeelte in diens.	
	Totaal.		Totaal.			
	Getal.	%	Getal.	%		
Kaapprovinsie..	197,695	88.06	180,986	194,833	88.36	62,998
Natal.....	5,387	2.40	4,656	5,239	2.38	1,379
Transvaal.....	15,921	7.09	14,207	15,343	6.86	5,700
Oranje-Vrystaat	5,505	2.45	4,830	5,071	2.30	2,120
<b>UNIE.....</b>	<b>224,508</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>204,679</b>	<b>220,486</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>72,197</b>

Van die totale kleurlingbevolking was ongeveer sewe-agstes in die Kaapprovinsie en 7 persent in Transvaal, terwyl daar in beide Natal en die Oranje-Vrystaat omtrent 2.4 persent was. Die verhouding in wingsgewende beroepe het in die verskillende provinsies verskil. Vir manlike persone was dit in die Kaapprovinsie die hoogste (91.55 persent) en in Natal die laagste (86.43 persent), terwyl dit vir vroulike persone in die Oranje-Vrystaat die hoogste (41.81 persent) en in Natal die laagste (26.32 persent) was.



Daar dien op gelet te word dat 4,378 werklose manlike persone en 587 vroulike persone nie by die voorafgaande tabel inbegrepe is nie, maar wel by die eerste twee tabelle van hierdie afdeling van die verslag.

41. **Kleurlinge in Vernaamste Stedelike Gebiede.**—Die getal kleurlinge wat in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede in die Unie in winsgewende beroepe was, met inbegrip van werkloses, was as volg:—

*Kleurlinge in Winsgewende Beroepe in Stedelike Gebiede.*

Gebied.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Totaal.
Kaapstad.....	37,817	19,980	57,797
Port Elizabeth.....	6,957	3,061	10,018
Oos-Londen.....	1,182	475	1,657
Kimberley.....	1,969	914	2,883
Pietermaritzburg.....	578	176	754
Durban.....	2,010	808	2,818
Pretoria.....	775	425	1,200
Johannesburg.....	6,198	3,159	9,357
Ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite.....	2,505	883	3,388
Bloemfontein.....	787	390	1,177

Die werkende bevolking was baie meer in die vernaamste industriële gebiede in Transvaal en Natal saamgetrek as wat in die ander twee provinsies die geval was; so is by. 61.3 persent van die manlike bevolking in beroepe in Transvaal in die Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite opgeneem, terwyl daar 55.6 persent van die totaal vir Natal in Durban en Pietermaritzburg was. In die Kaapprovinsie en die Oranje-Vrystaat was die werknemers baie gelykmatiger ingedeel.

42. **Werkende Bevolking en Bedrywe.**—Die indeling van die totale werkende kleurlingbevolking, sonder inbegrip van werkloses, in die verskillende provinsies en bedryfsgroepe word in onderstaande tabel getoon.

KLEURLINGE IN PROVINSIES EN BEDRYFSGROEPE.

Bedryfsgroep.	PERSONE IN BEROEPE.													
	GETAL.						PERSENTASIE.							
	Kaap-provinsie.	Natal.	Trans-vaal.	Oranje-Vry-staat.	Unie.			Kaap-provinsie.	Natal.	Trans-vaal.	Oranje-Vry-staat.	Unie.		
					Man-likes.	Vrou-likes.	Totaal.					Man-likes.	Vrou-likes.	Totaal.
Visvangs en Walvisvangs.....	2,900	64	—	—	2,951	22	2,973	1.19	1.06	—	1.44	0.03	1.07	
Landbou en Bosbou.....	87,619	846	2,573	2,251	91,294	1,995	93,289	35.91	14.02	12.92	32.99	44.60	2.76	33.69
Myne en Steengroewe.....	1,895	143	1,291	41	3,218	152	3,370	0.78	2.37	6.49	0.59	1.57	0.21	1.22
Fabrieksnwywerhede—														
Ingenieurswese en Metaalverwerking.....	1,704	308	394	63	2,398	71	2,469	0.70	5.10	1.98	0.91	1.17	0.10	0.89
Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery.....	2,017	86	540	14	2,582	75	2,657	0.83	1.42	2.71	0.20	1.36	0.10	0.96
Bou- en Aannemersbedryf.....	16,170	631	2,221	535	19,494	63	19,557	6.63	10.46	11.16	7.70	3.33	0.09	7.06
Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en Skoelisel.....	9,095	687	1,525	75	6,808	4,574	11,382	3.73	11.38	7.66	1.08	3.33	6.34	4.11
Voedsel, Drank en Tabak.....	5,774	226	248	42	4,528	1,790	6,338	2.36	3.74	1.24	0.60	2.21	2.44	2.27
Ander Materiaal.....	4,197	214	402	107	4,377	543	4,920	1.72	3.55	2.02	1.25	5.59	0.07	4.15
Vervoer en Verkeer.....	10,297	473	640	87	11,449	48	11,497	4.22	7.84	3.21	1.54	2.14	0.75	1.78
Handel en Geldwese.....	12,191	357	1,408	287	13,505	736	14,241	5.00	5.92	7.06	4.13	6.60	1.02	5.14
Staatsadministrasie.....	11,190	327	489	21	11,139	1,084	12,223	4.57	5.29	2.46	3.55	5.44	1.50	4.42
Professies.....	377	78	150	21	586	530	1,116	0.48	1.29	0.75	0.80	0.43	0.73	0.51
Sport en Vermaaklikhede.....	377	35	159	25	586	10	596	0.15	0.58	0.80	0.39	0.29	0.01	0.22
Persoonlike Diens.....	62,529	1,129	6,430	2,631	12,911	59,808	72,719	25.63	18.71	32.30	37.86	6.31	82.84	26.27
Ander Bedrywe.....	14,883	431	1,441	524	16,553	726	17,279	6.10	7.14	7.24	7.54	8.09	1.01	6.24
TOTAAL.....	243,984	6,935	19,907	6,950	264,679	72,197	276,876	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Van die manlike werkende kleurlingbevolking was 44.6 persent in landbou en bosbou werksaam, 9.5 persent in die bou- en aannemersbedryf, 10.1 persent by ander fabrieksprosesse, 6.6 persent in handel en geldwese, 6.3 persent in huisdiens, 5.6 persent in vervoer en verkeer en 5.4 persent in staatsadministrasie.

Die vernaamste persentasies vir vroulike persone was: persoonlike diens, hoofsaaklik huisdiens, 82.8; vervaardiging van tekstielgoedere, klerasie en skoelisel, 6.3; en dié van voedsel, drank en tabak, 2.4 persent.

Daar is betekenisvolle verskille tussen die provinsies. In beide die Kaapprovinsie en die Oranje-Vrystaat is die verhouding wat in landbou werksaam is, ongeveer een-derde, terwyl dit in die ander twee provinsies slegs een-sewende is. In laasgenoemde twee provinsies, veral in Natal, is die verhoudings wat in die fabrieksnwywerhede as geskoolde en halfgeskoolde werksmanne in diens is, baie hoër as in die Kaapprovinsie en die Oranje-Vrystaat. Die betreklik klein verhouding wat in Natal in persoonlike diens werksaam is (18.7 persent), is waarskynlik te wyte aan die groot toevoer van natuurle en Asiatische wat in dié provinsie as werkrigte vir huisdiens beskikbaar is.

43. **Oorsig van Bedrywe.**—*Visvangs.*—Persone in diens: 2,973 waarvan 22 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 2,909; Natal, 64. Plaaslike indeling: Kaapstad, 720; Port Elizabeth, 176; Oos-Londen, 58; Ander plekke in Kaapland, hoofsaaklik klein vissersdorpies op die wes- en suidweskus, 1,955; Durban, 53; Ander plekke in Natal, 11. Die getal persone as vissers opgeneem, was 2,749.

*Landbou en Bosbou.*—Persone in diens: 93,289 waarvan 1,995 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 87,619; Natal, 846; Transvaal, 2,573; Oranje-Vrystaat, 2,251. Die vernaamste beroepe was as volg:—

*Beroep.*

Beroep.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Boere.....	4,878	203
Bywoners.....	40	10
Kleinboere.....	738	322
Groenteboere.....	1,431	12
Tuiniers.....	2,202	22
Arbeiders—		
Landbou.....	72,316	1,101
Bosse en woude.....	1,031	11
Veewagters.....	7,917	87

Daarby is 'n totaal van 743 persone as dammakers en gronderosiewerkers opgeneem.

*Myne en Steengroewe.*—Persone in diens: 3,370 waarvan 152 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 1,895; Natal, 143; Transvaal, 1,291; Oranje-Vrystaat, 41. Wat die soort mynbou betref, is daar g'n inligting beskikbaar nie. Daar was 329 by goudmynbou in Johannesburg in diens; 557 in ander Witwatersrandse munisipaliteite; 89 in die diamantmyne by Kimberley; en 67 in steengroewe in Kaapstad. Die ander was in

ander soorte myne en steengroewe in die kleiner stedelike gebiede en in die plattelandse distrikte werksaam. 'n Totaal van 1,763 persone is as mynwerkers opgeneem, 277 as diamantdelwers en 185 as steengroefarbeiders.

*Ingenieurswese en Metaalverwerking.*—Persone in diens: 2,469 waarvan 71 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 1,704; Natal, 308; Transvaal, 394; Oranje-Vrystaat, 63. Onderstaande was die getalle in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede:—

Kaapstad.....	747	waarvan 553 in werktuigkundige ingenieurswese werksaam was.
Port Elizabeth.....	135	99 in werktuigkundige ingenieurswese werksaam was.
Durban.....	208	176 in werktuigkundige ingenieurswese werksaam was.
Witwatersrand.....	293	216 in werktuigkundige ingenieurswese werksaam was.

Die vernaamste beroepe was: grofsmede en geskoolde sweiswerkers, 765; motorwerktuigkundiges, 483; tinsmede en pletmetaalwerkers, 317; heiningoprigters, 270; masjienoppassers, 228 manlike en 136 vroulike persone; elektrisiëns, 116; vasstaande masjien-operateurs, 88; stokers van vasstaande masjiene en ketels, 130; monteurs, 102; lynelektrisiëns en kabellassers, 60; gieters en vormers, 65.

*Houtbewerking en Meubelmakery.*—Persone in diens: 2,657 waarvan 75 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 2,017; Natal, 86; Transvaal, 540; Oranje-Vrystaat, 14. Die plaaslike indeling was as volg:—

Klas.	Ander Hout-bewerking.		Totaal.
	Meubelmakery.	Hout-bewerking.	
Kaapstad.....	953	269	1,222
Port Elizabeth.....	87	49	136
Durban.....	36	17	53
Witwatersrand.....	398	86	484

Vernaamste beroepe: kabinetmakers, 553; polysters, 274; kuipers, 151; saers, 247; stoffeerders en bekleërs, 323; bankwerkers of masjienoperateurs, 145; mandjiesmakers, 95; kussing en matrasmakers, 84; rytuig- en wamakers en -herstellers, 96.

*Bou- en Aannemersbedryf.*—Persone in diens: 19,557 waarvan 63 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 16,170; Natal, 631; Transvaal, 2,221; Oranje-Vrystaat, 535. Die getalle in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede was as volg:—

*Gebied.*

Gebied.	Getal.
Kaapstad.....	5,458
Port Elizabeth.....	930
Oos-Londen.....	88
Kimberley.....	313
Pietermaritzburg.....	106
Durban.....	245
Pretoria.....	132
Witwatersrand.....	1,694
Bloemfontein.....	92

Vernaamste beroepe: boumeesters en aannemers, 309; messe-laars, 3,338; steenhouders, 3,289; skilders, 3,761; loodgieters, 591; pleisteraars, 312. Die meeste van die ander persone in die bedryf was as drywers van voertuie en as ongeskoolde arbeiders in diens.

*Tekstielgoedere, Klerasie en Skoelisel.*—Persone in diens: 11,382 waarvan 4,574 of twee-derdes vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 7,095; Natal, 687; Transvaal, 1,525; Oranje-Vrystaat, 75. Die getalle in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede in diens, was:—

Gebied.	Klerasie.		Skoelisel.		Ander Tekstielgoedere.		Totaal.
	Man-likes.	Vrou-likes.	Man-likes.	Vrou-likes.	Man-likes.	Vrou-likes.	
Kaapstad.....	1,332	2,150	558	80	501	380	5,001
Port Elizabeth.....	167	62	616	41	111	87	1,084
Witwatersrand.....	178	219	288	9	171	245	1,110
Durban.....	105	265	66	6	33	22	497

Vernaamste beroepe: *Manlike persone*; skoenmakers, 1,711; skoenfabriekswerkers, 800; vormers en snyers (skoelisel), 109; looiers en kalkwerkers, 231; saal- en tuiemakers, 330; snyers, 1,832; naaimasjienoperateurs, 173. *Vroulike persone*; naaisters en naaimasjienoperateurs, hoofsaaklik in die klerasiebedryf, 1,277; modemaaksters, 714; snysters, 286; tekstielwerksters, 509; skoenfabriekwerknemers, 124.

*Voedsel, Drank en Tabak.*—Persone in diens: 6,288 waarvan 1,760 of 28.0 persent vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 5,774; Natal, 226; Transvaal, 246; Oranje-Vrystaat, 42. Plaaslike indeling: Kaapstad, 2,350; Port Elizabeth, 463; Oos-Londen, 76; Kimberley, 62; Durban, 51; Witwatersrand, 176. By die syfers vir Port Elizabeth is 120 vroulike persone inbegrepe waarvan 81 in konfytmakery werksaam was, en by die syfers vir die Witwatersrand is 53 vroulike persone inbegrepe wat almal by tabakfabrieke in diens was. Die getalle wat in die twee vernaamste stedelike gebiede by die verskillende soorte bedrywe in diens was, was as volg:—

Klas.	Kaapstad.		Port Elizabeth.	
	M.	V.	M.	V.
Bakkers- en Banket-bedryf.....	497	23	120	30
Graanmeules.....	147	11	41	—
Vleis- en Visprodukte..	92	84	8	—
Lekkergoed en Roomys.	95	291	27	6
Slaghuisse en Koelkamers	173	10	33	—
Brouerye.....	118	—	48	2
Stokerye en Wynmakerye	162	4	8	—
Tabak.....	205	257	1	—

Vernaamste beroepe: *Manlike persone*; bakkers en banketbakkers, 439; slagters, 437; slagtersblokmanne en ordermanne, 241; tabakverwerkers, 239. *Vroulike persone*; tabakverwerkers, 339; preserveerders van vis en vleis, 151; lekkergoedmakers en assistente, 108.

*Diverse Fabrieksnwywerhede.*—Persone in diens: 4,920 waarvan 543 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling: Kaapprovinsie, 4,197; Natal, 215; Transvaal, 402; Oranje-Vrystaat, 107. Plaaslike indeling: Kaapstad, 1,958; Port Elizabeth, 163; Kimberley, 47; Pietermaritzburg, 41; Durban, 78; Witwatersrand, 243.

In Kaapstad, die enigste belangrike gebied wat hierdie groep betref, was die klasindeling as volg:—

Klas.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.
Stene, Erdewerk en Glas.....	167	2
Chemikalieë en Misstowwe.....	42	69
Kalk, Sement en Beton.....	103	1
Papier en Skryfbehoeftes.....	81	129
Drukkers en Uitgewers.....	551	148
Elektrisiteitsvoorsiening.....	108	2
Motorbrandstof.....	140	1



Vernaamste beroepe : *Manlike persone* ; steen- en dakpanwerkers, 1,348 ; drukkers, 212 ; handlettersetters, 51 ; masjienlettersetters, 33 ; vulkaniseerders en buitebandversolers, 61. Die getal manlike ongeskoolde arbeiders in alle vervaardigingsondernemings was 35,409. 'n Groot maar onbekende getal persone wat onder ander hoofde opgeneem is, moet egter tot hierdie getal bygevoeg word ; byvoorbeeld, 'n groot verhouding van die bogemelde 1,348 steen- en dakpanwerkers was waarskynlik halfgeskoolde of ongeskoolde arbeiders. *Vroulike persone* ; boekbindersassistent, 38 ; kardoers-, doos- en kartonmakers, 101. 'n Totaal van 714 is as ongeskoolde fabriekswerksters opgeneem en 569 net as fabriekswerksters.

*Vervoer en Verkeer.*—Persone in diens : 11,497 waarvan 48 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling : Kaapprovinsie, 10,297 ; Natal, 473 ; Transvaal, 640 ; Oranje-Vrystaat, 87. Die getalle was in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede as volg : Kaapstad, 4,594 ; Port Elizabeth, 758 ; Oos-Londen, 209 ; Kimberley, 149 ; Durban, 328 ; Pretoria, 48 ; Witwatersrand, 483.

Die indeling in klasse en vernaamste stedelike gebiede was :—

Klas.	Kaapstad.	Port Elizabeth.	Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Durban.	Witwatersrand.
Spoorweë.....	2,591	533	134	88	171	134
Tremweë.....	117	18	—	1	—	—
Padvervoer.....	699	145	46	46	69	335
Seevervoer.....	990	46	28	1	86	1
Poskantoor.....	213	14	1	13	1	11

Beroepe : besteldienskontraakteurs, 148 ; bestuurders van motorvoertuie, 3,560 ; drywers van voertuie deur diere getrek, 1,213 ; spoorwegarbeiders, 5,245 ; padarbeiders, 1,899 ; dokarbeiders, 1,603 ; bodes, 4,119 ; kruiers, 197 ; briewebestellers en -sorteerders, 191 ; huurmotorbestuurders, 211 ; transportryers, 186 ; bestelwa-assistente, 258.

*Handel en Geldwee.*—Persone in diens : 14,241 waarvan 736 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling : Kaapprovinsie, 12,191 ; Natal, 357 ; Transvaal, 1,406 ; Oranje-Vrystaat, 287. Die getalle in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede was : Kaapstad, 5,697 ; Port Elizabeth, 945 ; Oos-Londen, 136 ; Kimberley, 312 ; Durban, 167 ; Pretoria, 116 ; Witwatersrand, 998 ; Bloemfontein, 88. Die indeling in klasse in die vier vernaamste gebiede was as volg :—

Klas.	Kaapstad.	Port Elizabeth.	Kimberley.	Witwatersrand.
Handel (groot- en kleinhandel)	3,516	647	226	624
Garages.....	635	94	57	196
Straathandel.....	1,464	174	16	155

Beroepe : *Manlike persone* ; eienaars of bestuurders van groot- of kleinhandelsake, 380 ; marskramers en smouse, 2,065 ; klerke, 310 ; verkoopsagente en winkelbediendes, 1,067 ; assuransië-agente, 79 ; handelsreisigers, 56 ; spekulante, 17. *Vroulike persone* ; winkelbediendes, 251 ; marskramers en smouse, 172 ; klerke, 40 ; eienaars of bestuurders van groot- of kleinhandelsake, 71.

*Staatsadministrasie.*—Persone in diens : 12,223 waarvan 1,084 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling : Kaapprovinsie, 11,160 ; Natal, 327 ; Transvaal, 489 ; Oranje-Vrystaat, 247. Die getalle in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede was : Kaapstad, 3,689 ; Port Elizabeth, 703 ; Oos-Londen, 74 ; Kimberley, 351 ; Pietermaritzburg, 74 ; Durban, 100 ; Pretoria, 65 ; Witwatersrand, 270 ; Bloemfontein, 51.

Verreweg die meeste van hierdie persone was by plaaslike besture in diens, nl. 3,028 in Kaapstad, 636 in Port Elizabeth, 265 in Kimberley en 184 op die Witwatersrand.

Beroepe : polisiedienare, 151 ; tronkbewaarders, 35. Amper al die ander was as ongeskoolde arbeiders en drywers van voertuie in diens.

*Professies.*—Persone in diens : 1,416 waarvan 530 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling : Kaapprovinsie, 1,167 ; Natal, 78 ; Transvaal, 150 ; Oranje-Vrystaat, 21. Die getalle in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede was : Kaapstad, 491 ; Port Elizabeth, 48 ; Kimberley, 31 ; Durban, 37 ; Pretoria, 19 ; Witwatersrand, 104.

In Kaapstad, die enigste belangrike gebied wat hierdie groep betref, was die indeling in klasse as volg :—

Klas.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Persone.
Godsdien.....	56	5	61
Wet.....	54	2	56
Medisyne.....	100	118	218
Onderwys.....	72	53	125
Ander Professies.....	29	2	31

Vernaamste beroepe : *Manlike persone* ; onderwysers, 1,544 ; predikante, 103 ; geestelikes (nie-geordende), 61 ; geneeskundige praktisyne, 14 ; fotografe, 19 ; musikante, 15 ; aptekers, 9 ; hospitaalbediendes, 33. *Vroulike persone* ; onderwyseresse, 1,084 ; hospitaalbediendes, 19 ; vroedvroue, 204 ; verpleegsters, 93. Daar dien op gelet te word dat onderwysers onder die bepaalde hoof *Onderwys* ingedeel is en nie onder *Professies* nie.

*Sport en Vermaaklikhede.*—Persone in diens : 596 waarvan 10 vroulike persone was. Provinsiale indeling : Kaapprovinsie, 377 ; Natal, 35 ; Transvaal, 159 ; Oranje-Vrystaat, 25. Altesame 185 van hierdie persone was in Kaapstad, 38 in Port Elizabeth, 23 in Kimberley, 26 in Durban en 146 op die Witwatersrand. Die meeste was werksaam as ongeskoolde arbeiders in verband met buitelig-sportterreine, -gronde en -bane. Die enigste bepaalde professies wat opgegee is, was jökkies (20) en renperde-afgrigters (9).

*Persoonlike Diens.*—Persone in diens : manlike persone, 12,911 ; vroulike persone, 59,808 ; totaal, 72,719. Provinsiale indeling : Kaapprovinsie, 62,529 ; Natal, 1,129 ; Transvaal, 6,430 ; Oranje-Vrystaat, 2,631. Die getalle was in die vernaamste stedelike gebiede as volg :—

Gebied.	Manlikes.	Vroulikes.	Persone.
Kaapstad.....	3,010	14,715	17,725
Port Elizabeth.....	632	2,536	3,168
Oos-Londen.....	121	395	516
Kimberley.....	218	776	994
Pietermaritzburg.....	31	131	162
Durban.....	124	401	525
Pretoria.....	139	264	403
Witwatersrand.....	1,067	3,257	4,324
Bloemfontein.....	165	359	524

Vernaamste beroepe : *Manlike persone* ; huisbediendes, 7,635 ; tafelbediendes, 755 ; kelners, 204 ; chefs en kokke, 591 ; kantienmanne, 89 ; kruiers en deurwaarders, 96 ; haarkappers, 95 ; wasserywerkers, 158. *Vroulike persone* ; huisbediendes, 55,113 ; tafelbediendes, 264 ; kokke, 2,340 ; wasserywerksters, 2,580 ; huishoudsters, 174.

*Algemene Beroepe.*—Onderstaande is die vernaamste algemene beroepe wat opgeneem is en wat in alle ambagte, bedrywe, ens. voorkom. *Manlike persone* : opsigters, 392 ; wagers, 117 ; magasynwerkers en pakhuisvoormanne, 479 ; verpakkers en pakketmakers, 745 ; kantoorboekmakers, 390. *Vroulike persone* : kantoorboekmakers en werkvroue, 894 ; pakketmakers en verpakkers, 833.







TABLE No.1.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF EUROPEANS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

Table with columns for Occupation, Ages (15-35), and Males. Sub-sections include Industrial Occupations (Metal Workers, Wood and Furniture, Builders, etc.), and Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.

TABEL No. 1.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYF VAN BLANKES, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

Table with columns for Occupation, Age Groups (40-75+), Unemployed, Total, and Berope. Sub-sections include Industrial Occupations (Metal Workers, Wood and Furniture, Builders, etc.), and Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.



TABLE No. 1.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF EUROPEANS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

Table with columns for Occupation, Males (continued), and Ages (15-35+). Includes sections for Industrial Occupations (Textile Workers, Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco, Workers in Other Materials) and UNION (continued).

TABEL No. 1.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYE VAN BLANKES, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

Table with columns for Occupation, Manlikes (vervolg), and Leeftye (40-75+). Includes sections for Industrial Occupations (Textielwerkers, Beroepers van Voedsel, Drink en Tabak, Verwerkers van Ander Materiaal) and UNIE (vervolg).



TABLE No.1.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF EUROPEANS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

Table with columns for Occupation, Males (continued), and Age Groups (15-35+). Section D includes Transport and Communication, and Section E includes Commercial and Financial occupations.

TABEL No. 1.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN BLANKES, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

Table with columns for Occupation, Males (vervolg), and Age Groups (40-75+). Section D includes Vervoer en Verkeer, and Section E includes Handel en Geldweese.



TABLE No. 1.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF EUROPEANS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

Table with columns for Occupation, Ages (15-35), and Males. Includes categories like Professional, Entertainment and Sport, and Personal Service.

TABEL No.1.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN BLANKES, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

Table with columns for Occupation, Age Groups (40-75+), Total, and Beroep. Includes categories like Professions, Vermaaklikheide en Sport, and Persoonlike Diens.



TABLE No. 1.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF EUROPEANS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.									
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21-.	25-.	30-.	35-.
UNION (continued).										
MALES (continued).										
H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS.										
800. Assizer.....							2	7	5	2
801. Attendant, N.O.D.....	2	7	15	9	8	12	27	20	17	16
802. Animal Attendant, Circus, Zoo, etc.....			1				1	5	4	
803. Animal Trainer.....										
804. Callman, Callboy.....	1	2	7	5	3		17	8	7	9
805. Caretaker.....							4	44	54	70
807. Cinematograph Operator.....	5	14	17	20	24	25	113	86	39	34
808. Chimney Sweep.....							2	2	1	3
809. Cleaner (Office), etc.....		5	4	8	7	4	21	20	25	26
810. Compound Manager.....							3	16	25	37
811. Curator—Museum, Park, etc.....							1	1	10	5
812. Dam Builder, Erosion Worker.....	7	29	86	197	231	239	865	717	460	386
813. Dipping Inspector.....							29	61	53	69
814. Diver.....							1	1	3	3
815. Fire Brigade—All Members.....		2	1	5	5	6	45	105	95	47
816. Fisherman—Whaling.....							5	10	7	5
817. Fisherman—Other.....	3	15	15	26	27	23	85	125	114	119
818. Foreman, Overlooker, N.O.D. (not Industrial).....		3	5	5	17	23	137	270	284	284
819. Gamekeeper.....							1	2	3	11
820. Gatekeeper.....	2	3	4	6	4	6	33	27	21	19
822. Grain Elevator Operator.....							5	5	18	10
823. Handyman.....	11	36	62	68	70	88	314	349	240	198
824. Hunter, Trapper.....							1	1	1	1
825. Inspector, Examiner, Tester, N.O.D.....			3	3	2	3	63	122	124	150
826. Labour Recruiting Agent.....							1	3	4	9
827. Life-saver.....							1	1	10	1
828. Meter Reader.....	1	4	2	4	7	6	27	31	21	25
829. Packer, Despatcher, Labeller, Wrapper.....	9	27	39	35	28	29	100	86	44	25
830. Piano-tuner.....							1	11	12	18
831. Poundmaster.....							2	2	1	1
832. Prospector.....							1	6	6	6
833. Ranger, Warden.....							1	4	14	15
834. Rodent Destructor.....							3	10	20	22
835. Street Artist, Musician, etc.....	1	7	4	1	1	1	8	6	4	5
836. Storeman, Warehouseman, Shedman.....	11	39	49	59	78	97	397	473	409	331
837. Timekeeper.....							16	43	70	62
838. Watchman.....							4	11	30	43
839. Waterballiff.....							4	11	30	43
840. Well-borer, Water-driller.....	1	3	6	1	1	1	6	12	25	21
841. Yardman.....							4	9	61	89
842. Investigator, Inquiry Agent.....							1	13	7	20
857. Other Specified Occupations.....	1						1	1	2	6
858. Occupation Unspecified.....	144	271	328	279	245	182	601	424	328	214
859. Out of Work—Occupation not given.....	113	379	527	526	393	299	628	371	217	166
I.—INDEPENDENT.										
900. Persons of Independent Means, Pensioners, Retired from previous Gainful Occupation.....							50	68	99	213
J.—DEPENDANTS.										
991. Inmate of Institution (Permanent), Disabled, Unable to Work.....	68	66	89	94	87	55	357	448	429	395
992. Parent, etc., Dependent on Children.....										
993. Scholar, Student.....	17,027	11,103	6,653	3,739	2,081	1,195	1,923	295	15	2
999. Visitor from Abroad.....	41	70	60	53	50	62	437	524	454	366
TOTAL.....	20,462	19,638	19,402	19,372	18,990	17,868	76,802	91,939	74,499	60,367

TABEL No. 1.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYE VAN BLANKES, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

OCCUPATION.	LEEFTYE—JAAR.								TOTAL TOTAAL.	BEROEF.
	40-.	45-.	50-.	55-.	60-.	65-.	70-.	75 +.		
UNIE (vervolg).										
MANLIKES (vervolg).										
H. ANDER EN ONOMSKREWE BEROEPE.										
800. Ykmeester.....										19
801. Bediende, N.A.O.....	13	10	17	13	10	7	4	2		209
802. Dier-eoppasser in sirkus, dieretuin, ens.....	3	2	3	2	2					23
803. Dieretimmer en -dresserder.....	1	3	2	1	1					9
804. Teaterbediende.....	125	137	176	285	244	178	87	46		1,563
805. Opsigter.....	16	5	5	2	2					407
807. Bioskoopoperateur.....	2	1	1	1	5			1		16
808. Skoorsteenveer.....	20	19	14	10	4	9	2			204
809. Kantoorveer, ens.....	49	79	80	72	31	14	6			450
810. Kamponbestuurder.....	10	5	9	11	6	3				68
811. Opsigter van museum, park, ens.....	373	333	341	219	153	39	12	5		4,692
812. Dammaker, gronderosiewerker.....	118	102	89	72	12	4	1			615
813. Dipinspekteur.....	7	5	21	7	6	1				814
814. Duiker.....	27	24	21	1	1					398
815. Brandweer—alle lede.....	2	4	3	1	3	1				44
816. Visser (walvisvangs).....	76	73	61	56	41	17	5	2		883
817. Visser (ander).....	357	316	294	290	123	59	15	3		2,489
818. Voorman, opsigter, N.A.O. (nie industriële nie).....	18	15	18	22	11	6	5	1		114
819. Wildoppasser.....	16	10	9	10	7	4				181
820. Hekwagter.....	9	9	3	1						81
821. Graeuderder, sorteerder.....	205	202	177	150	115	65	30	11		2,397
822. Graansuieroperateur.....	1									5
823. Algemene werksman.....	156	149	159	149	32	8	3			1,127
824. Jagter, pelsjagter.....	11	11	21	21	9	11	2	1		120
825. Inspekteur, ondersoeker, toets, N.A.O.....	11	1	1	1	6	2	3			18
826. Arbeidswervingsagent.....	11	14	16	9	9	11	3			189
827. Lewensredder.....	11	14	16	9	9	11	3			597
828. Meterleer.....	22	17	20	17	19	11	4	1		169
829. Verpakker, versender, etiketplakker, pakketmaker.....	6	4	6	6	8	5	2	3		47
830. Klavierstemmer.....	17	23	45	35	40	27	24	14		265
831. Skutmeester.....	26	24	25	30	20	11	8	1		200
832. Prospekteerder.....	8	5	8	4	4	1				67
833. Boswagter, veldwagter.....	1									5
834. Knaagdieruitroeter.....	11	14	16	9	9	11	3			179
835. Straatkunstenaar, straatmusikant, ens.....	335	239	221	220	116	71	23	5		3,173
836. Magasynwerker, pakhuisvoorman, pakhuiskneg.....	36	24	26	28	14	6	1			395
837. Tydopnemer.....	24	42	30	25	18	11	4	3		738
838. Wagter.....	61	56	81	138	93	59	33	8		888
839. Waterriksaal.....	19	25	24	20	9	11	2	2		179
840. Putgrawer, waterboorder.....	56	58	44	30	14	10	5			556
841. Goederetrelnopsigter.....	13	7	8	5	3	3	1			102
842. Navors, private speurder.....	3	8	7	10	5	2				49
857. Ander omskrewe beroepe.....	7	5	4	6	7	2				86
858. Onomskrewe beroepe.....	220	210	221	195	180	129	32	32	68	4,303
859. Werklose (beroep nie aangegee nie).....	134	168	175	206	212	151	37	33	4	4,739
I. ONAFHANKLIKES.										
900. Welgestelde persoon, pensioentrekker, afgetredene uit vorige betalende beroepe.....	496	927	1,728	3,660	6,390	7,311	6,538	7,948	5	35,433
J. AFHANKLIKES.										
991. Permanente inwonende in inrigting, liggaamlik en vir werk ongeskikte.....	426	407	406	452	564	453	363	526	16	5,701
992. Ouer, ens., afhanklik van kinders.....		1	18	35	188	285	325	669		1,521
993. Skoller, student.....									2	44,035
999. Besoeker uit die buiteland.....	291	287	189	178	109	66	26	19	10	3,292
TOTAL.....	57,540	51,524	45,424	41,597	33,079	23,522	14,466	13,224	250	699,965



TABLE No. 1.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF EUROPEANS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.									
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21-.	25-.	30-.	35-.
UNION.										
FEMALES.										
A.—AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS.										
1. Agricultural and Forestry Pupil—Not at College.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
2. Breeder (Animals)—Not Farmer.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
3. Bywoner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Dairyman—Not Farmer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Farmer.....	—	1	4	2	—	1	6	—	—	11
6. Farmer's Daughter, etc., Assisting on Farm.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Farm Manageress, Forewoman.....	10	15	25	35	16	16	73	111	132	214
8. Florist, Nurseryman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Forester, Woodman.....	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Gardener.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Herdsman, Shepherd.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Labourer—Other Agricultural, including Farm Servants, N.O.D.....	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
16. Market Gardener, Vegetable Grower.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29. Agricultural Occupation, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. MINING OCCUPATIONS.										
51. Alluvial Diamond Digger.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56. Miner, Hewer, Official Learner.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS.										
(a) METAL WORKERS.										
104. Attendant—Dynamo, Electric Switchboard, etc.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
105. Blacksmith, Skilled Forge Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
115. Coil Winder, Armature Winder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
128. Enameller, Japanner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
140. Glazer, Lapper, Polisher.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
148. Linesman, Wireman, Cable-jointer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
149. Locksmith, Keymaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150. Machine Attendant, N.O.D.....	12	24	40	29	26	31	82	54	18	8
(b) WORKERS IN WOOD AND FURNITURE.										
206. Artificial Limb, Surgical Appliance Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
207. Basket, Wicker Chair Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
208. Bedding, Mattressmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
213. Carver.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
222. Upholsterer, Coachtrimmer.....	—	3	2	4	3	1	14	7	3	3
(c) BUILDERS, ETC.										
235. Contractor, Builder and Contractor.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
238. Painter, Decorator.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) TEXTILE WORKERS AND MAKERS OF CLOTHING.										
256. Bag, Sack Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
257. Bag, Trunk Maker (Leather).....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
259. Blanketmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
260. Boot and Shoe—Clicker, Cutter.....	4	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
261. Boot and Shoemaker—Factory Operative.....	65	141	196	196	161	133	376	193	106	71
262. Carpet, Rug Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
264. Corsetmaker, Machinist.....	1	6	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
265. Cotton Worker, Ginner.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
266. Cutter—Machine Operative.....	1	4	7	8	10	4	18	11	5	2
267. Cutter—Skilled.....	2	1	6	3	3	4	20	16	13	7
268. Dressmaker.....	78	187	232	248	269	285	1,011	802	496	478
269. Dyer, Stainer, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
270. Furrer.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
271. Hatmaker, Capmaker.....	3	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
272. Knitter.....	2	3	4	8	2	7	3	7	3	4
273. Lacemaker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
274. Leather-dresser, Currier.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
276. Milliner.....	38	88	91	80	104	71	272	183	109	79
277. Netmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
280. Sewer, Sewing Machinist.....	231	332	401	510	526	420	1,187	604	254	145
281. Silk-winder, Worker.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
282. Spinner.....	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
283. Tailor.....	22	46	80	91	108	75	299	220	115	80
284. Tent, Sallmaker, Canvas Worker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
285. Textile Worker, N.O.D., Turner, Presser.....	50	83	112	100	87	79	210	107	38	22
286. Weaver.....	10	26	39	51	51	42	110	58	18	5
287. Wool Sorter, Washer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
288. Leatherworker, N.O.D.....	10	11	16	15	11	10	30	15	5	5
(e) MAKERS OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.										
294. Baker, Confectioner.....	3	14	12	9	17	8	35	22	11	10
295. Boiler—Jam, Sweets, etc.....	—	4	5	9	13	6	14	8	4	2
296. Bottler.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
298. Butcher.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
301. Cereal Food Maker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
302. Condensed Milk Maker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
303. Condiment Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
304. Curer—Fish, Meat, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
305. Dairy Products Maker—Butter, Cheese, etc.....	1	4	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
307. Foodmaker, N.O.D.....	1	5	6	1	5	2	5	5	2	3
308. Miller—Grain.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
309. Mineral Water, Non-Alcoholic Drink Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
312. Sugarmill Worker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
313. Sugar Confectionary Maker.....	11	24	37	42	34	34	109	56	12	5
314. Tobacco, etc., Worker.....	20	43	58	30	44	35	91	61	14	13

TABEL No. 1.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYE VAN BLANKES, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

OCCUPATION.	LEEFTYE—JAAR.										TOTAL TOTAAL.	BEROEP.	
	40-.	45-.	50-.	55-.	60-.	65-.	70-.	75 +.	Uns. Onges.				
UNIE.													
VROULIKES.													
A.—LANDBOUBEROEPE.													
1. Land en bosbouleerling—nie op kollege nie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1. Land en bosbouleerling—nie op kollege nie.
2. Teler (diere)—nie boer nie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2. Teler (diere)—nie boer nie.
3. Bywoner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3. Bywoner.
4. Melkerywerker—nie boer nie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	4. Melkerywerker—nie boer nie.
5. Boer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,932	5. Boer.
6. Boerdogter, ens., wat op die plaas help.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	6. Boerdogter, ens., wat op die plaas help.
7. Plaasbestuurder en -voorman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	7. Plaasbestuurder en -voorman.
8. Bloemis, boomkweker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	8. Bloemis, boomkweker.
9. Bosbeampste, boswerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9. Bosbeampste, boswerker.
10. Tuiner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	10. Tuiner.
11. Veewagter, skaapwagter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11. Veewagter, skaapwagter.
13. Arbeider—ander landbou, met inbegrip van plaasbedieners, N.A.O.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	13. Arbeider—ander landbou, met inbegrip van plaasbedieners, N.A.O.
16. Groenteboer, groentekweker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	16. Groenteboer, groentekweker.
29. Landbouberoep, N.A.O.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	29. Landbouberoep, N.A.O.
B.—MYNBOUBEROEPE.													
51. Spoeldiamantdelwer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	51. Spoeldiamantdelwer.
56. Mynwerker, kapper, offisiële leerling.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	56. Mynwerker, kapper, offisiële leerling.
C.—NYWERHEIDSBEROEPE.													
(a) METAALBEROEPERS.													
104. Oppasser—dynamo, elektriese skakelbord, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	104. Oppasser—dynamo, elektriese skakelbord, ens.
105. Grofsmid, geskoolde swelswerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	105. Grofsmid, geskoolde swelswerker.
115. Klosswinder, armatuurwinder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	115. Klosswinder, armatuurwinder.
128. Enemmelwerker, verlakker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	128. Enemmelwerker, verlakker.
140. Glasuurder, glasslyper, gaspolitoerder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	140. Glasuurder, glasslyper, gaspolitoerder.
148. Lynelektriese, draadwerker, kabellasser.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	148. Lynelektriese, draadwerker, kabellasser.
149. Slot- en sleutelmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	149. Slot- en sleutelmaker.
150. Masjienoppasser, N.A.O.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	386	150. Masjienoppasser, N.A.O.
(b) HOUTBEROEPERS EN MEUBELMAKERS.													
206. Maker van kunsmatige ledemate en van chirurgiese toestelle.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	206. Maker van kunsmatige ledemate en van chirurgiese toestelle.
207. Mandjies- en rietstoelmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	207. Mandjies- en rietstoelmaker.
208. Kussing- en matrasmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	208. Kussing- en matrasmaker.
213. Houtsnyer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	213. Houtsnyer.
222. Stoffeërder, rytuigbekteler.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	222. Stoffeërder, rytuigbekteler.
(c) BOUERS, ENS.													
235. Kontrakteur, boumeester en aannemer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	235. Kontrakteur, boumeester en aannemer.
238. Skilder, huisskilder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	238. Skilder, huisskilder.
(d) TEKSTIELWERKERS EN KLERASIEVERVAARDIGERS.													
256. Sakmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	256. Sakmaker.
257. Maker van handsakke en koffers (leer).....	—	—	—	—	—								



TABLE No. 1.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF EUROPEANS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.									
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	25.	30.	35.
<b>UNION (continued).</b>										
<b>FEMALES (continued).</b>										
<b>C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS (continued).</b>										
<b>(f) WORKERS IN OTHER MATERIALS.</b>										
321. Apprentice (Trade Unspecified)	2	1								
325. Bookbinder	14	39		61	39	50	129	148	56	27
328. Candlemaker										
329. Cardboard-box Maker	6	11	20	6	11	11	41	21	15	5
330. Chemicals—Ink, Gum, etc., Maker			3					1		1
333. Compositor—Hand Typesetter	1		4	7	1	1	19	7	3	2
334. Compositor—Machine, Linotype, etc.			2	3	2	3	7	3	1	
338. Dental Mechanic			1				5	4	3	2
339. Diamond-cutter, Polisher										
340. Diamond Sorter										
342. Envelope, Paper-bag Maker	1	1		3		1	7	3	1	2
344. Feather Worker										
346. Foreman, N.O.D.—Industrial			3	3	5	7	19	51	23	21
351. Machine Ruler	4	6	7	14	10	4	30	22	5	2
352. Match Factory Worker				4	1	2	5	4	1	
357. Papermaker, Worker	3	2	4	3	2	4	18	14	3	2
358. Photo Developer, Printer			2	1	2	2	3	3		
359. Polisher			2	1	2	3	3	3		
360. Polishmaker			1	1	1	1	1	1		
361. Potter			1	1	1	1	1	1		
362. Printer	1	1	1	1	1	6	101	46	27	9
363. Proof-reader							8	12	3	2
364. Rubber Goods Maker		4	5	4	6	3	7	1		
365. Rubber Stamp Maker			2	2	3	1	4	3	2	2
366. Soapmaker										
368. Stereotyper, Electrotypist										
369. Taxidermist	1									
371. Vulcanizer, Tyre Retreader, etc.		5	4	2	3	4	10	4	6	5
372. Labourer, Industrial, Skilled, N.O.D.	12	20	25	23	16	12	44	34	15	9
373. Labourer, Industrial, Unskilled	84	141	174	160	150	129	318	141	69	32
375. Factory Hand, N.O.D.	18	38	48	50	48	37	129	141	69	32
376. Printer, N.O.D.							42	27	18	5
<b>D.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>										
402. Cartage and Haulage Contractor							1		2	4
403. Checker										
406. Driver—Motor Vehicles				1		2	6	3	1	4
413. Groom, Horseman, Stable Attendant										
417. Labourer—Road										
418. Level Crossing Attendant, Gateman										
419. Lift Attendant, Liftman	2	3	4	2	3	6	8	6	1	1
423. Messenger		1	1		2					
424. Motor Association Official, A.A., R.A.C.										
432. Postman, Post Office Sorter		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
433. Stewardess, Domestic Staff (Sea)										
434. Radio Announcer, Broadcasting Official							3	1	3	2
435. Railway Employee, N.O.D.					1	2	2	1	2	2
439. Station Official										
441. Taxi-driver		1					1	1	1	1
442. Telegraph Operator	1	1	17	23	13	13	59	49	33	4
443. Telephone Operator	4	16	46	71	89	89	428	393	205	120
447. Transport and Communication, N.O.D.										
<b>E.—COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL.</b>										
500. Accountant (not Certified), Bookkeeper	21	42	99	153	166	150	816	676	375	240
501. Agent—Advertising, Advertiser							3	3	2	
503. Agent—Clearing and Forwarding										
504. Agent—Estate, House and Land										
506. Agent—Insurance				1		1	4	4	8	11
508. Agent—Other and N.O.D., including General, Commercial, Indent				2	1		2	1	8	4
509. Auctioneer, Valuer, Assessor								1		
512. Buyer, Woolbuyer							3	4	8	8
513. Canvasser							4	11	6	12
514. Cashier, Teller	8	21	43	48	55	59	259	178	90	65
515. Clerk	114	331	556	708	799	768	2,960	2,200	1,155	695
516. Commercial Artist	2	2	9	9	11	18	60	30	8	6
517. Commercial Traveller							10	6	9	14
518. Company Director							1	6	3	2
519. Company Representative, Manufacturer's Representative							2	1	3	5
520. Company Secretary, Registrar			7	4	8	8	78	99	68	34
521. Costermonger, Hawker, Street Vendor, Pedlar			2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
522. Debt Collector										
523. Demonstrator (not Saleswoman)			1	1	3	16	11	3	6	3
524. Designer				1	2	5	3	3	2	3
525. Draughtsman		1	3	3	3	17	12	6	9	9
528. Manageress, Proprietress—Wholesale and Retail Business—Merchant, General Dealer			1	6	11	10	72	159	159	218
529. Manageress, Proprietress—Manufacturing Business—Manufacturer						1	10	14	15	23
530. Manageress, Proprietress—Other Concerns, Transport, Garage, etc.			1				5	11	12	11
532. Money Taker, Box Office Official		1	1	1						
533. Saleswoman, Shop Assistant	303	680	1,047	1,122	1,205	1,147	4,033	2,720	1,203	800
534. Secretary—Club, Institution, etc., Private Secretary			3	2	6	5	55	58	49	41
535. Speculator										
537. Typist, Shorthand Typist, Stenographer	95	388	748	1,037	1,274	1,228	4,388	2,877	1,275	639
538. Windowdresser		1			2		2	4		1
544. Other Commercial and Financial Occupation										
<b>F.—PROFESSIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>										
600. Civil Service Official, Clerk, N.O.D.		12	62	116	203	193	692	643	339	185
602. Local Authority Official, Clerk, N.O.D.	2	3	6	10	18	11	70	83	34	34
606. Prison Wardress, Gaoler							1	7	17	28
611. M.P., M.P.C., Senator, Members of Boards, N.O.D.										
619. Acrobat, Performing Artist, Professional Dancer		1	3	2	4		4	8	4	1
620. Actress	1	1	1	4	4	3	7	5	1	2
622. Advocate, Barrister										
623. Agricultural Expert										
624. Architect					5	1	6	1		2

TABEL No. 1.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN BLANKES, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

OCCUPATION.	LEEFTYDE—JARE.										TOTAL TOTAAL.	BEROEP.	
	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75 +.	Unb. Onges.				
<b>VROULIKES (vervolg).</b>												<b>UNIE (vervolg).</b>	
<b>C.—NYWERHEIDSBEROEPE (vervolg).</b>												<b>(f) VERWERKERS VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.</b>	
												3	321. Vakleerling (vak ongespesifiseer).
												645	325. Boekbinder.
												1	328. Kersemaker.
												153	329. Kartondosmaker.
												5	330. Vervaardiger van skeikundige produkte (ink, gom, ens.).
												52	333. Handlettersetter.
												21	334. Masjien- en linolettersetter, ens.
												16	338. Tandheelkundige werktuigkundige.
												1	339. Diamantslyper.
												7	340. Diamantsorteerder.
												19	342. Koerverte- en kardosmaker.
												7	344. Verebewerker.
												182	346. Nywerheidsvoorman, N.A.O.
												2	351. Masjienliewerder.
												112	352. Vuurhoutjiefabriekswerker.
												18	357. Papiervervaardiger en -bewerker.
												58	358. Foto-ontwikkelaar en -afdrukker.
												7	359. Polyster.
												11	360. Polstervervaardiger.
												7	361. Pottbakker.
												208	362. Drukker.
												29	363. Proefleser.
												31	364. Rubbergodevervaardiger.
												2	365. Rubbertempelmaker.
												21	366. Seepvervaardiger.
												2	368. Stereotipeur, elektrotipograaf.
												1	369. Dieer-opsotter.
												1	371. Vulkaniseerder, buitebandversoler, ens.
												47	372. Geskoolde nywerheidsberoop, N.A.O.
												236	373. Ongeskoolde nywerheidsberoop, arbeider.
												1,446	375. Fabriekswerker, N.A.O.
												396	376. Drukker, N.A.O.
<b>D.—VERVOER EN VERKEER.</b>												<b>E.—HANDEL EN GELDWESE.</b>	
												19	402. Besteldienskontraakteur.
												1	403. Laaimeester.
												25	406. Drywer—motorvoertuie.
												1	413. Perde-oppasser, stalneeg.
												1	417. Arbeider (pad).
												1	418. Spoorwegvoorgangwagter en -hekbediende.
												35	419. Hyserbediende en -operateur.
												4	423. Bode.



TABLE No. 1.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF EUROPEANS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

Table with columns for Occupation, Age-Groups (15-35+), and Total. Includes sections for F.—PROFESSIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT (con.), G.—PERSONAL SERVICE, H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS, I.—INDEPENDENT, and J.—DEPENDANTS.

TABEL No. 1.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN BLANKES, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

Table with columns for Occupation, Age-Groups (40-75+), and Total. Includes sections for F.—PROFESSIES, VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT (ver.), G.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS, and H.—ANDER EN ONOMSKREWE BEROEPE.







TABLE No. 2.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

NOTE.—The Personal Occupations indicated by the Reference Numbers will be found in Table 1.

Table with 11 columns for municipalities and 4 rows of data (a, b, c, d) for males. Columns include Cape Town, East London, Kimberley, Port Elizabeth, Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Pretoria, Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, and Randfontein.

TABEL No. 2.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN BLANKE IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

LET WEL.—Die persoonlike beroepe deur die verwysingsnommers aangedui, is in Tabel 1 ooreeneem.

Table with 11 columns for municipalities and 4 rows of data (a, b, c, d) for males. Columns include Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Brakpan, Springs, Nigel, Bloemfontein, and Verwysingsnommer van beroep.







TABLE NO. 2.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—  
CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

NOTE.—The Personal Occupations indicated by the Reference Numbers will be found in Table 1.

Occupation Reference No.	Cape Town and Suburbs/Kaapstad en voorstede.	East London and Suburbs/Oos-Londen en voorstede.	Kimberley and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Port Elizabeth and Suburbs (Walmer Mun.) en voorstede (Walmer-mun.).	Durban and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pretoria and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Witwatersrand Area/gebied.	Johannesburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Randfontein Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
MALES.—MANLIKES.											
D (cont.)											D (verv.)
410	227	104	42	150	242	66	118	445	214	—	410
411	98	32	9	52	118	98	219	85	—	4	411
412	160	34	25	51	102	55	43	135	51	—	412
413	2	2	—	2	10	—	—	14	12	—	413
414	22	8	—	5	25	—	—	1	—	—	414
415	75	2	1	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	415
416	1,319	499	179	532	601	354	1,024	2,244	1,026	29	416
417	15	4	—	64	29	13	—	37	—	—	417
418	23	4	—	10	1	—	—	14	—	—	418
419	99	4	—	6	2	—	—	133	132	—	419
420	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	420
421	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	421
422	45	40	—	20	69	—	—	5	4	—	422
423	509	64	30	80	158	34	347	608	—	4	423
424	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	424
425	36	2	—	2	9	—	—	47	41	—	425
426	48	30	—	23	4	—	—	6	4	—	426
427	9	2	—	2	2	—	—	4	—	—	427
428	94	105	—	111	114	1	2	6	6	1	428
429	36	5	—	3	27	8	—	48	48	4	429
430	162	10	—	15	15	7	11	72	56	—	430
431	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	431
432	212	34	20	59	145	40	92	390	313	2	432
433	16	—	—	4	1	—	—	17	16	—	433
434	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	9	8	—	434
435	157	45	4	38	112	23	28	135	57	—	435
436	10	5	—	1	4	—	—	15	15	—	436
437	202	58	39	126	270	53	114	452	242	5	437
438	88	11	3	20	52	18	17	151	74	1	438
439	79	30	18	108	49	27	41	159	55	6	439
440	38	18	—	22	49	—	—	—	—	—	440
441	40	31	7	35	65	12	27	194	162	2	441
442	125	22	9	33	55	5	36	141	127	—	442
443	33	3	7	4	14	3	14	123	77	1	443
444	65	9	3	9	5	—	—	90	72	2	444
445	12	—	—	—	3	—	—	37	8	—	445
446	14	1	—	—	6	—	—	14	7	—	446
447	21	1	—	—	2	—	—	10	7	—	447
448	146	12	3	29	34	4	28	425	—	8	448
450	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	450
E.											E.
500	725	119	45	203	439	95	204	1,380	1,184	7	500
501	55	3	3	14	35	4	9	100	98	—	501
502	50	17	11	36	22	8	16	97	87	1	502
503	3	—	—	2	4	—	—	3	3	—	503
504	85	—	—	17	47	—	37	317	223	3	504
505	284	27	16	82	111	23	78	17	16	—	505
506	27	9	—	10	17	—	4	372	260	3	506
507	182	17	7	33	110	13	27	17	17	—	507
508	61	9	—	13	11	—	9	301	293	—	508
509	149	21	10	21	60	22	66	116	116	—	509
510	19	5	3	17	38	4	6	220	163	4	510
511	56	49	13	104	71	5	10	56	55	—	511
512	76	29	1	41	114	9	14	123	118	—	512
513	32	14	3	19	45	4	12	114	114	—	513
514	82	14	—	4	45	—	—	95	77	1	514
515	5,903	974	415	1,825	3,658	406	1,560	10,771	8,501	72	515
516	70	—	—	18	24	1	7	80	76	—	516
517	906	78	33	175	363	18	78	1,897	1,758	2	517
518	362	28	13	67	104	5	58	691	696	—	518
519	235	26	1	34	101	8	9	400	392	—	519
520	184	21	12	58	139	6	47	630	544	1	520
521	98	12	12	16	13	3	27	377	298	2	521
522	46	4	3	8	7	—	5	117	91	—	522
523	3	—	—	2	2	—	3	11	11	—	523
524	13	—	—	8	2	—	2	21	19	—	524
525	166	18	12	27	91	25	179	552	437	5	525
526	34	—	—	3	8	—	4	42	36	—	526
527	105	14	5	29	141	25	7	141	122	—	527
528	2,292	330	166	543	898	182	513	5,251	3,780	83	528
529	449	51	9	139	263	38	39	838	739	1	529
530	363	79	21	122	259	42	111	826	646	6	530
531	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	531
532	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	532
533	2,110	384	132	548	1,240	223	611	5,116	3,785	55	533
534	90	9	5	21	57	6	43	163	131	1	534
535	47	6	15	16	10	1	19	149	128	—	535
536	40	—	10	16	24	8	15	205	193	—	536
537	19	2	—	7	22	3	9	22	20	—	537
538	76	8	4	20	46	6	18	139	117	2	538
544	9	1	—	1	2	—	3	15	12	—	544
F.											F.
600	1,311	175	58	270	535	281	2,283	1,385	1,020	14	600
601	23	1	1	1	1	—	4	1	1	—	601
602	492	102	40	117	376	86	183	798	537	10	602
604	15	2	3	8	8	—	7	31	21	—	604
605	618	105	122	177	394	111	935	1,407	922	26	605
606	79	67	15	18	86	49	248	250	87	—	606
607	11	—	—	—	—	—	645	9	—	—	607
608	20	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	608
609	353	33	—	—	39	—	581	11	9	—	609
610	13	—	1	—	89	3	1,244	11	6	—	610
611	34	—	1	—	2	—	3	6	5	—	611
612	23	7	4	—	10	—	6	29	23	—	612
619	3	—	—	1	21	—	—	3	3	—	619

TABEL NO. 2.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN BLANKES IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—  
SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

LET WEL.—Die persoonlike beroepe deur die verwysingsnommers aangedui, is in Tabel 1 opgeneem.

Occupation Reference No.	Krugersdorp Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Rooopdepoort-Maraisburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Germiston and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Boksburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Benoni Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Brakpan Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Springs Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Nigel Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Bloemfontein and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
MALES.—MANLIKES.										
D (cont.)										D (verv.)
410	3	6	206	5	2	1	8	—	77	410
411	23	13	41	9	12	9	17	6	29	411
412	1	1	76	1	1	1	1	—	43	412
413	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	413
414	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	414
415	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	415
416	83	54	846	70	47	40	36	7	676	416
417	16	1	4	3	4	2	12	1	4	417
418	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	418
419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	419
420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	420
421	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	421
422	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	422
423	8	10	58	16	8	22	9	2	49	423
424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	424
425	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	425
426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	426
427	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42



TABLE No. 2.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

NOTE.—The Personal Occupations indicated by the Reference Numbers will be found in Table 1.

Occupation Reference No.	Cape Town and Suburbs/Kaapstad en voorstede.	East London and Suburbs/Oos-Londen en voorstede.	Kimberley and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Port Elizabeth and Suburbs (Walmer Mun.) en voorstede.	Durban and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pretoria and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Witwatersrand Area-gebied.	Johannesburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Randfontein Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
MALES.—MANLIKES.											
F (cont.)											F (cont.)
620	1	—	—	—	5	—	2	8	8	—	620
621	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	11	—	621
622	58	—	—	3	23	17	30	90	88	—	622
623	8	4	4	3	3	1	7	2	2	—	623
624	114	11	6	18	47	9	77	242	211	—	624
625	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	19	19	—	625
626	26	—	—	4	15	2	6	68	58	—	626
627	46	1	—	5	152	70	141	596	459	4	627
628	373	43	21	50	156	29	59	472	439	—	628
629	230	25	10	44	91	22	184	390	330	—	629
630	188	11	7	14	84	3	60	379	204	1	630
631	54	3	1	14	84	3	60	379	204	5	631
632	106	42	33	62	147	27	85	474	355	4	632
633	254	40	31	44	104	31	60	328	208	—	633
634	108	22	5	31	77	18	62	228	185	—	634
635	14	—	—	3	9	3	3	31	34	—	635
636	7	—	—	3	4	1	4	37	34	—	636
637	8	4	1	1	7	—	3	185	133	6	637
638	2	—	—	2	4	—	3	19	16	—	638
639	93	14	9	22	45	16	34	176	131	—	639
640	1	—	—	—	9	—	—	9	9	—	640
641	67	—	—	18	52	5	25	139	79	5	641
642	16	12	6	5	7	6	8	48	20	—	642
643	2	—	—	2	5	—	1	30	7	—	643
644	3	—	—	2	2	—	—	6	6	—	644
645	39	3	1	16	44	2	—	60	59	—	645
646	17	—	—	5	9	3	—	38	34	—	646
647	13	—	—	2	3	—	—	14	14	—	647
648	11	—	—	1	3	—	—	18	14	—	648
649	306	37	18	46	129	30	98	519	388	6	649
651	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	651
652	94	3	3	18	70	9	18	167	163	—	652
653	94	—	3	2	12	92	36	30	29	6	653
654	54	1	—	2	11	—	38	33	33	—	654
655	2	—	—	—	1	—	3	3	3	—	655
656	93	9	6	12	42	9	18	125	101	1	656
657	136	7	1	11	42	29	83	143	129	2	657
658	19	2	—	2	13	—	4	49	44	1	658
659	27	—	—	17	17	1	46	67	67	—	659
660	31	—	3	16	53	3	—	87	84	—	660
661	1	1	—	1	7	2	3	15	13	—	661
662	31	7	6	10	23	6	26	65	47	1	662
663	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	80	80	—	663
664	41	4	3	4	13	—	22	26	18	—	664
665	10	—	—	3	9	—	52	7	7	—	665
666	5	—	—	2	4	—	1	4	4	—	666
667	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	3	—	667
668	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	668
669	40	4	10	20	28	7	20	134	101	2	669
670	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	670
671	48	6	1	9	20	12	29	52	47	—	671
672	7	—	—	2	21	5	19	71	71	1	672
673	39	6	—	80	224	87	242	708	708	17	673
674	539	80	—	80	102	9	54	40	40	—	674
675	43	4	—	3	11	5	8	18	8	—	675
676	9	—	—	2	2	—	11	18	8	1	676
677	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	16	14	—	677
678	13	3	—	2	3	—	19	57	43	—	678
679	13	—	—	—	3	—	8	48	44	—	679
680	20	2	1	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	680
G.											
G.											G.
700	57	1	2	5	20	3	12	77	62	—	700
701	282	41	26	90	165	25	66	497	393	4	701
702	44	3	3	18	62	3	26	51	32	1	702
703	29	4	3	7	29	2	26	102	84	—	703
704	111	15	5	19	26	1	21	225	201	—	704
705	21	3	1	5	15	6	6	44	37	—	705
706	43	1	1	25	16	—	1	18	15	—	706
707	135	16	6	31	31	3	26	160	142	10	707
708	394	48	21	67	161	32	121	689	489	4	708
709	215	27	21	51	135	20	27	206	144	—	709
710	9	5	—	2	6	—	1	16	13	—	710
711	17	1	—	9	7	—	7	37	24	1	711
712	153	10	2	20	68	13	24	229	156	5	712
713	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	713
714	117	20	3	18	40	5	41	459	418	—	714
715	31	6	4	8	22	6	14	48	22	—	715
716	133	4	1	24	22	—	38	277	248	1	716
719	30	1	—	3	—	2	—	51	38	—	719
H.											
H.											H.
800	2	—	—	1	3	—	1	4	4	—	800
801	53	6	—	10	13	—	13	94	64	—	801
802	1	—	—	2	—	—	6	12	11	—	802
803	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	4	—	803
804	3	—	—	—	—	—	17	8	8	—	804
805	287	44	29	60	95	23	82	351	270	6	805
806	81	14	4	27	29	8	20	129	97	2	806
807	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	7	6	—	807
808	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	26	19	—	808
809	40	2	—	11	1	—	37	251	89	11	809
810	2	—	—	2	19	—	8	22	10	—	810
811	6	3	—	3	—	—	4	10	10	—	811
812	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	812
813	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	813
814	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	814
815	104	15	12	18	54	12	29	130	87	1	815

TABEL No. 2.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN BLANKES IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

LET WEL.—Die persoonlike beroepe deur die verwysingsnommers aangedui, is in Tabel 1 opgeneem.

Occupation Reference No.	Krugersdorp Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Roodepoort-Maraasburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Germiston and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Boksburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Benoni Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Brakpan Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Springs Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Nigel Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Bloemfontein and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
MALES.—MANLIKES.										
F (cont.)										F (cont.)
620	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	620
621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	621
622	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	622
623	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	623
624	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	624
625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	625
626	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	626
627	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	627
628	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	628
629	16	5	16	17	23	12	34	10	33	629
630	6	6	7	4	9	—	4	—	39	630
631	2	5	7	15	4	—	30	12	1	631
632	20	12	22	15	38	24	17	3	35	632
633	17	12	20	12	22	10	17	3	45	633
634	13	7	47	16	12	12	11	3	16	634
635	5	4	11	1	4	—	13	—	—	635
636	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	636
637	1	—	6	—	—	—	16	—	—	637
638	1	—	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	638



TABLE No. 2.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—  
CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

NOTE.—The Personal Occupations indicated by the Reference Numbers will be found in Table 1.

Occupation Reference No.	Cape Town and Suburbs/Kaapstad en voorstede.	East London and Suburbs/Oos-Londen en voorstede.	Kimberley and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Port Elizabeth and Suburbs/(Walmer Mun.) en voorstede.	Durban and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pretoria and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Witwatersrand Area/-gebied.	Johannesburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Randfontein Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
MALES.—MANLIKES.											
H (cont.)											H (verv.)
816	15	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	816
817	136	15	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	817
818	227	38	—	73	120	34	—	—	—	—	818
819	—	—	29	—	—	108	—	427	298	5	819
820	20	4	7	4	8	—	12	35	25	—	820
821	19	5	—	—	16	1	—	12	7	—	821
822	3	—	—	35	3	—	—	—	—	—	822
823	267	63	—	—	104	12	—	91	—	—	823
824	—	—	22	104	159	—	—	1,014	647	21	824
825	205	26	30	55	101	29	—	1	1	—	825
826	3	2	—	1	3	—	68	277	208	2	826
827	1	2	—	—	9	1	—	7	7	—	827
828	34	3	—	—	9	—	—	89	70	—	828
829	173	19	1	9	15	4	12	5	5	—	829
830	20	3	—	64	58	5	37	123	111	—	830
831	1	—	—	6	11	6	—	43	35	—	831
832	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	832
833	8	2	—	1	9	3	—	2	—	—	833
834	7	—	1	—	7	—	—	95	60	1	834
835	2	—	5	—	4	—	—	19	8	—	835
836	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	21	—	836
837	401	150	33	196	465	66	—	2	1	—	837
838	44	6	—	22	190	—	190	920	689	17	838
839	159	39	40	96	27	9	14	162	60	9	839
840	2	1	—	—	72	2	29	148	148	1	840
841	6	—	—	1	3	—	—	2	2	—	841
842	8	2	1	—	3	—	—	67	36	—	842
843	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	15	—	843
844	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	33	19	—	844
845	15	3	—	7	7	—	—	24	15	—	845
846	350	67	17	160	239	25	4	19	19	—	846
847	523	89	31	263	273	66	198	744	355	6	847
I.											I.
900	5,118	1,042	480	1,170	3,113	584	1,364	6,499	4,853	34	900
J.											J.
991	1,046	26	38	71	203	617	689	536	404	4	991
992	111	18	—	44	68	14	37	302	199	5	992
993	4,024	567	404	771	1,305	573	1,755	7,255	4,891	91	993
999	695	217	5	665	1,020	38	34	257	233	—	999
TOTAL	60,478	10,701	4,860	18,626	34,973	7,513	29,168	149,204	95,922	2,178	TOTAAL

TABEL No. 2.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN BLANKES IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—  
SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

LET WEL.—Die persoonlike beroepe deur die verwysingsnommers aangedui, is in Tabel 1 opgeneem.

Occupation Reference No.	Krugersdorp Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Roodepoort-Maraiburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Germiston and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Boksburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Benoni Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Brakpan Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Springs Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Nigel Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Bloemfontein and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
MALES.—MANLIKES.										
H (cont.)										H (verv.)
816	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	816
817	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	817
818	9	5	37	15	20	12	21	5	47	818
819	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	819
820	—	2	6	—	—	—	2	—	1	820
821	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	821
822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	822
823	48	19	128	36	36	28	30	19	35	823
824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	824
825	7	7	25	9	11	1	6	1	42	825
826	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	826
827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	827
828	3	1	5	1	4	1	4	—	3	828
829	3	—	6	2	—	—	1	—	6	829
830	1	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	6	830
831	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	831
832	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	832
833	3	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	833
834	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	834
835	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	835
836	13	18	80	19	34	24	20	6	78	836
837	9	10	16	9	22	9	15	3	6	837
838	4	1	20	3	1	2	5	—	5	838
839	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	839
840	3	2	7	4	11	1	2	1	3	840
841	—	—	9	1	3	—	4	—	4	841
842	—	1	3	4	2	—	5	—	—	842
843	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	843
844	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	844
845	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	845
846	49	25	35	83	56	37	80	3	173	846
847	119	31	149	101	77	125	61	5	95	847
I.										I.
900	250	165	472	213	206	148	116	30	466	900
J.										J.
991	36	7	32	13	18	10	10	2	340	991
992	18	5	15	9	13	21	15	1	35	992
993	368	187	491	286	392	269	208	42	1,030	993
999	1	5	6	1	7	2	—	—	15	999
TOTAL	6,277	3,849	11,435	5,593	8,054	6,382	7,418	1,722	10,566	TOTAAL







TABLE No. 2.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

NOTE.—The Personal Occupations indicated by the Reference Numbers will be found in Table 1.

Occupation Reference No.	Cape Town and Suburbs/ Kaapstad en voorstede.	East London and Suburbs/ Oos-Londen en voorstede.	Kimberley and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Port Elizabeth and Suburbs (Walmer Mun.) en voorstede.	Durban and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Pretoria and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Witwatersrand Area/ gebied.	Johannesburg and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Randfontein Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
FEMALES.—VROULIKES.											
C (cont.) (f) (cont.)	6	—	—	2	1	—	—	9	8	—	C (verr.) (f) (verr.)
357	14	2	—	1	12	2	—	21	18	—	357
358	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	358
359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	359
360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	360
361	70	6	—	10	—	—	—	1	1	—	361
362	8	1	—	1	—	—	—	78	66	—	362
363	3	—	—	1	3	1	—	1	3	—	363
364	1	—	—	1	7	—	—	3	—	—	364
365	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	365
366	3	1	—	—	14	—	—	2	2	—	366
367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	367
368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	368
369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	369
370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	370
371	20	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	371
372	75	—	2	20	11	1	—	23	23	—	372
373	284	97	—	152	152	46	9	26	21	—	373
374	28	4	3	7	62	7	12	590	367	1	374
375	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	93	82	—	375
376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	376
D.	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	2	—	D.
402	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	15	12	—	402
406	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	11	10	—	406
419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	419
423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	423
424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	424
432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	432
434	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	434
435	4	1	—	—	3	—	—	2	1	—	435
441	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	441
442	43	8	—	1	—	—	—	4	4	—	442
443	152	12	—	26	21	2	—	61	54	—	443
447	—	—	12	26	92	30	76	381	280	3	447
E.	422	93	46	86	237	39	102	940	604	12	E.
500	6	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	500
501	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	501
504	12	1	—	—	3	—	—	16	15	—	504
506	13	—	—	—	4	—	—	6	6	—	506
508	204	22	1	3	2	—	—	23	23	—	508
512	1,092	225	15	37	103	11	52	303	30	—	512
513	43	—	—	416	1,096	223	461	3,133	2,520	3	513
514	11	—	—	11	29	5	5	64	12	—	514
515	318	9	—	2	7	—	—	28	62	—	515
516	4	—	—	1	4	1	—	31	30	—	516
517	77	—	—	1	2	—	—	11	8	—	517
518	1	5	—	12	43	6	—	12	12	—	518
519	13	—	—	1	—	—	—	176	164	—	519
520	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	21	10	—	520
521	15	—	—	4	—	—	—	19	19	—	521
522	225	37	—	1	—	—	—	7	7	—	522
523	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	18	—	523
524	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	478	355	—	524
525	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	35	—	525
528	2,808	366	243	620	1,455	281	738	4,977	3,651	39	528
532	67	6	6	12	51	8	23	74	65	—	532
534	2,775	386	126	712	1,673	213	1,042	5,605	4,731	33	534
538	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	538
544	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	544
F.	353	45	25	57	129	76	889	313	241	—	F.
600	45	4	—	15	29	5	15	36	26	—	600
602	19	—	—	—	4	—	—	29	17	—	602
606	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	606
611	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	9	8	—	611
619	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	619
620	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	620
622	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	622
624	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	624
625	31	8	—	3	15	—	—	1	1	—	625
627	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	49	—	627
628	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	17	—	628
629	32	3	—	2	18	7	12	48	38	—	629
630	21	—	—	5	9	—	—	2	2	—	630
631	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	631
632	5	—	—	13	16	2	—	56	39	—	632
639	15	—	—	—	7	—	—	10	6	—	639
641	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	641
642	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	642
643	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	643
644	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	644
646	34	7	—	20	1	—	—	1	1	—	646
647	21	2	—	4	14	3	—	19	19	—	647
648	30	—	—	5	10	7	—	34	34	—	648
649	91	16	—	5	10	5	—	44	34	—	649
650	61	8	—	31	44	24	—	51	46	—	650
651	20	—	—	18	71	21	—	175	113	—	651
652	1	—	—	3	25	2	—	81	63	—	652
653	1,134	124	—	265	575	315	—	38	36	—	653
654	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	1,192	1,192	15	654

TABEL No. 2.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN BLANKES IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936.

LET WEL.—Die persoonlike beroepe deur die verwysingsnommers aangedui, is in Tabel 1 opgeneem.

Occupation Reference No.	Krugersdorp Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Roodepoort-Maraisburg Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Germiston and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Boksburg Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Benoni Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Brakpan Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Springs Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Nigel Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Bloemfontein and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
FEMALES.—VROULIKES.										
C (cont.) (f) (cont.)	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	C (verr.) (f) (verr.)
357	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	357
358	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	358
359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	359
360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	360
361	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	361
362	—	1	—	3	—	3	—	—	7	362
363	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	363
364	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	364
365	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	365
366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	366
367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	367
368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	368
369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	369
370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	370
371	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	371
372	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	372
373	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	373
374	5	9	2	14	3	5	1	—	9	374
375	—	—	180	2	—	—	—	—	6	375
376	—	—	5	2	2	1	2	—	6	376
D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	D.
402	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	402
406	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	406
419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	419
423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	423
424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	424
432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	432
434	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	434
435	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	435
441	—	—	—</							



TABLE No. 2.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—  
CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

NOTE.—The Personal Occupations indicated by the Reference Numbers will be found in Table 1.

Occupation Reference No.	Cape Town and Suburbs/ Kaapstad en voorstede.	East London and Suburbs/ Oos-Londen en voorstede.	Kimberley and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Port Elizabeth and Suburbs (Walmer-mun.).	Durban and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Pretoria and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Witwatersrand Area/ -gebied.	Johannesburg and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Randfontein Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
FEMALES.—VROULIKES.											
F (cont.)											F (verv.)
656	51	9	4	8	25	14	20	108	81	—	656
657	36	4	—	3	6	6	20	24	21	—	657
658	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	658
659	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	659
661	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	661
662	75	17	2	19	29	17	—	14	11	—	662
663	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	67	—	663
664	12	—	—	1	3	—	—	1	5	—	664
666	49	2	—	2	9	2	—	24	24	—	666
668	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	24	—	668
669	48	—	—	4	14	7	—	11	10	—	669
671	1	—	—	—	28	—	—	81	65	—	671
673	246	44	26	52	169	54	74	547	400	—	673
674	1,242	197	141	343	721	284	428	2,087	1,443	5	674
675	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	675
676	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	676
677	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	677
678	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	678
688	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	688
689	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	689
G.											G.
700	46	11	1	14	42	7	11	58	39	—	700
701	11	—	—	—	35	—	—	5	4	—	701
702	125	39	6	32	105	16	77	250	145	—	702
703	10	3	1	19	37	1	—	41	41	—	703
704	119	9	2	25	66	10	—	46	46	—	704
705	23	3	—	6	167	—	—	107	137	—	705
706	1,235	103	52	201	267	44	314	1,350	1,030	11	706
707	70	7	2	22	34	6	27	70	70	—	707
708	368	71	12	88	11	—	—	88	88	—	708
709	80	9	6	48	270	34	85	790	579	3	709
710	27	5	—	2	11	—	—	58	39	—	710
711	111	15	9	20	11	—	—	105	85	—	711
712	79	11	—	11	80	18	—	154	124	—	712
714	19	2	—	6	78	12	—	100	84	—	714
716	294	116	22	95	165	3	—	5	4	—	716
717	364	63	21	91	207	41	—	633	503	—	717
719	142	21	20	23	83	16	—	673	516	—	719
H.											H.
801	39	2	—	6	5	—	—	270	243	—	801
805	36	11	—	5	47	—	—	37	28	—	805
809	18	—	1	—	20	—	—	12	8	—	809
811	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	811
818	10	1	—	2	4	—	—	15	12	—	818
821	17	—	—	7	1	—	—	12	12	—	821
825	59	3	—	15	7	—	—	9	9	—	825
829	614	177	—	210	190	48	—	351	316	—	829
835	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	835
836	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	836
837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	837
857	8	1	—	1	3	—	—	12	8	—	857
858	227	43	3	92	167	25	—	347	205	—	858
859	129	16	7	38	72	17	—	244	151	—	859
I.											I.
900	3,023	582	215	646	1,560	307	667	3,630	2,777	31	900
J.											J.
990	38,957	7,069	3,974	11,001	23,185	4,919	16,807	93,832	59,204	1,265	990
991	1,039	20	36	80	109	509	602	321	287	1	991
992	346	90	45	97	48	88	993	267	600	15	992
993	2,948	447	340	675	1,112	735	1,710	5,673	3,803	62	993
999	255	38	6	71	341	33	48	304	254	3	999
TOTAL...	67,417	11,814	5,836	19,301	37,235	8,994	26,319	141,570	95,086	1,607	TOTAAL.

TABEL No. 2.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN BLANKES IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—  
SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

LET WEL.—Die persoonlike beroepe deur die verwysingsnommers aangedui, is in Tabel 1 opgeneem.

Occupation Reference No.	Krugersdorp Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Rodepoort- Maraisburg Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Germiston and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Boksburg Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Benoni Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Brakpan Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Springs Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Nigel Municipality/ -munisipaliteit.	Bloemfontein and Suburbs/ en voorstede.	Verwysingsnommer van beroep.
FEMALES.—VROULIKES.										
F (cont.)										F (verv.)
656	5	5	8	2	3	2	2	—	11	656
657	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	657
658	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	658
659	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	659
661	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	661
662	5	1	5	—	2	3	2	—	12	662
663	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	663
664	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	664
666	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	666
668	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	668
669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	669
671	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	671
673	—	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	673
674	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	674
675	14	3	36	24	30	13	17	4	38	675
676	120	41	114	74	125	65	72	17	243	676
677	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	677
678	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	678
688	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	688
689	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	689
G.										G.
700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700
701	2	2	1	3	5	1	5	—	6	701
702	12	4	13	4	19	16	21	9	24	702
703	—	—	3	—	1	1	3	—	2	703
704	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	704
705	8	2	2	10	1	1	1	—	2	705
706	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	706
707	49	23	59	32	55	25	41	5	91	707
708	2	2	708	2	70	25	707	—	25	708
709	80	16	34	8	4	2	36	4	5	709
710	1	6	4	4	5	—	—	—	45	710
711	4	2	7	5	3	—	—	—	65	711
712	10	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	5	712
714	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	714
716	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	716
717	15	7	27	8	29	6	18	12	38	717
719	25	10	24	4	23	16	18	5	59	719
H.										H.
801	—	—	4	1	1	—	1	—	3	801
805	—	—	6	1	4	—	6	—	2	805
809	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	809
811	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	811
818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	818
821	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	821
825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	825
829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	829
835	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	835
836	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	836
837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	837
857	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	857
858	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	858
859	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	859
I.										I.
900	139	71	207	107	132	68	80	10	254	900
J.										J.
990	4,299	2,599	7,517	3,831	5,251	4,265	4,376	951	6,636	990
991	19	3	17	3	5	4	2	1	251	991
992	66	21	82	42	53	49	51	6	59	992
993	277	144	361	226	362	235	159	36	1,196	993
999	3	4	12	5	11	4	7	—	15	999
TOTAL.....	5,754	3,448	10,820	5,234	7,135	5,321	5,642	1,194	10,945	TOTAAL.



TABLE No. 3.—SUMMARY OF OCCUPATIONS AND MARITAL CONDITION OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unk.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unk.	Total.
<b>CAPE TOWN AND SUBURBS/KAAPSTAD EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	316	586	32	5	1	940	29	10	17	1	—	57
B. Mining Occupations.....	22	28	3	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	2,004	3,096	101	34	15	5,250	110	15	—	1	—	126
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	976	1,499	75	15	11	2,576	3	1	—	—	—	4
(c) Builders, etc.....	446	1,046	82	15	6	1,575	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	618	598	31	11	5	1,258	2,180	388	155	63	11	2,797
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	324	514	4	4	3	862	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in Other Materials.....	1,301	1,657	93	29	11	3,091	695	104	17	9	3	322
D. Transport and Communication.....	2,170	4,418	93	67	10	6,758	189	11	16	3	—	219
E. Commercial and Financial.....	6,482	8,461	313	164	41	15,461	7,117	864	305	161	37	8,484
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	2,520	3,964	99	62	20	6,665	3,120	328	198	68	16	3,730
G. Personal Service.....	542	1,106	62	20	8	1,738	2,136	456	392	102	4	3,122
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	1,253	1,865	96	30	12	3,256	840	178	113	22	4	1,157
I. Independent.....	482	3,780	82	61	15	5,120	714	554	1,687	53	13	3,021
J. Dependents.....	5,092	636	123	16	8	5,875	7,692	30,920	4,535	364	39	43,550
TOTAL.....	24,543	33,234	2,002	533	166	60,478	25,094	33,871	7,444	850	158	67,417

EAST LONDON AND SUBURBS/OOS-LONDEN EN VOORSTED.

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	58	136	6	2	—	202	6	5	3	1	—	15
B. Mining Occupations.....	9	23	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	422	656	19	7	1	1,105	12	—	—	2	—	14
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	201	320	9	3	—	533	3	—	—	—	—	3
(c) Builders, etc.....	132	353	18	3	—	505	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	38	65	2	—	—	105	178	23	13	5	—	219
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	78	106	5	2	—	191	192	—	—	—	—	134
(f) Workers in Other Materials.....	165	209	10	4	—	388	152	3	2	1	—	157
D. Transport and Communication.....	532	1,058	34	8	—	1,632	24	1	—	—	—	25
E. Commercial and Financial.....	959	1,328	32	17	2	2,338	1,002	94	34	17	1	1,148
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	287	608	18	7	—	920	446	38	22	2	—	508
G. Personal Service.....	81	134	5	4	—	224	339	66	64	19	—	488
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	232	376	19	8	—	635	232	12	11	2	—	257
I. Independent.....	74	706	157	16	3	1,043	77	70	267	8	—	422
J. Dependents.....	702	109	14	—	—	825	1,419	6,136	815	49	5	8,424
TOTAL.....	3,970	6,277	368	80	6	10,701	4,022	6,448	1,232	106	6	11,814

KIMBERLEY AND SUBURBS/KIMBERLEY EN VOORSTED.

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	17	62	5	2	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	45	127	7	1	—	180	1	—	5	—	—	6
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	174	352	16	4	—	546	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	36	60	4	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	22	48	4	1	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	8	22	3	—	—	33	43	11	9	5	—	68
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	12	41	2	1	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in Other Materials.....	98	190	13	1	—	267	15	—	—	—	—	15
D. Transport and Communication.....	163	459	19	3	—	635	15	—	—	—	—	15
E. Commercial and Financial.....	317	642	29	5	—	993	497	24	—	—	—	545
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	174	343	16	5	—	538	308	24	18	5	1	361
G. Personal Service.....	38	66	5	—	—	109	108	22	25	6	—	165
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	74	219	7	4	—	304	11	—	2	1	—	15
I. Independent.....	41	331	106	2	—	480	29	38	145	3	—	215
J. Dependents.....	435	14	7	—	—	456	849	3,070	456	24	2	4,401
TOTAL.....	1,649	2,946	236	29	—	4,860	1,876	3,187	684	54	5	5,806

PORT ELIZABETH AND SUBURBS (WALMER MUN.)/PORT ELIZABETH EN VOORSTED (WALMER-MUN.)

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	76	153	10	3	1	243	6	5	5	1	—	17
B. Mining Occupations.....	8	17	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	710	1,133	35	13	1	1,892	30	5	1	—	—	37
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	395	631	23	7	2	1,058	7	7	1	—	—	15
(c) Builders, etc.....	157	408	21	9	3	598	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	772	554	18	8	2	1,384	1,275	335	51	26	4	1,991
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	109	147	18	10	—	266	97	24	4	3	—	129
(f) Workers in Other Materials.....	407	517	18	10	—	956	257	46	8	5	1	316
D. Transport and Communication.....	109	517	18	10	—	634	51	3	2	1	—	57
E. Commercial and Financial.....	1,784	2,355	97	34	8	4,278	1,696	170	64	37	3	1,970
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	416	815	25	11	—	1,267	785	67	41	14	—	907
G. Personal Service.....	110	241	14	5	2	372	307	111	85	16	2	379
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	521	688	35	9	—	1,253	286	58	29	3	3	649
I. Independent.....	102	845	218	8	2	1,170	143	117	278	9	2	649
J. Dependents.....	1,183	307	49	1	10	1,550	1,802	9,456	1,185	65	14	12,522
TOTAL.....	7,368	10,443	821	149	45	18,626	6,832	10,404	1,854	181	29	19,300

TABEL 3.—OORSIG VAN BEROEPE EN HUWELIKSTAAT VAN BLANKES IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unk.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unk.	Total.
<b>PIETERMARITZBURG AND SUBURBS/PIETERMARITZBURG EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.....	51	132	5	1	—	189	12	7	3	—	—	22
B. Mynboueroepe.....	245	450	16	4	—	715	2	—	—	—	—	2
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.....	72	123	5	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	1
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.....	57	165	3	—	—	235	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.....	115	54	2	—	—	171	147	19	14	4	—	184
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.....	32	54	4	—	—	92	27	1	2	—	—	31
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.....	119	140	7	—	—	269	77	2	1	2	—	82
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.....	377	657	7	3	—	1,051	32	—	—	—	—	32
D. Vervoer en verkeer.....	420	723	34	11	3	1,191	706	65	18	17	4	810
E. Handel en geldwese.....	407	687	12	7	—	1,117	755	49	45	16	2	864
F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.....	36	80	6	4	—	126	188	55	58	16	—	315
G. Persoonlike diens.....	54	429	99	2	—	586	75	12	12	1	—	100
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.....	994	163	37	7	41	1,242	1,544	4,020	623	38	19	6,244
I. Onafhanklikes.....												
J. Afhanklikes.....												
TOTAAL.....	3,107	4,044	251	50	61	7,513	3,657	4,260	951	99	27	8,994

PRETORIA AND SUBURBS/PRETORIA EN VOORSTED.

A. Landboueroepe.....	182	356	28	8	—	574	14	7	7	1	—	29
B. Mynboueroepe.....	24	44	3	3	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.....	1,374	2,168	43	38	2	3,625	10	—	1	1	—	12
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.....	348	540	20	18	—	926	2	—	—	—	—	2
(c) Bouers, ens.....	405	911	48	15	—	1,379	242	50	37	17	—	346
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.....	91	150	13	5	—	259	183	3	1	—	—	22
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.....	116	170	13	3	—	303	80	6	2	6	—	209
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.....	770	1,104	42	17	—	2,025	178	7	17	7	—	94
D. Vervoer en verkeer.....	1,133	1,714	33	17	—	2,897	80	6	2	6	—	2,511
E. Handel en geldwese.....	1,702	2,036	81	52	3	3,874	2,106	276	73	54	2	2,162
F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.....	4,484	3,193	52	47	2	7,778	1,859	126	101			



TABLE No. 3.—SUMMARY OF OCCUPATIONS AND MARITAL CONDITION OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.
<b>DURBAN AND SUBURBS, DURBAN EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	272	274	18	3	—	567	22	9	9	1	—	41
B. Mining Occupations.....	50	148	3	3	—	204	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	1,707	2,681	84	48	9	4,529	60	8	3	1	—	72
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	500	865	44	14	2	1,425	4	—	—	—	—	4
(c) Builders, etc.....	422	999	52	8	—	1,482	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	174	169	17	5	—	366	883	129	90	42	1	1,154
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	172	271	14	8	—	465	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in Other Materials.....	727	740	45	19	4	1,535	359	47	13	15	—	57
D. Transport and Communication.....	1,284	2,574	54	56	9	3,977	109	7	5	—	—	434
E. Commercial and Financial.....	3,354	4,732	161	104	5	8,256	814	332	67	14	4	1,222
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	233	2,066	68	39	—	2,399	405	491	166	138	10	4,860
G. Personal Service.....	377	538	32	17	3	954	1,610	189	129	41	8	1,977
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	750	1,038	56	25	9	1,878	344	82	265	78	1	1,490
I. Independent.....	377	2,179	509	37	11	3,113	322	251	951	33	3	501
J. Dependants.....	1,933	564	99	8	2	2,596	3,228	15,932	2,571	206	26	24,983
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>13,427</b>	<b>19,828</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>34,973</b>	<b>11,853</b>	<b>20,486</b>	<b>4,273</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>37,235</b>

KRUGERSDORP MUNICIPALITY./KRUGERSDORP-MUNISIPALITEIT.

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	32	52	5	2	—	91	1	1	4	—	—	6
B. Mining Occupations.....	493	1,188	15	14	—	1,712	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	351	498	16	5	2	872	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	104	144	7	2	—	257	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	199	327	7	3	—	537	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	14	21	—	1	—	37	83	8	1	—	—	94
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	20	57	2	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in Other Materials.....	51	58	2	—	—	111	5	2	—	—	—	8
D. Transport and Communication.....	136	244	2	2	—	384	13	—	1	—	—	14
E. Commercial and Financial.....	317	393	20	4	6	740	307	40	9	7	—	363
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	147	269	8	1	—	425	215	16	24	4	—	248
G. Personal Service.....	39	34	4	—	—	78	121	17	8	—	—	167
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	171	119	4	4	1	302	35	6	—	—	—	49
I. Independent.....	18	184	45	2	—	250	8	30	100	1	—	139
J. Dependants.....	375	18	29	1	—	423	840	3,434	360	30	—	4,664
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>3,606</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6,277</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>3,555</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5,754</b>

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG MUNICIPALITY./ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG-MUNISIPALITEIT.

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	32	33	1	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	235	722	16	—	—	982	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	271	440	18	6	—	735	2	1	—	—	—	3
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	63	114	1	—	—	181	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	71	122	4	—	1	198	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	19	7	—	—	—	26	90	7	—	—	—	99
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	23	24	—	—	—	48	6	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in Other Materials.....	36	28	2	—	—	66	13	1	—	—	—	17
D. Transport and Communication.....	81	151	—	—	—	236	10	2	3	1	—	16
E. Commercial and Financial.....	247	265	6	7	—	525	241	18	8	—	—	269
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	78	137	2	1	—	218	84	13	7	2	—	106
G. Personal Service.....	21	18	—	—	—	41	46	13	16	2	—	79
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	71	84	1	—	—	157	5	7	—	—	—	10
I. Independent.....	8	124	33	1	—	204	405	2,141	206	19	—	2,771
J. Dependants.....	106	5	2	—	1	119	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>1,452</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3,849</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>2,204</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,448</b>

GERMISTON AND SUBURBS, GERMISTON EN VOORSTED.

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	61	118	8	1	—	188	—	4	6	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	337	1,110	26	12	1	1,486	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	754	1,138	33	17	—	1,943	—	1	—	—	—	10
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	195	262	12	2	—	474	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	243	496	17	3	—	759	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	113	84	—	—	—	202	973	96	28	—	—	1,118
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	45	67	—	—	—	113	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in Other Materials.....	222	244	7	4	—	477	202	9	1	—	—	5
D. Transport and Communication.....	751	1,360	32	4	—	2,143	24	1	3	—	—	217
E. Commercial and Financial.....	590	670	27	10	—	1,297	576	69	33	16	—	694
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	218	329	10	3	—	560	231	38	18	5	—	292
G. Personal Service.....	64	90	4	—	—	159	122	35	34	6	—	197
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	298	328	15	4	—	613	41	7	—	—	—	61
I. Independent.....	60	815	88	9	—	972	15	39	150	1	—	207
J. Dependants.....	516	20	7	—	—	544	1,017	6,269	642	60	2	7,989
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>6,629</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11,435</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>6,569</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10,820</b>

TABEL No. 3.—OORSIG VAN BEROEPE EN HUWELIKSTAAT VAN BLANKES IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

Beroepsklasse.	MANLIKES.						VROULIKES.					
	Nooit getrouwd.	Getrouwd.	In wedu-staat.	Geskel.	Onges.	Totaal.	Nooit getrouwd.	Getrouwd.	In wedu-staat.	Geskel.	Onges.	Totaal.
<b>RANDFONTEIN MUNICIPALITY./RANDFONTEIN-MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.	2	6	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mynboueroepe.	319	340	11	3	—	674	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	176	298	11	1	2	488	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.	36	37	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.	52	92	3	—	—	147	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.	2	3	—	—	—	6	14	1	2	—	—	18
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.	11	12	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.	36	70	—	—	—	106	2	—	—	—	—	2
D. Vervoer en verkeer.	6	4	—	—	—	10	3	—	—	—	—	3
E. Handel en geldwese.	119	118	5	4	3	249	97	2	5	—	—	104
F. Professes, vermaaklikhede en sport.	48	63	2	2	—	115	35	4	3	—	—	42
G. Persoonlike diens.	9	16	—	—	—	28	34	6	10	2	—	53
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.	47	66	—	—	—	113	5	1	—	—	—	7
I. Onafhanklikes.	15	9	—	—	—	24	3	5	23	—	—	31
J. Afhanklikes.	91	8	1	—	—	100	184	1,070	84	7	1	1,346
<b>TOTAAL.</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,178</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,607</b>

BRAKPAN MUNICIPALITY./BRAKPAN-MUNISIPALITEIT.

A. Landboueroepe.	14	37	4	1	—	56	3	—	—	—	—	3
B. Mynboueroepe.	601	1,352	15	24	6	1,998	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	428	756	30	14	4	1,230	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.	169	156	6	1	—	327	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.	187	403	18	4	2	614	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.	9	29	1	2	—	41	47	11	4	—	—	66
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.	27	35	—	—	—	62	12	—	—	—	—	12
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.	20	41	—	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	8
D. Vervoer en verkeer.	68	177	5	1	—	276	6	1	—	—	—	17
E. Handel en geldwese.	312	362	11	7	1	693	297	33	7	9	1	347
F. Professes, vermaaklikhede en sport.	112	151	6	2	—	271	76	23	12	3	1	115
G. Persoonlike diens.	29											



TABLE No. 3.—SUMMARY OF OCCUPATIONS AND MARITAL CONDITION OF EUROPEANS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.					Total.	FEMALES.					Total.
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.		Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	
<b>BOKSBURG MUNICIPALITY, BOKSBURG-MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	23	45	5	1	—	74	5	1	1	—	7	
B. Mining Occupations.....	320	989	19	12	1	1,341	—	—	—	—	—	
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	372	607	22	13	—	1,014	2	—	—	—	2	
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	88	126	8	3	—	225	1	—	—	—	1	
(c) Builders, etc.....	112	239	7	1	—	360	—	—	—	—	—	
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	25	22	—	—	1	49	140	12	6	1	159	
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	27	29	2	1	—	59	—	1	—	—	1	
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	55	67	1	—	—	123	26	1	—	—	27	
D. Transport and Communication.....	120	201	4	—	—	325	13	—	—	—	13	
E. Commercial and Financial.....	291	321	13	—	—	633	342	30	14	5	391	
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	154	277	9	3	—	444	204	17	3	1	230	
G. Personal Service.....	36	33	2	1	—	72	86	13	25	7	132	
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	181	159	9	3	1	344	37	6	5	4	52	
I. Independent.....	18	151	42	2	—	213	6	24	74	3	107	
J. Dependants.....	292	13	3	—	—	308	601	3,128	344	28	4,107	
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b>3,273</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5,593</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>3,233</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>5,234</b>	

**BENONI MUNICIPALITY, BENONI-MUNISIPALITEIT.**

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	22	48	5	—	—	75	—	1	—	3	—	6
B. Mining Occupations.....	728	1,441	39	25	—	2,233	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	641	1,015	45	15	—	1,716	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	129	189	9	2	—	306	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	130	280	13	10	—	433	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	14	33	4	—	—	51	90	12	10	2	115	
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	43	66	1	—	—	111	2	—	—	—	2	
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	40	51	4	—	—	96	10	—	—	—	10	
D. Transport and Communication.....	112	198	9	1	—	320	14	—	—	—	14	
E. Commercial and Financial.....	554	614	14	11	—	1,193	580	63	27	8	678	
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	159	254	7	—	—	422	194	36	24	4	258	
G. Personal Service.....	38	71	4	—	—	113	149	23	32	—	206	
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	149	179	7	10	—	345	18	8	2	—	30	
I. Independent.....	15	145	4	—	—	206	8	17	104	3	132	
J. Dependants.....	402	20	5	2	—	430	900	4,287	445	48	5,682	
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>3,176</b>	<b>4,584</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8,054</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>4,447</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>7,135</b>	

**BEROEPSKLASSE.**

BEROEPSKLASSE.	MANLIKES.					Totaal.	VROULIKES.					Totaal.
	Nooit getrou.	Getrou.	In wednstaat.	Geskei.	Onges.		Nooit getrou.	Getrou.	In wednstaat.	Geskei.	Onges.	

**BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS, BLOEMFONTEIN EN VOORSTED.**

A. Landboueroepe.....	116	287	14	1	—	420	4	5	7	—	16
B. Mynboueroepe.....	2	6	—	1	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—											
(a) Metaalbewerke.....	396	621	11	4	—	1,032	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerke en meubelmakers.....	130	215	2	2	—	349	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.....	103	264	9	3	—	380	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tekstielwerke en klersevervaardigers.....	31	55	8	—	—	97	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.....	31	62	6	3	—	97	98	19	14	—	137
(f) Verwerke van ander materiaal.....	180	341	6	4	—	531	56	3	1	—	60
D. Vervoer en verkeer.....	530	936	20	3	6	1,495	39	1	1	—	41
E. Handel en geldwee.....	803	1,007	27	19	—	1,857	870	95	36	10	1,021
F. Professies, vermaaklikheide en sport.....	796	808	16	8	—	1,630	605	50	27	10	701
G. Persoonlike diens.....	63	112	6	2	—	184	265	56	64	14	406
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.....	255	312	18	5	6	596	106	22	15	3	148
I. Onafhanklike.....	23	361	79	3	—	466	39	48	161	6	254
J. Afhanklike.....	1,235	115	44	4	22	1,420	2,049	5,447	592	59	8,157
<b>TOTAAL.....</b>	<b>4,694</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>10,566</b>	<b>4,134</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>10,945</b>

TABEL No. 3.—OORSIG VAN BEROEPE EN HUWELIKSTAAT VAN BLANKES IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

TABLE No. 4.—SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF EUROPEANS OF 15 YEARS AND OVER, ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRY.	CAPE.—KAAPLAND.		NATAL.		TRANSVAAL.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		UNION.—UNIE.		BEDRYF.
	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	
I. Fishing.....	1,195	8	80	1	1	1	—	—	1,276	10	I. Visvangs.
II. Agriculture.....	79,115	1,385	9,372	300	57,089	1,156	31,123	583	176,039	3,424	II. Landbou.
III. Mining and Quarrying.....	2,838	37	1,199	19	41,881	569	390	3	45,308	628	III. Myne en steengroewe.
IV. Manufacture of, and Working in, Metal Products.....	5,901	242	2,183	124	12,714	708	833	12	21,631	1,086	IV. Vervaardiging en verwerking van metaal-produkte.
V. Woodworking and Furniture.....	2,703	107	464	28	2,613	133	155	3	5,835	271	V. Houtbewerking en meubelmakery.
VI. Building and Construction.....	9,981	95	3,556	50	22,213	217	2,264	7	33,216	369	VI. Bou- en aanneemsbedryf.
VII. Manufacture of Textiles and Leather (including Clothing).....	6,248	7,660	892	1,570	4,177	8,605	630	586	11,947	18,421	VII. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leerprodukte (deelsas inbegrepe).
VIII. Manufacture of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	4,306	2,427	2,171	497	3,329	1,159	521	76	10,327	4,159	VIII. Bereiding van voedsel, drank en tabak.
IX. Manufacture of, and working in, Other Materials.....	5,620	1,693	2,694	779	7,048	1,678	803	152	16,065	4,302	IX. Vervaardiging en verwerking van ander materiaal.
X. Commerce and Finance.....	30,184	1,451	12,479	589	24,908	1,462	6,468	289	74,089	3,791	X. Vervoer en verkeer.
XI. Public Administration and Defence.....	35,255	13,170	9,495	4,124	35,775	13,740	5,600	1,840	86,126	32,880	XI. Handel en geldwee.
XII. Professions.....	22,620	5,875	6,566	1,938	29,977	5,369	7,249	1,488	69,012	14,070	XII. Publieke administrasie en verdedigings.
XIII. Entertainment and Sport.....	7,089	831	2,719	3,297	7,332	7,674	1,366	1,187	19,466	20,469	XIII. Professies.
XIV. Personal Service.....	935	249	400	80	1,228	363	106	33	2,671	735	XIV. Vermaaklikheide en sport.
XV. Other Industries.....	4,620	910	1,334	2,592	4,229	6,891	690	1,042	10,873	19,655	XV. Persoonlike diens.
XVI. Not Gainfully Occupied.....	5,947	2,162	1,505	1,086	3,762	1,639	1,150	521	12,364	5,408	XVI. Ander bedrywe.
XVII. Not Gainfully Occupied.....	43,238	218,093	11,599	53,399	35,535	218,732	9,198	53,985	99,570	549,209	XVII. Nie-winsgewende bedrywe.
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>288,495</b>	<b>272,095</b>	<b>69,211</b>	<b>70,483</b>	<b>293,711</b>	<b>270,095</b>	<b>68,548</b>	<b>65,814</b>	<b>699,965</b>	<b>679,487</b>	<b>TOTAAL.</b>



TABLE No. 5.—NUMBER OF EUROPEANS ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town and Suburbs/Kaapstad en voorstede.	East London and Suburbs/Oos-Londen en voorstede.	Kimberley and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Port Elizabeth and Suburbs (Walmer Mun./en voorstede (Walmermun.)).	Durban and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pretoria and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Witwatersrand Area/-gebied.	Johannesburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Randfontein Municipality/-munisipaliteit.
<b>MALES.</b>										
<b>A.—FISHING AND AGRICULTURE.</b>										
Fishing, (Including Oyster Beds, Pisciculture, Sealing, Whaling).	238	28	—	32	56	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture (including Poultry, Stock, Sugar, Tobacco, Gardening, etc.)	736	176	62	191	488	155	439	1,415	791	6
Forestry.....	11	3	—	2	5	18	3	7	6	—
<b>B.—MINING AND QUARRYING.</b>										
Coal Mining.....	2	1	—	—	50	—	—	75	24	1
Alluvial Diamond Digging.....	6	—	784	1	—	1	2	29	27	—
Gold Mining (including Alluvial).....	66	49	12	22	357	8	64	33,283	10,587	1,307
Iron Mining.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	3	—
Other Metals (Asbestos, Copper, Chrome, Lead, Manganese, Platinum, Silver, Tin, etc.).....	6	—	7	2	3	1	3	17	16	—
Non-Metalliferous Mining and Quarrying (Chalk, Clay, Gravel, Marble, Salt, Shale, Slate, Stone, etc.).....	24	6	3	14	37	2	16	23	18	—
<b>C.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, METAL PRODUCTS.</b>										
Smelting, Converting, Refining and Rolling—Iron and Steel	12	3	—	4	33	—	2,171	336	163	—
Extracting and Refining other Metals.....	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—
Founding and Other Secondary Processes in Metal Working	83	7	1	11	84	—	14	330	147	3
General Mechanical Engineering.....	1,080	180	43	336	1,166	96	427	4,919	3,601	18
Electrical Engineering.....	460	63	15	107	267	40	79	1,112	915	4
Motor Vehicles.....	50	6	—	1,322	6	—	—	38	37	1
Other Vehicles.....	4	—	—	1	3	1	2	16	13	—
Precious Metals—Jewellery, Plate, etc.....	179	21	37	32	61	12	34	496	436	—
Other (including Cutlery, Tools, etc.).....	48	3	—	5	36	1	8	466	396	—
<b>D.—WOODWORKING AND FURNITURE.</b>										
Furniture (including Upholstering, Mattress Making).....	1,017	188	11	200	245	39	84	1,836	1,742	1
Vehicles—Carts, Wagons, Ships, etc.....	95	10	—	16	48	19	33	147	123	—
Other Woodworking (Sawmills, Basketware).....	127	6	3	31	52	5	10	199	165	—
<b>E.—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION.</b>										
Building and Contracting, Decorating.....	3,096	690	84	940	2,253	324	2,043	15,658	10,656	157
Construction—Irrigation, etc.....	18	7	9	11	22	2	14	116	74	1
<b>F.—MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES AND LEATHER (INCLUDING CLOTHING).</b>										
Cotton.....	2	2	—	—	7	—	—	11	11	—
Wool.....	50	31	—	20	15	—	—	10	10	—
Other (Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, etc.).....	7	1	—	1	1	—	—	14	10	—
Clothing, Tailoring, Millinery, etc.....	801	16	—	103	2	26	149	1,757	1,469	—
Other Textile Goods—Blankets, Canvas, Carpets, Nets, Rope, etc.	99	26	—	105	12	—	12	204	171	—
Preparation of Skins and Leather, Tanning.....	49	—	—	97	4	—	10	17	16	—
Leather Goods (not Boots and Shoes).....	93	2	—	88	22	8	10	180	170	—
Boots and Shoes.....	664	49	16	1,437	138	150	79	1,032	852	4
Laundering, Cleaning, Dyeing.....	92	17	—	16	55	7	27	199	177	—
<b>G.—MANUFACTURE OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.</b>										
Baking and Confectionery (Bread, Biscuits, Pastry).....	614	88	12	157	219	47	144	1,041	835	14
Dairy Products (Butter, Cheese, Condensed Milk, etc.).....	7	1	3	1	13	14	7	33	33	—
Fruit and Vegetable Products (Jam, Jelly, Condiments, etc.)..	41	—	—	41	19	—	2	23	21	—
Grain Milling (including Cereal Products).....	181	8	—	50	82	4	32	204	166	1
Meat and Fish Products (Bacon, Ham, Sausages, etc.).....	50	1	3	5	19	1	—	39	38	—
Sugar Milling and Refining (including Syrup and Molasses).....	5	—	—	—	313	—	—	7	5	—
Sweets, Chocolates and Ice Cream.....	99	75	2	61	24	30	14	163	153	—
Other—Abattoirs, Cold Storage, etc.....	113	21	2	23	72	6	31	296	226	3
Brewing.....	118	9	—	32	52	32	12	230	222	1
Other Alcoholic Drinks—Brandy, Wine, etc.....	54	—	—	1	14	—	—	13	13	—
Non-Alcoholic Drinks—Mineral Waters.....	55	10	7	17	20	6	14	115	91	—
Tea, Coffee, etc.....	34	1	—	9	32	—	13	11	11	—
Tobacco Products.....	443	7	1	8	32	2	4	162	157	—
<b>H.—MANUFACTURE OF AND WORKING IN OTHER MATERIALS.</b>										
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, etc.....	97	13	4	25	73	10	70	428	268	3
Chemicals—Acids, Dips, Drugs, Fertilizers, etc.....	89	7	1	36	107	2	8	155	142	—
Explosives.....	16	1	—	15	—	—	—	175	153	—
Lime, Cement, Concrete.....	59	5	—	43	29	—	53	175	177	—
Matches.....	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	15	—
Paper and Paper Goods, Stationery, etc.....	110	2	—	23	20	—	1	94	92	—
Printing, Bookbinding.....	1,419	123	50	236	578	147	349	1,340	1,230	1
Rubber Goods.....	25	6	—	19	250	—	—	3	96	—
Soap, Candles, Polish, etc.....	41	5	—	14	164	10	3	103	155	—
Electricity Supply (Government, Local Authority and Other)...	104	18	—	7	85	5	13	659	375	2
Gas Supply (including Coal By-products).....	82	1	—	27	10	1	7	75	50	—
Motor Fuel—Manufacture, Packing, etc.....	514	82	19	101	226	11	30	479	389	—
Water Supply.....	5	—	—	4	1	—	7	114	74	—
All other Manufacturing Industries.....	383	33	7	49	268	21	30	580	518	1

TABEL 5.—GETAL BLANKES WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRIES.	Kruger-dorp Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Roodepoort-Maraisburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Germiston and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Boksburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Benoni Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Brakpan Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Springs Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Nigel Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Bloemfontein and Suburbs/en voorstede.	BEDRYWE.
<b>MANLIKES.</b>										
<b>A.—VISVANGS EN LANDBOU.</b>										
Visvangs (met inbegrip van oestervissery, visteelt, robbevangs en walvisvangs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	398
Landbou (met inbegrip van pluimvee- en veeboerdery, suikerriet- en tabakwekery, tuinbou, ens.)	71	62	163	57	70	46	98	15	—	—
Bosbou.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>B.—MYNE EN STEENGROEWE.</b>										
Steenkoolmynne.	—	—	—	2	—	26	20	—	—	33
Diamantmynne.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Speldiamantmynne.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Goudmynne (met inbegrip van spoelgoudmynne).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ystermynne.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander metaalmynne (asbes, chroom, koper, lood, mangaan, platina, silwer, tin, ens.)	2,731	1,802	2,494	2,304	3,951	3,242	3,712	1,012	—	—
Nie-metaalmynne en steengroewe (kryt, klei, gruis, marmer, sout, skalle, lei, klip, ens.)	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	2
<b>C.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN METAAL-PRODUKTE.</b>										
Smelt, sementeer, raffineer en uitrol van yster en staal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uitsmelt en raffineer van ander metale.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Giet en ander sekondêre prosesse in metaalverwerking.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Algemene werktuigkundige ingenieurswerk.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elektriese ingenieurswerk.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motorvoertuie.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander voertuie.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edele metale—juweliërswerk, pletmetaalwerk, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander (met inbegrip van messe- en gereedskapmakery, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>D.—HOUTBEWERKING EN MEUBELMAKERY.</b>										
Meubels (met inbegrip van bekleding, matrasmakery).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Voertuie (karre, waens, skepe, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander houtbewerking (saagmeules, mandjieware).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>E.—BOU- EN AANNEMERSBEDRYF.</b>										
Bou- en aannemerswerk, versiering.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Konstruksiewerk (besproëting, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>F.—VERVAARDIGING VAN TEKSTIEL- EN LEERGOEDERE (KLERASIE INBEGREPE).</b>										
Katoen.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wol.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander (sy, vlas, hennep, jute, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kledingstowwe, snyerspake, hoede, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander tekstielware (komberse, selldoek, tapyte, nette, tou, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bereiding van velle en leer, looiery.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leerware (nie stewels en skoene nie).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stewels en skoene.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Was, skoonmaak en kleur van kledingstowwe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>G.—BEREIDING VAN VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK.</b>										
Gebak (brood, beskuitjies, pastei).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suiwelprodukte (botter, kaas, gekondenseerde melk, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vrugte- en groenteprodukte (konfyt, jellie, atjar, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graanmeules (met inbegrip van graanprodukte).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vleis- en visprodukte (spekvlies, ham, wors, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suikermeules en raffinaerye (met inbegrip van stroop en melasse).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lekkergoed, sjokolade en roomys.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander (abattoirs, koelkamers, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brouery.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ander alkoholiese drank (brandewyn, wyn, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nie-alkoholiese drank (mineraalwater).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tea, koffie, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tabakprodukte.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>H.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.</b>										
Stene, erdewerk, glas, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chemikalieë (sure, dipstowwe, medisyne, kunsmis, ens.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springstowwe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kalk, sement, beton.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vuurhoutjies.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Papier en papierware, skryfbehoeftes, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drukwerk en boekbindery.	—	—	—</							



TABLE No. 5.—NUMBER OF EUROPEANS ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town and Suburbs/Kaapstad en voorstede.	East London and Suburbs/Oos-Londen en voorstede.	Kimberley and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Port Elizabeth and Suburbs (Walmer Mun.) en voorstede (Walmermun.).	Durban and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pietermaritzburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pretoria and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Witwatersrand Area/gebied.	Johannesburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Randfontein Municipality/-munisipaliteit.
MALES (continued).										
I. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.										
Railways.....	6,605	2,226	801	2,390	5,254	1,451	3,427	8,893	5,380	60
Tramways.....	526	37	37	146	2	2	2	12	12	—
Road Transport.....	745	101	22	218	272	45	16	1478	917	—
Water Transport, Docks, Lighthouses.....	571	138	1	287	610	11	14	161	155	9
Air Transport.....	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	1
Post Office.....	1,261	186	77	305	521	180	516	2,197	1,743	7
Telegrams and Telephones (not P.O.), Radio.....	164	8	1	5	76	9	14	156	141	—
Storage.....	3	—	—	2	3	—	—	3	3	—
Other.....	15	—	—	1	1	—	—	14	13	1
J.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.										
Wholesale, Retail and General Stores.....	7,310	1,217	482	1,965	3,805	548	1,788	15,954	12,050	183
Dealing in Motor Vehicles.....	1,381	342	95	562	1,019	151	539	3,031	2,966	22
Other Commerce, Hawking, etc.....	952	213	42	391	492	36	151	1,639	1,467	2
Banking (including Land and Reserve Banks).....	916	121	56	210	415	99	512	1,277	1,014	12
Insurance.....	1,281	57	26	160	289	37	153	1,163	991	4
Other Finance, Moneylending, etc.....	491	73	58	141	235	50	162	2,025	1,790	5
K.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE.										
Defence—Army, Navy, Air Force.....	443	36	1	1	135	4	2,542	46	32	—
Police.....	548	92	103	148	248	99	918	1,274	825	25
Other Civil Government (excluding Post Office).....	1,852	246	92	317	695	468	4,105	1,553	1,079	13
Local Government (Municipal, etc.).....	2,443	575	291	692	2,276	392	1,413	7,441	5,577	62
L.—PROFESSIONS.										
Religion.....	358	48	40	57	132	41	98	423	273	5
Law.....	625	63	40	82	231	115	223	1,040	857	4
Medical.....	548	75	48	120	274	89	188	1,045	808	8
Education.....	433	26	37	39	108	60	166	556	485	4
Engineering (including Surveying).....	85	9	1	14	62	27	233	217	—	—
Art and Architecture.....	206	13	5	29	74	10	42	332	285	—
Literature and Journalism.....	140	7	4	17	57	12	27	185	162	—
Other Professions.....	567	60	29	101	365	75	139	1,180	1,079	1
M.—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.										
Theatres, Music Halls, etc.....	264	24	10	56	82	21	37	451	382	2
Other, Racing, Sports, etc.....	209	39	16	82	243	26	86	554	488	2
N.—PERSONAL SERVICE.										
Hotels and Public Houses.....	700	90	51	160	349	47	133	954	782	8
Other.....	1,097	130	55	207	513	65	300	2,083	1,622	19
O.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.										
Service of Foreign Government.....	116	2	1	3	17	—	68	44	43	—
Societies, Associations, Political Parties, Social Societies, etc.....	114	12	7	17	37	9	21	218	195	—
Other Industries and Industry not stated (Gainfully Occupied).....	1,270	264	50	452	1,032	82	228	1,538	897	6
P.—NOT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED.										
Unemployed.....	1,234	305	107	483	685	141	449	3,154	1,976	45
Dependants—Home Duties, Students, Permanent Inmates of Institutions.....	5,172	611	451	889	1,580	1,203	2,483	8,127	5,522	100
Independent—Retired, Pensioners, etc.....	5,107	1,043	478	1,171	3,110	586	1,365	6,499	4,853	35
Visitors from abroad.....	696	217	5	665	1,020	38	33	257	233	—
TOTAL.....	60,479	10,701	4,860	18,626	34,973	7,513	29,168	149,207	95,921	2,178

TABEL No. 5.—GETAL BLANKES WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

INDUSTRIES.	Kruger-dorp Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Roodepoort-Maraisburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Germiston and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Boksburg Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Benoni Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Brakpan Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Springs Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Nigel Municipality/-munisipaliteit.	Bloemfontein and Suburbs/en voorstede.	BEDRYWE.
MANLIKES (vervolg).										
I.—VERVOER EN VERKEER.										
Spoorwee.....	196	209	2,426	226	135	86	143	18	2,440	Spoorwee.
Trenwee.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Trenwee.
Padvervoer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Padvervoer.
Seevervoer, dokke, vuurtoring.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Seevervoer, dokke, vuurtoring.
Lugvervoer.....	92	29	115	65	73	56	96	23	48	Lugvervoer.
Poskantoor.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	Poskantoor.
Telegraaf-en telefoondienste (nie Poskantoor nie), radio.....	60	31	119	100	43	25	46	18	247	Telegraaf-en telefoondienste (nie Poskantoor nie), radio.
Opberging.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Opberging.
Ander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander.
J.—HANDEL EN GELDWESE.										
Groothandel, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.....	486	277	725	383	707	470	508	156	827	Groothandel, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.
Handel in motorvoertuie.....	114	62	152	81	216	93	163	57	195	Handel in motorvoertuie.
Ander handel, straat-handel, ens.....	21	16	41	14	49	11	12	6	36	Ander handel, straat-handel, ens.
Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reserwebank).....	42	21	44	30	34	27	37	16	147	Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reserwebank).
Assuransie.....	21	13	52	18	45	19	53	9	52	Assuransie.
Ander geldwese, geldskietery, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander geldwese, geldskietery, ens.
K.—PUBLIEKE ADMINISTRASIE EN VERDEDIGING.										
Verdediging (land-, see- en lugmag).....	1	—	4	2	5	2	—	—	468	Verdediging (land-, see- en lugmag).
Polisie.....	62	39	92	68	68	39	44	12	108	Polisie.
Ander Staatsdepartemente (met uitsondering van Poskantoor).....	89	23	80	141	45	28	38	11	479	Ander Staatsdepartemente (met uitsondering van Poskantoor).
Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteite, ens.).....	246	164	413	178	223	201	316	51	574	Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteite, ens.).
L.—PROFESSIONS.										
Godsdien.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Godsdien.
Wet.....	17	7	54	21	14	15	13	4	69	Wet.
Medisyne.....	21	11	27	21	33	15	40	11	113	Medisyne.
Onderwys.....	36	10	35	27	41	33	37	10	76	Onderwys.
Ingenieurswese (met inbegrip van landmeting).....	4	—	16	11	12	5	16	2	59	Ingenieurswese (met inbegrip van landmeting).
Kuns en argitektuur.....	—	—	4	—	—	1	2	—	4	Kuns en argitektuur.
Literatuur en joernalistiek.....	1	4	11	3	5	6	12	5	10	Literatuur en joernalistiek.
Ander professions.....	2	4	6	—	3	3	3	2	16	Ander professions.
M.—VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT.										
Teaters, konsertsale, ens.....	7	3	15	12	17	4	3	6	16	Teaters, konsertsale, ens.
Ander (wedrenne, sport, ens.).....	4	5	12	11	5	3	3	1	35	Ander (wedrenne, sport, ens.).
N.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.										
Hotelle en kantiene.....	19	18	40	18	31	14	19	5	83	Hotelle en kantiene.
Ander.....	46	22	97	61	74	56	65	20	109	Ander.
O.—ANDER BEDRYWE.										
Diens van buitelandse owerings.....	—	—	9	2	4	—	1	—	—	Diens van buitelandse owerings.
Verenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskaplike verenigings, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Verenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskaplike verenigings, ens.
Ander bedrywe en bedrywe nie vermeld nie (wingsgewend beoefen).....	2	33	96	127	109	54	119	5	312	Ander bedrywe en bedrywe nie vermeld nie (wingsgewend beoefen).
P.—NIE-WINSGEWENDE BEDRYWE.										
Werkloses.....	173	61	271	169	133	131	109	11	140	Werkloses.
Afhanklikes (huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in in- rigtings).....	421	199	537	307	429	301	244	46	1,407	Afhanklikes (huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in in- rigtings).
Onafhanklikes (rustendes, gepensioeneerdes, ens.).....	251	106	472	211	202	150	106	30	463	Onafhanklikes (rustendes, gepensioeneerdes, ens.).
Besoekers uit die buiteland.....	1	5	6	1	7	2	2	—	15	Besoekers uit die buiteland.
TOTAAL.....	6,277	3,849	11,435	5,593	8,054	6,382	7,418	1,722	10,566	TOTAAL.







TABLE No. 5.—NUMBER OF EUROPEANS ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town and Suburbs/Kaapstad en voorstede.	East London and Suburbs/Oos-Londen en voorstede.	Kimberley and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Port Elizabeth and Suburbs (Walmer Mun.) en voorstede (Walmer-mun.).	Durban and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pletermaritzburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Pretoria and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Witwatersrand Area/gebied.	Johannesburg and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Randfontein Muni-pality/-munisi-paliteit.
FEMALES (continued).										
I.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.										
Railways.....	130	31	19	41	88	18	67	287	220	1
Tramways.....	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Transport.....	19	3	—	2	6	2	2	36	22	—
Water Transport, Docks, Lighthouses.....	66	29	1	29	98	1	1	48	43	1
Air Transport.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	18	—
Post Office.....	245	23	21	51	104	41	167	411	302	5
Telegraphs and Telephones (not P.O.), Radio.....	24	—	2	—	13	—	1	32	29	—
Storage.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Other.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.										
Wholesale, Retail and General Stores.....	4,687	686	397	1,122	2,538	444	1,230	8,494	6,470	60
Dealing in Motor Vehicles.....	135	38	12	51	106	18	43	411	303	9
Other Commerce, Hawking, etc.....	308	37	13	84	192	17	36	509	443	—
Banking (including Land and Reserve Banks).....	173	16	5	18	78	14	164	197	174	1
Insurance.....	390	10	6	42	90	10	33	513	467	1
Other Finance, Moneylending, etc.....	145	25	15	27	95	28	47	661	530	4
K.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE.										
Defence—Army, Navy, Air Force.....	6	1	—	—	2	—	7	3	3	—
Police.....	3	—	—	—	—	2	6	6	2	—
Other Civil Government (excluding Post Office).....	678	48	21	71	159	244	1,548	399	312	—
Local Government (Municipal, etc.).....	926	185	101	298	692	261	396	1,512	1,004	16
L.—PROFESSIONS.										
Religion.....	167	27	24	38	138	41	50	211	154	2
Law.....	323	61	28	68	194	69	141	876	695	4
Medical.....	1,219	169	132	360	730	258	514	2,299	1,655	26
Education.....	881	110	77	170	326	129	225	1,327	999	7
Engineering (including Surveying).....	14	1	—	2	10	2	3	43	37	—
Art and Architecture.....	101	12	1	10	29	3	12	143	129	—
Literature and Journalism.....	44	3	1	3	19	5	11	66	54	—
Other Professions.....	122	28	8	23	124	32	30	401	346	1
M.—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.										
Theatres, Music Halls, etc.....	115	9	4	34	63	8	38	236	197	4
Other, Racing, Sports, etc.....	17	—	—	2	10	3	5	62	51	3
N.—PERSONAL SERVICE.										
Hotels and Public Houses.....	278	57	14	61	233	22	38	204	155	2
Other.....	2,724	402	144	494	1,292	223	720	4,620	3,523	41
O.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.										
Service of Foreign Government.....	26	—	—	2	8	—	7	37	36	—
Societies, Associations, Political Parties, Social Societies, etc.....	132	6	14	46	16	28	181	187	—	—
Other Industries and Industry not stated (Gainfully Occupied).....	735	141	11	264	741	79	105	872	507	8
P.—NOT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED.										
Unemployed.....	263	31	10	65	142	30	55	520	388	2
Dependants—Home Duties, Students, Permanent Inmates of Institutions.....	43,324	8,371	4,393	12,458	24,005	6,214	19,267	100,812	63,885	1,342
Independent—Retired, Pensioners, etc.....	2,967	434	213	635	1,567	303	662	3,611	2,758	31
Visitors from Abroad.....	254	38	6	70	339	34	50	307	256	3
TOTAL.....	67,417	11,814	5,806	19,301	37,235	8,994	26,319	141,570	95,086	1,607

TABEL 5.—(GETAL BLANKES WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

INDUSTRIES.	Kruger-dorp Muni-pality/-munisi-paliteit.	Roodepoort-Maraisburg Muni-pality/-munisi-paliteit.	Germiston and Suburbs/en voorstede.	Boksburg Muni-pality/-munisi-paliteit.	Benoni Muni-pality/-munisi-paliteit.	Brakpan Muni-pality/-munisi-paliteit.	Springs Muni-pality/-munisi-paliteit.	Nigel Muni-pality/-munisi-paliteit.	Bloemfontein and Suburbs/en voorstede.	BEDRYWE.
VROULIKES (vervolg).										
I.—VERVOER EN VERKEER.										
—	3	10	42	3	5	—	3	—	38	Spoorwee.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tramwee.
—	1	1	1	—	4	2	—	4	—	Padvervoer.
—	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	Seevervoer, dokke, vuurtorings.
—	—	—	—	12	15	3	17	5	50	Lugvervoer.
—	18	11	23	—	1	—	—	—	—	Poskantoor.
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Telegraaf- en telefoondienste (nie poskantoor nie), radio.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Opberging.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander.
J.—HANDEL EN GELDEWESE.										
—	222	155	379	221	427	252	251	49	512	Groothandel-, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.
—	11	5	17	3	36	6	12	4	28	Handel in motorvoertuie.
—	9	6	21	3	16	3	7	1	16	Ander handel, straathandel, ens.
—	2	5	5	3	5	1	—	1	19	Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reserwebank).
—	390	7	8	4	10	5	8	6	27	Assuransie.
—	18	5	28	9	27	15	18	6	19	Ander geldwese, geldskietery, ens.
K.—PUBLIEKE ADMINISTRASIE EN VERDEDIGING.										
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Verdediging (land-, see- en lugmag).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Polisie.
—	23	7	24	10	7	6	7	2	175	Ander Staatsdepartemente (met uitsondering van Poskantoor).
—	83	31	111	50	102	55	46	14	258	Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteite, ens.).
L.—PROFESSIONS.										
—	8	10	6	—	10	3	5	3	19	Godsdiens.
—	26	6	29	15	28	21	41	11	37	Wet.
—	82	43	109	129	81	24	138	12	246	Medisyne.
—	58	19	51	47	60	30	52	11	102	Onderwys.
—	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	Ingenieurswese (met inbegrip van landmeting).
—	3	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	Kuns en argitektuur.
—	3	—	1	2	3	—	2	1	6	Literatuur en joernalistiek.
—	5	7	14	12	7	2	6	1	28	Ander profesies.
M.—VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT.										
—	4	1	11	6	6	4	3	—	9	Teaters, konsertsale, ens.
—	—	1	2	2	2	—	—	1	3	Ander (wedrenne, sport, ens.).
N.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.										
—	3	7	13	4	2	6	11	1	25	Hotelle en kantiene.
—	165	64	162	112	194	84	137	37	262	Ander.
O.—ANDER BEDRYWE.										
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Diens van buitelandse regerings.
—	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	—	40	Verenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskaplike verenigings, ens.
—	30	17	53	97	42	39	71	3	254	Ander bedrywe en bedrywe nie vermeld nie (winsgewend beoefen).
P.—NIE-WINSGEWENDE BEROEPE.										
—	23	3	25	17	15	25	19	1	45	Werkloos.
—	4,657	2,768	7,979	4,099	5,669	4,553	4,588	993	8,144	Afhanklikes (huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in inrigtings).
—	139	72	205	108	133	67	77	10	254	Onafhanklikes (rustendes, gepensioeneerdes, ens.).
—	4	4	12	5	11	4	8	—	15	Besoeksters uit die buiteland.
TOTAL.....	5,754	3,448	10,820	5,234	7,135	5,321	5,642	1,194	10,945	TOTAAL.



TABLE No. 6.—NUMBER OF EUROPEANS ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE, UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRIES.	HOME LANGUAGE.—HUISTAAL.																				TOTAL.						
	English.		Afrikaans.		English and Afrikaans.		Dutch.		German.		Yiddish.		Greek.		Italian.		Portuguese.		French.		Other.		Unk.		TOTAL.		
	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	M.	F./V.	
ALL AREAS—ALLE GEBIEDE.																											
A.—FISHING AND AGRICULTURE.																											
1. Fishing (including Oyster Beds, Pisciculture, Sealing, Whaling).....	322	8	808	2	15	—	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Agriculture (including Poultry, Stock, Sugar, Tobacco, Gardening, etc.).....	10,983	938	152,489	2,388	835	—	103	5	2,043	—	52	189	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Forestry.....	164	6	1,124	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.—MINING AND QUARRYING.																											
4. Coal Mining.....	1,274	26	301	1	27	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Diamond Mining.....	842	10	175	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Alluvial Diamond Digging.....	714	5	2,993	15	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Gold Mining (including Alluvial).....	23,957	500	12,302	23	1,462	—	58	1	175	—	4	19	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Iron Mining.....	10	1	60	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Other Metal (Asbestos, Copper, Chrome, Lead, Manganese, Platinum, Silver, Tin, etc.)	397	16	442	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Non-Metallic Mining and Quarrying (Chalk, Clay, Gravel, Marble, Salt, Slate, Shale, Stone, etc.)	158	11	369	1	19	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, METAL PRODUCTS.																											
11. Smelting, Converting, Refining and Rolling—Iron and Steel.....	1,410	43	1,454	17	136	—	15	2	149	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Extracting and Refining other Metals.....	506	11	1	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Founding and other Secondary Processes in Metal Working.....	8,014	462	2,987	26	276	—	6	—	171	—	5	94	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. General Mechanical Engineering.....	2,998	228	281	7	62	—	15	2	69	—	5	17	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Electrical Engineering.....	770	60	629	13	74	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Motor Vehicles.....	178	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Other Vehicles.....	700	50	95	4	30	—	1	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Precious Metals—Jewellery, Plate, etc.....	391	35	206	9	30	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Other (including Cutlery, Tools, etc.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D.—WOODWORKING AND FURNITURE.																											
20. Furniture (including Upholstering, Mattress Making).....	2,060	181	1,090	81	154	—	9	—	62	—	1	177	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Vehicles-Carts, Wagons, Ships, etc.....	369	6	416	4	17	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Other Woodworking (Sawmills, Basketware).....	364	28	391	7	13	—	1	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E.—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION.																											
23. Building and Contracting, Decorating.....	16,885	298	17,603	47	1,044	—	7	471	2	2	421	1	218	3	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Construction—Irrigation, etc.....	218	7	1,333	2	22	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F.—MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES AND LEATHER (INCLUDING CLOTHING).																											
25. Cotton.....	20	10	4	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26. Wool.....	128	46	223	243	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Other (Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, etc.).....	15	11	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Clothing, Tailoring, Millinery, etc.....	2,173	6,046	1,151	6,999	96	565	7	17	75	185	485	258	6	15	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29. Other Textile Goods—Blankets, Canvas, Carpets, Nets, Rope, etc.....	805	2,017	162	295	18	40	3	—	10	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Preparation of Skins and Leather, Tanning.....	200	31	223	10	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Leather Goods (not Boots and Shoes).....	2,153	1,011	2,781	10	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32. Boots and Shoes.....	346	323	67	229	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33. Laundering, Cleaning, Dyeing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
G.—MANUFACTURE OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.																											
34. Baking and Confectionary (Bread, Biscuits, Pastry).....	1,854	587	719	195	103	—	29	14	4	64	5	77	8	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35. Dairy Products (Butter, Cheese, Condensed Milk, etc.).....	253	83	213	63	12	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36. Fruit and Vegetable Products (Jam, Jelly, Condiments, etc.).....	152	194	206	190	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37. Grain Milling (including Cereal Products).....	733	108	729	46	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38. Meat and Fish Products (Bacon, Ham, Sausages, etc.).....	120	29	54	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39. Sugar Milling and Refining (including Syrup and Molasses).....	1,064	96	125	364	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40. Sweets, Chocolates and Ice Cream.....	429	59	273	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41. Other—Abattoirs, Cold Storage, etc.....	821	24	87	12	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42. Brewing.....	421	119	16	232	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43. Other Alcoholic Drinks—Brandy, Wine, etc.....	252	64	71	38	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44. Non-Alcoholic Drinks—Mineral Waters.....	91	70	18	19	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45. Tea, Coffee, etc.....	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46. Tobacco Products.....	630	573	278	538	29	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
H.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, OTHER MATERIALS.																											
47. Bricks, Pottery, Glass, etc.....	627	32	643	5	34	—	2	7	—	13	—	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48. Chemicals—Acids, Dips, Drugs, Fertilizers, etc.....	435	219	37	36	6	—	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49. Explosives.....	739	73	243	7	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50. Lime, Cement.....	573	27	313	6	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51. Matches.....	114	129	15	47	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52. Paper and Paper Goods, Stationery, etc.....	3,900	1,455	982	517	172	—	69	24	5	28	—	40	9	4	—												







TABLE No. 7.—SUMMARY OF EUROPEANS, 15 YEARS AND OVER, ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES AND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRIES.	HOME LANGUAGE.														
	MALES—URBAN.					MALES—RURAL.									
	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.					
	3,905	10,976	213	810	14,504	16,344	144,140	648	2,339	103,471	19,549	154,416	861	3,149	177,975
A. Fishing and Agriculture.....	28,444	11,575	1,468	529	37,006	3,708	5,327	146	121	9,302	27,352	16,702	1,604	650	46,308
B. Mining and Quarrying.....	13,375	4,817	605	1,007	19,804	636	1,124	26	41	1,827	14,011	5,941	1,048	1,681	21,681
C. Manufacturing of and Working in Metal Products.....	3,306	1,533	1,003	338	5,357	96	384	4	14	478	3,402	1,897	184	352	5,836
D. Woodworking and Furniture.....	15,609	14,610	1,003	1,480	32,702	994	4,326	63	131	5,514	16,603	18,956	1,066	1,611	38,216
E. Building and Construction.....	5,515	4,479	359	1,016	11,369	122	438	16	12	578	5,637	4,907	375	1,028	11,947
F. Manufacturing of Textiles and Leather (including Clothing).....	5,467	2,574	305	365	8,802	930	512	12	81	1,225	6,397	3,076	287	567	10,327
G. Manufacturing of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	40,940	25,748	2,902	440	61,845	2,287	9,625	235	33	1,889	11,855	3,388	424	398	16,065
H. Manufacturing of and Working in other Materials.....	53,827	15,790	2,402	5,591	77,610	4,335	15,698	184	730	18,516	31,042	39,373	3,137	487	71,039
I. Transport and Communication.....	20,455	25,339	2,080	349	48,223	2,297	15,698	261	133	18,389	22,762	41,037	2,586	621	86,126
J. Commerce and Finance.....	12,186	3,007	691	810	17,294	830	712	44	526	2,102	13,078	4,339	2,341	482	16,012
K. Public Administration and Defence.....	2,110	313	85	64	2,572	68	222	7	97	674	1,078	4,339	785	1,469	6,671
L. Entertainment and Sport.....	6,506	2,450	368	877	10,409	18	222	18	97	674	6,807	2,688	384	604	10,873
M. Personal Service.....	45,881	40,514	2,643	2,802	91,840	4,449	15,078	192	328	20,047	50,280	55,592	2,835	3,230	111,937
N. Other Industries.....	250,631	170,001	15,667	17,064	453,353	38,502	201,663	1,882	4,568	246,615	239,133	371,664	17,539	21,632	699,968
O. TOTAL.....															
	1,065	6,101	118	437	8,321	7,491	68,794	239	465	71,089	9,156	60,895	857	902	80,310
A. Fishing and Agriculture.....	925	3,381	35	5	4,811	126	996	17	18	1,512	3,511	1,971	213	252	5,901
B. Mining and Quarrying.....	3,385	1,066	207	199	5,457	126	205	6	7	2,339	1,456	1,088	89	210	2,703
C. Manufacturing of and Working in Metal Products.....	1,430	317	89	88	2,404	236	1,558	—	26	1,583	4,243	5,212	310	216	9,981
D. Woodworking and Furniture.....	4,007	3,654	297	130	8,997	58	280	10	3	351	2,886	2,918	211	233	6,248
E. Building and Construction.....	2,255	1,334	131	138	3,957	420	224	2	3	349	2,471	1,558	133	141	4,306
F. Manufacturing of Textiles and Leather (including Clothing).....	2,393	954	103	103	3,553	180	223	2	1	410	1,073	1,107	136	141	4,306
G. Manufacturing of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	12,999	10,958	1,281	183	25,421	999	3,643	105	16	4,201	13,808	14,001	1,356	199	30,134
H. Manufacturing of and Working in other Materials.....	20,356	8,095	1,109	1,494	31,054	2,147	9,921	76	295	7,028	22,503	18,844	1,189	1,719	35,220
I. Transport and Communication.....	6,958	7,797	711	86	15,492	305	5,924	76	32	7,028	7,881	13,734	1,118	1,719	22,520
J. Commerce and Finance.....	4,810	1,745	330	217	7,907	201	424	22	96	842	5,110	2,169	358	352	7,989
K. Public Administration and Defence.....	708	1,224	173	253	2,358	307	130	1	2	307	729	1,155	32	19	935
L. Entertainment and Sport.....	2,668	1,224	173	253	4,313	160	6,068	7	10	307	2,818	1,354	185	263	4,620
M. Personal Service.....	20,312	18,412	1,254	1,008	41,486	1,514	6,068	54	65	7,701	25,326	24,480	1,308	1,073	49,187
N. Other Industries.....	89,783	65,845	6,138	4,667	166,433	14,782	85,668	638	971	102,059	104,570	151,513	6,776	5,638	268,497
O. TOTAL.....															
	776	342	22	48	1,188	3,823	5,400	59	882	8,264	4,609	3,832	81	430	9,452
A. Fishing and Agriculture.....	597	95	15	9	716	323	70	12	12	1,482	976	175	27	21	1,199
B. Mining and Quarrying.....	1,898	72	17	19	2,037	117	26	1	4	1,482	2,015	98	15	55	2,183
C. Manufacturing of and Working in Metal Products.....	2,289	308	47	76	3,133	203	304	—	5	2,971	4,112	21	7	24	464
D. Woodworking and Furniture.....	665	115	38	27	845	28	16	1	2	844	693	131	39	29	892
E. Building and Construction.....	1,195	66	15	51	1,327	700	60	2	6	1,327	1,901	135	20	115	2,171
F. Manufacturing of Textiles and Leather (including Clothing).....	2,334	147	30	27	2,538	646	970	2	9	1,656	2,470	156	32	36	2,694
G. Manufacturing of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	7,156	3,151	400	188	10,935	778	3,466	42	18	1,685	7,802	4,130	442	105	12,479
H. Manufacturing of and Working in other Materials.....	7,892	3,346	186	188	11,612	546	1,988	15	94	977	8,670	436	108	282	9,496
I. Transport and Communication.....	4,952	1,080	182	46	6,260	260	888	51	36	1,401	4,788	1,763	237	78	6,866
J. Commerce and Finance.....	1,874	10	8	12	1,904	5	1	—	—	1,904	2,219	1,107	5	19	2,719
K. Public Administration and Defence.....	1,084	48	15	45	1,190	126	144	—	6	1,444	1,210	58	15	57	1,384
L. Entertainment and Sport.....	9,498	1,212	151	328	11,189	1,371	363	18	133	1,915	10,869	1,605	169	461	13,104
M. Personal Service.....	42,681	7,093	1,064	1,046	51,884	9,303	6,177	225	1,622	17,327	51,984	13,270	1,289	2,668	69,211
N. Other Industries.....															
O. TOTAL.....															

CAPE.

NATAL.



TABLE No. 7.—SUMMARY OF EUROPEANS, 15 YEARS AND OVER, ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES AND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE—UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

INDUSTRIES.	HOME LANGUAGE.										
	MALES—URBAN.					MALES—RURAL.					Total.
	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.	
A. Fishing and Agriculture.	688	2,599	1,405	57	311	3,905	48,758	927	911	59,485	
B. Mining.	22,023	10,840	368	14	513	34,781	4,131	113	30	48,855	
C. Manufacture of and Working in Metal Products.	1,447	2,254	743	3	1,073	5,520	4,650	18	30	9,281	
D. Woodworking and Furniture.	8,683	9,253	2,588	44	1,496	22,588	7,711	3	7	30,309	
E. Manufacture of Textiles and Leather (including Clothing).	1,898	1,981	112	738	4,022	3,584	1,965	31	63	5,645	
G. Manufacture of Food, Drink and Tobacco.	4,349	1,207	188	227	2,019	8,981	1,110	5	7	10,110	
H. Manufacture of and Working in other Materials.	7,386	12,442	988	160	20,970	43,408	3,408	19	22	47,857	
I. Commerce and Finance.	8,708	15,145	1,971	3,642	33,226	1,139	1,016	67	327	2,549	
J. Public Administration and Defence.	4,997	1,147	254	233	22,907	568	6,391	74	47	7,070	
K. Professions.	959	1,344	42	44	171	3,438	1,171	14	104	5,055	
L. Personal Services.	247	1,849	152	527	4,045	93	71	3	9	1,819	
M. Other Industries.	14,274	14,866	1,023	1,462	31,565	1,248	6,240	99	116	22,919	
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>111,046</b>	<b>76,905</b>	<b>7,418</b>	<b>10,720</b>	<b>306,089</b>	<b>11,636</b>	<b>73,468</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>87,623</b>	

ORANGE FREE STATE.

INDUSTRIES.	HOME LANGUAGE.										
	MALES—URBAN.					MALES—RURAL.					Total.
	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.	
A. Fishing and Agriculture.	126	1,234	16	14	1,390	1,436	28,169	113	81	29,738	
B. Mining.	99	78	3	2	182	1,321	191	1	1	1,916	
C. Manufacture of and Working in Metal Products.	14	425	16	14	639	50	143	1	—	298	
D. Woodworking and Furniture.	40	1,385	33	18	1,846	3	10	3	—	16	
E. Manufacture of Textiles and Leather (including Clothing).	126	445	8	26	605	50	559	5	4	1,074	
G. Manufacture of Food, Drink and Tobacco.	135	268	21	399	823	37	182	—	—	519	
H. Manufacture of and Working in other Materials.	294	3,197	233	10	4,654	180	1,532	2	1	6,367	
I. Commerce and Finance.	1,214	5,204	229	297	4,811	271	412	22	84	5,820	
J. Public Administration and Defence.	2,111	5,622	177	8	8,518	190	2,622	60	18	11,410	
K. Professions.	420	626	4	8	1,058	34	99	3	7	1,663	
L. Personal Services.	69	20	4	52	143	12	25	—	—	236	
M. Other Industries.	247	331	215	104	7,620	316	2,377	21	14	10,398	
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>7,116</b>	<b>20,158</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>28,942</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>36,350</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>39,006</b>	

TRANSVAAL.

INDUSTRIES.	HOME LANGUAGE.										
	MALES—URBAN.					MALES—RURAL.					Total.
	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total.	
A. Fishing and Agriculture.	688	2,599	1,405	57	311	3,905	48,758	927	911	59,485	
B. Mining.	22,023	10,840	368	14	513	34,781	4,131	113	30	48,855	
C. Manufacture of and Working in Metal Products.	1,447	2,254	743	3	1,073	5,520	4,650	18	30	9,281	
D. Woodworking and Furniture.	8,683	9,253	2,588	44	1,496	22,588	7,711	3	7	30,309	
E. Manufacture of Textiles and Leather (including Clothing).	1,898	1,981	112	738	4,022	3,584	1,965	31	63	5,645	
G. Manufacture of Food, Drink and Tobacco.	4,349	1,207	188	227	2,019	8,981	1,110	5	7	10,110	
H. Manufacture of and Working in other Materials.	7,386	12,442	988	160	20,970	43,408	3,408	19	22	47,857	
I. Commerce and Finance.	8,708	15,145	1,971	3,642	33,226	1,139	1,016	67	327	2,549	
J. Public Administration and Defence.	4,997	1,147	254	233	22,907	568	6,391	74	47	7,070	
K. Professions.	959	1,344	42	44	171	3,438	1,171	14	104	5,055	
L. Personal Services.	247	1,849	152	527	4,045	93	71	3	9	1,819	
M. Other Industries.	14,274	14,866	1,023	1,462	31,565	1,248	6,240	99	116	22,919	
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>111,046</b>	<b>76,905</b>	<b>7,418</b>	<b>10,720</b>	<b>306,089</b>	<b>11,636</b>	<b>73,468</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>87,623</b>	

TABLE No. 7.—OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES VAN 15 JAAR EN OUBR, WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE EN GEKLASSIFISEER VOLGENS HUISTAAL—UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS, 1936.

BEDRYWE.	HUISTAAL.										
	VROUlikes—STEDELIK.					VROUlikes—PLATTELANDS.					TOTAAL.
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.	
A. Vlyvangs en landbou.	226	174	11	24	435	2,215	43	21	43	2,909	
B. Myne en steengroewe.	527	30	5	8	570	42	—	—	—	58	
C. Metaalverwerking en verwerking van metaalprodukte.	951	79	12	29	1,071	13	1	1	1	15	
D. Houtverwerking en meubelmakery.	210	41	10	6	265	5	—	—	—	6	
E. Bou- en aannemingsbedryf.	301	46	6	8	361	3	—	—	—	8	
F. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (skraasie inbegrepe).	7,603	8,819	780	597	17,769	139	479	16	18	652	
G. Vervaardiging en verwerking van ander materiaal.	2,352	1,425	187	47	4,011	69	74	1	4	148	
H. Vervoer en verkeer.	8,985	938	197	47	10,167	70	367	3	1	110	
I. Handel en gewese.	2,317	938	128	35	3,418	189	87	3	13	289	
J. Publieke administrasie en verdediging.	23,511	6,114	860	1,039	31,514	585	679	33	68	1,365	
K. Professions.	6,477	4,710	384	249	11,800	609	2,162	44	55	2,870	
L. Vermaaklikheids- en sport.	13,849	3,711	427	462	17,887	1,254	797	28	503	2,582	
M. Persoonlike diens.	9,940	5,849	554	515	16,838	1,019	1,708	31	61	2,817	
N. Ander bedrywe.	193,173	143,496	12,165	10,339	359,173	27,498	163,884	1,288	2,774	195,444	
<b>TOTAAL.</b>	<b>264,391</b>	<b>176,404</b>	<b>15,575</b>	<b>13,353</b>	<b>469,813</b>	<b>32,229</b>	<b>172,427</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>209,674</b>	

UNIE.

BEDRYWE.	HUISTAAL.										
	VROUlikes—STEDELIK.					VROUlikes—PLATTELANDS.					TOTAAL.
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.	
A. Vlyvangs en landbou.	114	81	3	18	216	273	4	4	10	1,175	
B. Myne en steengroewe.	18	3	—	4	238	1	—	—	—	4	
C. Metaalverwerking en verwerking van metaalprodukte.	200	32	2	4	244	4	—	—	—	4	
D. Houtverwerking en meubelmakery.	71	10	3	2	86	1	—	—	—	3	
E. Bou- en aannemingsbedryf.	301	46	6	8	361	3	—	—	—	8	
F. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (skraasie inbegrepe).	3,860	3,019	304	144	7,418	40	190	8	4	242	
G. Vervaardiging en verwerking van ander materiaal.	1,202	861	120	36	2,361	20	36	1	1	66	
H. Vervoer en verkeer.	827	342	58	10	1,237	77	9	5	1	214	
I. Handel en gewese.	3,129	1,148	309	309	5,795	395	521	17	28	1,691	
J. Publieke administrasie en verdediging.	9,425	2,471	418	462	12,776	1,322	1,922	114	116	3,862	
K. Professions.	5,102	1,748	169	135	7,154	503	534	14	11	1,157	
L. Vermaaklikheids- en sport.	3,883	53	27	200	4,283	5	5	—	—	188	
M. Persoonlike diens.	3,927	3,327	6	685	8,285	429	1,185	10	19	1,643	
N. Ander bedrywe.	78,483	59,189	4,825	3,128	140,621	11,076	67,539	444	584	79,634	
<b>TOTAAL.</b>	<b>100,761</b>	<b>74,644</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>4,046</b>	<b>185,851</b>	<b>12,998</b>	<b>71,955</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>86,244</b>	

KAAPLAND.

BEDRYWE.	HUISTAAL.										
	VROUlikes—STEDELIK.					VROUlikes—PLATTELANDS.					TOTAAL.
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.	
A. Vlyvangs en landbou.	48	9	1	1	60	168	—	—	—	241	
B. Myne en steengroewe.	113	9	—	—	123	1	—	—	—	1	
C. Metaalverwerking en verwerking van metaalprodukte.	27	47	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	
D. Houtverwerking en meubelmakery.	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	
E. Bou- en aannemingsbedryf.	301	46	6	8	361	3	—	—	—	8	
F. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (skraasie inbegrepe).	1,217	40	51	45	1,613	34	3	8	45	1,701	
G. Vervaardiging en verwerking van ander materiaal.	606	51	10	5	672	65	3	3	30	707	
H. Vervoer en verkeer.	3,794	188	27	34	3,993	108	13	1	5	4,141	
I. Handel en gewese.	1,882	246	21	26	2,175	143	92	3	3	2,411	
J. Publieke administrasie en verdediging.	2,829	118	11	60	3,018	418	21	4	336	3,773	
K. Professions.	1,921	129	35	61	2,146	343	73	3	30	2,589	
L. Vermaaklikheids- en sport.	34,917	5,331	826	685	41,759	6,646	4,795	163	1,422	49,080	
M. Persoonlike diens.	47,423	6,344	996	932	55,695	7,974	5,082	177	1,555	64,309	
N. Ander bedrywe.	391	19	—	—	410	9	—	—	—	419	
<b>TOTAAL.</b>	<b>47,423</b>	<b>6,344</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>55,695</b>	<b>7,974</b>	<b>5,082</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>64,309</b>	

MATAL.

BEDRYWE.	HUISTAAL.										
	VROUlikes—STEDELIK.					VROUlikes—PLATTELANDS.					TOTAAL.
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Totaal.	
A. Vlyvangs en landbou.	391	19	—	—	410	9	—	—	—	419	
B. Myne en steengroewe.	124	8	—	—	132	1	—	—	—	133	
C. Metaalverwerking en verwerking van metaalprodukte.	252	4	—	—	256	—	—	—	—	256	
D. Houtverwerking en meubelmakery.	252	4	—	—	256	—	—	—	—	256	
E. Bou- en aannemingsbedryf.	301	46	6	8	361	3	—	—	—	364	
F. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (skraasie inbegrepe).	3,860	3,019	304	144	7,418	40	190	8	4		



TABEL No. 7.—OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES VAN 15 JAAR EN OUER, WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE EN GEKLAASIFISEER VOLGENS HUISTAAL—UNIE EN PROVINSIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

BEDRYWE.	HUISTAAL.				TOTAAL.
	VERVOLKES—STEDELIK.		VERVOLKES—PLAATVELD.		
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	
A. Visvangs en landbou.	58	51	118	13	1,038
B. Myne en steengroewe.	499	26	525	3	31
C. Vervaardiging en verwerking van metaalprodukte.	630	36	700	1	8
D. Houthewerking en meubelmakery.	103	19	130	3	3
E. Bou- en aannemersbedryf.	180	21	211	1	6
F. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (sterkse inbegrepe).	3,026	365	3,283	8	322
G. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (sterkse inbegrepe), drank en tabak.	557	59	600	28	508
H. Vervaardiging van ander goedere.	1,174	42	1,228	6	56
I. Vervoer en verkeer.	10,480	391	10,871	6	374
J. Publieke administrasie en verdediging.	2,408	133	2,541	20	715
K. Professe.	5,270	192	5,462	44	447
L. Vermaaklike diens.	4,087	192	4,279	10	564
M. Persoonlike diens.	79,203	5,671	84,874	16	4,801
N. Ander bedrywe.	108,948	7,137	116,085	946	70,374
TOTAAL.	108,948	7,137	116,085	568	74,208

BEDRYWE.	HUISTAAL.				TOTAAL.
	VERVOLKES—STEDELIK.		VERVOLKES—PLAATVELD.		
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	
A. Visvangs en landbou.	6	33	39	1	55
B. Myne en steengroewe.	1	10	11	2	2
C. Vervaardiging en verwerking van metaalprodukte.	8	7	15	3	3
D. Houthewerking en meubelmakery.	3	3	6	1	1
E. Bou- en aannemersbedryf.	3	3	6	1	1
F. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (sterkse inbegrepe).	60	408	468	43	43
G. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (sterkse inbegrepe), drank en tabak.	16	49	65	10	10
H. Vervaardiging van ander goedere.	59	75	134	13	60
I. Vervoer en verkeer.	592	232	824	46	89
J. Publieke administrasie en verdediging.	282	976	1,258	69	647
K. Professe.	371	547	918	43	458
L. Vermaaklike diens.	210	16	226	6	11
M. Persoonlike diens.	5,570	19,947	25,517	101	2,78
N. Ander bedrywe.	7,259	23,532	30,791	122	32,710
TOTAAL.	7,259	23,532	30,791	140	34,434

BEDRYWE.	HUISTAAL.				TOTAAL.
	VERVOLKES—STEDELIK.		VERVOLKES—PLAATVELD.		
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	
A. Visvangs en landbou.	846	279	1,125	13	1,156
B. Myne en steengroewe.	29	527	556	5	569
C. Vervaardiging en verwerking van metaalprodukte.	37	636	673	1	708
D. Houthewerking en meubelmakery.	19	106	125	7	138
E. Bou- en aannemersbedryf.	23	183	206	6	217
F. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (sterkse inbegrepe).	4,778	3,086	7,864	23	8,005
G. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (sterkse inbegrepe), drank en tabak.	503	508	1,011	59	1,159
H. Vervaardiging van ander goedere.	439	1,109	1,548	43	1,678
I. Vervoer en verkeer.	10,651	374	11,025	27	11,740
J. Publieke administrasie en verdediging.	2,062	983	3,045	664	3,709
K. Professe.	2,457	1,446	3,903	177	4,080
L. Vermaaklike diens.	1,446	5,754	7,200	201	7,681
M. Persoonlike diens.	2,130	4,801	6,931	29	7,074
N. Ander bedrywe.	120,268	86,907	207,175	908	210,371
TOTAAL.	120,268	86,907	207,175	1,075	210,371

BEDRYWE.	HUISTAAL.				TOTAAL.
	VERVOLKES—STEDELIK.		VERVOLKES—PLAATVELD.		
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels.	Afrikaans.	
A. Visvangs en landbou.	515	62	577	6	584
B. Myne en steengroewe.	2	10	12	1	12
C. Vervaardiging en verwerking van metaalprodukte.	3	3	6	3	7
D. Houthewerking en meubelmakery.	3	3	6	1	7
E. Bou- en aannemersbedryf.	3	3	6	1	7
F. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (sterkse inbegrepe).	65	65	130	6	136
G. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (sterkse inbegrepe), drank en tabak.	54	20	74	5	79
H. Vervaardiging van ander goedere.	86	80	166	6	172
I. Vervoer en verkeer.	133	46	179	1	180
J. Publieke administrasie en verdediging.	1,076	69	1,145	54	1,249
K. Professe.	1,032	43	1,075	35	1,110
L. Vermaaklike diens.	21	21	42	1	43
M. Persoonlike diens.	714	11	725	36	761
N. Ander bedrywe.	50,271	7,632	57,903	14	57,917
TOTAAL.	55,245	9,628	64,873	687	66,814

TABLE No. 8.—SUMMARY OF EUROPEANS, 15 YEARS AND OVER, ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE, AND EXPRESSED IN PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL, MAIN AND SUB-GROUPS—UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRIES.	English. Engls. Percentage. Persen-tasie.	Afrikaans. Percentage. Persen-tasie.	English and Afrikaans. Percentage. Persen-tasie.	Other. Ander. Percentage. Persen-tasie.	Total—Totaal.	
					Percentage. Persen-tasie.	No. Getal.
					MALES.—MANLIKES.	
<b>A.—FISHING AND AGRICULTURE.</b>						
Fishing (including Oyster Beds, Pisciculture, Sealing, Whaling)	25-23	62-93	1-18	10-66	100-00	1,276
Agriculture (including Poultry, Stock, Sugar, Tobacco, Gardening, etc.)	10-87	86-94	-48	1-71	100-00	175,392
Forestry	12-55	86-00	-84	-61	100-00	1,307
TOTAL A.	10-99	86-76	-48	1-77	100-00	177,975
<b>B.—MINING AND QUARRYING.</b>						
Diamond Mining	78-84	18-62	1-07	-87	100-00	1,616
Alluvial Diamond Digging	80-57	16-75	2-30	-38	100-00	1,045
Gold Mining (including Alluvial)	18-82	78-89	1-37	-92	100-00	3,734
Iron Mining	62-49	32-25	3-81	1-45	100-00	38,538
Other Metals (Asbestos, Copper, Chrome, Lead, Manganese, Platinum, Silver, Tin, etc.)	13-70	82-19	2-74	1-37	100-00	73
Non-metaliferous Mining and Quarrying (Chalk, Clay, Gravel, Marble, Salt, Shale, Slate, Stone, etc.)	45-63	50-81	2-07	1-49	100-00	870
TOTAL B.	27-62	64-51	3-32	4-55	100-00	572
<b>C.—MANUFACTURE OF AND WORKING IN METAL PRODUCTS.</b>						
Smelting, Converting, Refining and Rolling—Iron and Steel	44-40	45-78	4-28	5-54	100-00	3,176
Extracting and Refining Other Metals	87-50	12-50	—	—	100-00	8
Founding and Other Secondary Processes in Metal Working	78-61	15-28	2-92	3-19	100-00	720
General Mechanical Engineering	68-48	25-55	2-35	3-62	100-00	11,689
Electrical Engineering	81-67	10-94	2-41	4-98	100-00	2,569
Motor Vehicles	52-06	42-53	5-00	-41	100-00	1,479
Other Vehicles	24-90	68-20	1-15	5-75	100-00	261
Precious Metals—Jewellery, Plate, etc.	64-46	8-75	2-76	24-03	100-00	1,983
Other (including Cutlery, Tools, etc.)	60-81	32-04	4-66	2-49	100-00	643
TOTAL C.	64-77	27-47	2-92	4-84	100-00	21,631
<b>D.—WOODWORKING AND FURNITURE.</b>						
Furniture (including Upholstering, Mattress Making)	63-41	25-90	3-66	7-03	100-00	4,200
Vehicles—Carts, Wagons, Ships, etc.	44-09	49-70	2-03	4-18	100-00	837
Other Woodworking (Sawmills, Basketware)	40-13	49-56	1-65	2-66	100-00	789
TOTAL D.	58-30	32-51	3-16	6-03	100-00	5,835
<b>E.—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION.</b>						
Building and Contracting, Decorating	44-74	48-07	2-85	4-34	100-00	36,622
Construction—Irrigation, etc.	13-68	83-62	1-38	1-32	100-00	1,594
TOTAL E.	43-44	49-55	2-79	4-22	100-00	38,216
<b>F.—MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES AND LEATHER (INCLUDING CLOTHING).</b>						
Cotton	76-92	15-39	7-69	—	100-00	26
Wool	34-60	60-27	3-51	1-62	100-00	370
Other (Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, etc.)	75-00	20-00	—	5-00	100-00	20
Clothing, Tailoring, Millinery, etc.	53-70	28-42	2-37	15-51	100-00	4,050
Other Textile Goods—Blankets, Canvas, Carpets, Nets, Rope, etc.	58-88	31-27	3-48	6-37	100-00	518
Preparation of Skins and Leather, Tanning	43-67	48-69	2-84	4-80	100-00	458
Leather Goods (not Boots and Shoes)	47-58	47-10	-97	4-35	100-00	620
Boots and Shoes	39-67	51-23	3-96	2-12	100-00	5,427
Laundering, Cleaning, Dyeing	75-55	14-63	2-62	7-20	100-00	458
TOTAL F.	47-18	41-07	3-14	8-61	100-00	11,947
<b>G.—MANUFACTURE OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.</b>						
Baking and Confectionery (Bread, Biscuits, Pastry)	63-80	24-74	3-54	7-92	100-00	2,906
Dairy Products (Butter, Cheese, Condensed Milk, etc.)	51-95	43-74	2-40	1-85	100-00	487
Fruit and Vegetable Products (Jam, Jelly, Condiments, etc.)	41-42	56-13	-54	1-91	100-00	367
Grain Milling (including Cereal Products)	47-72	46-08	2-66	3-54	100-00	1,582
Meat and Fish Products (Bacon, Ham, Sausages, etc.)	59-11	26-60	1-97	12-32	100-00	203
Sugar Milling and Refining (including Syrup and Molasses)	87-57	5-84	-66	5-93	100-00	1,215
Sweets, Chocolates and Ice Cream	67-48	23-63	2-65	6-24	100-00	529
Other—Abattoirs, Cold Storage, etc.	50-08	41-55	2-89	5-48	100-00	657
Brewing	78-11	16-14	3-52	2-23	100-00	339
Other Alcoholic Drinks—Brandy, Wine, etc.	30-75	59-95	4-65	4-65	100-00	387
Non-Alcoholic Drinks—Mineral Waters	68-48	19-29	3-81	8-42	100-00	368
Tea, Coffee, etc.	79-13	15-65	2-61	2-61	100-00	115
Tobacco Products	64-82	28-60	2-98	3-60	100-00	972
TOTAL G.	61-94	29-79	2-78	5-49	100-00	10,327

TABEL No. 8.—OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES VAN 15 JAAR EN OUER, WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE, INGEDEEL VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN UITGEDRUK AS PERSENTASIES VAN TOTAAL, HOOF- EN SUBGROEPE—UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.

BEDRYWE.	English. Engls. Percentage. Persen-tasie.	Afrikaans. Percentage. Persen-tasie.	English and Afrikaans. Percentage. Persen-tasie.	Other. Ander. Percentage. Persen-tasie.	Total—Totaal.	
					Percentage. Persen-tasie.	No. Getal.
					MALES.—MANLIKES.	
<b>A.—VISVANGS EN LANDBOU.</b>						
Visvangs (met inbegrip van oestervissery, visteelt, robbevangs en walvisvangs)	25-23	62-93	1-18	10-66	100-00	1,276
Landbou (met inbegrip van pluinvee- en veebedryf, suikerriet- en tabakkwekery, tuinbou, ens.)	10-87	86-94	-48	1-71	100-00	175,392
Bosbou	12-55	86-00	-84	-61	100-00	1,307
TOTAAL A.	10-99	86-76	-48	1-77	100-00	177,975
<b>B.—MYNE EN STEENGROEWE.</b>						
Steenkoolmyne	78-84	18-62	1-07	-87	100-00	1,616
Diamantmyne	80-57	16-75	2-30	-38	100-00	1,045
Spookdiamantmyne	18-82	78-89	1-37	-92	100-00	3,734
Goudmyne (met inbegrip van spoelgoudmyne)	62-49	32-25	3-81	1-45	100-00	38,538
Ystermyne	13-70	82-19	2-74	1-37	100-00	73
Ander metaalmyne (asbes, chroom, koper, lood, mangaan, platina, silwer, tin, ens.)	45-63	50-81	2-07	1-49	100-00	870
Nie-metaalmyne en steengroewe (kryt, klei, gruis, marmar, sout, skalie, lei, klip, ens.)	27-62	64-51	3-32	4-55	100-00	572
TOTAAL B.	59-07	36-07	3-46	1-40	100-00	46,308
<b>C.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN METALPRODUKTE.</b>						
Smelt, sementeer, raffineer en uitrol van yster en staal	44-40	45-78	4-28	5-54	100-00	3,176
Uitsmelt en raffineer van ander metale	87-50	12-50	—	—	100-00	8
Giet en ander sekondêre prosesse in metaalverwerking	78-61	15-28	2-92	3-19	100-00	720
Algemene werktuigkundige ingenieurswerk	68-48	25-55	2-35	3-62	100-00	11,689
Elektriese ingenieurswerk	81-67	10-94	2-41	4-98	100-00	2,569
Motorvoertuie	52-06	42-53	5-00	-41	100-00	1,479
Ander voertuie	24-90	68-20	1-15	5-75	100-00	261
Edele metale (juwelierswerk, pletmetaalwerk, ens.)	64-46	8-75	2-76	24-03	100-00	1,983
Ander (met inbegrip van messe- en gereedskapmakery ens.)	60-81	32-04	4-66	2-49	100-00	643
TOTAAL C.	64-77	27-47	2-92	4-84	100-00	21,631
<b>D.—HOUBEWERKING EN MEUBELMAKERY.</b>						
Meubels (met inbegrip van bekleding, matrasmakery)	63-41					



TABLE No. 8.—SUMMARY OF EUROPEANS, 15 YEARS AND OVER, ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE, AND EXPRESSED IN PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL, MAIN AND SUB-GROUPS—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

INDUSTRIES.	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total—Totaal.	
	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	No. Getal.
<b>MALES.—MANLIKES.</b>						
<b>H.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, OTHER MATERIALS.</b>						
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, etc.	46.79	47.98	2.54	2.69	100.00	1,340
Chemicals—Acids, Dips, Drugs, Fertilizers, etc.	85.97	7.31	1.19	5.53	100.00	506
Explosives.	71.75	23.59	2.52	2.14	100.00	1,050
Line, Cement, Concrete.	60.96	33.30	2.55	3.10	100.00	940
Matches.	83.21	10.95	2.92	2.92	100.00	137
Paper and Paper Goods, Stationery, etc.	84.79	9.51	2.66	3.04	100.00	263
Printing, Bookbinding.	75.61	19.04	3.33	2.02	100.00	5,158
Rubber Goods.	83.15	12.27	2.93	1.65	100.00	546
Soap, Candles, Polish, etc.	76.32	19.54	1.61	2.53	100.00	435
Electricity Supply (Government, Local Authority and Other)	78.18	17.57	2.79	1.46	100.00	1,503
Gas Supply (including Coal By-products)	82.13	12.03	4.12	1.72	100.00	291
Motor Fuel—Manufacture, Packing, etc.	89.60	7.40	1.73	1.27	100.00	1,731
Water Supply.	41.64	55.52	2.13	0.71	100.00	562
All other Manufacturing Industries.	77.57	14.73	1.07	5.73	100.00	1,623
<b>TOTAL H.</b>	<b>73.79</b>	<b>21.09</b>	<b>2.64</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>16,065</b>
<b>I.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>						
Railways.	38.75	56.49	4.37	0.39	100.00	56,435
Tramways.	69.13	24.59	5.87	0.41	100.00	732
Road Transport.	31.50	64.19	2.00	1.71	100.00	6,124
Water Transport, Docks, Lighthouses.	86.32	5.86	2.21	5.61	100.00	1,995
Air Transport.	84.54	9.70	4.12	1.55	100.00	194
Post Office.	54.87	39.83	5.00	0.30	100.00	8,021
Telegraphs and Telephones (not P.O.), Radio.	84.55	8.74	2.44	4.27	100.00	492
Storage.	83.33	16.67	—	—	100.00	12
Other.	67.65	23.53	8.82	—	100.00	34
<b>TOTAL I.</b>	<b>41.92</b>	<b>53.18</b>	<b>4.24</b>	<b>0.66</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>74,039</b>
<b>J.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.</b>						
Wholesale, Retail and General Stores.	67.14	20.29	2.54	10.03	100.00	53,667
Dealing in Motor Vehicles.	64.17	29.76	3.65	2.42	100.00	12,475
Other Commerce, Hawking, etc.	65.09	25.05	2.28	7.58	100.00	5,672
Banking (including Land and Reserve Banks).	69.11	24.93	4.83	1.13	100.00	6,338
Insurance.	70.55	23.57	4.55	1.33	100.00	4,068
Other Finance, Moneylending, etc.	81.47	12.67	3.79	2.07	100.00	3,906
<b>TOTAL J.</b>	<b>67.53</b>	<b>22.13</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>7.34</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>86,126</b>
<b>K.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE.</b>						
Defence—Army, Navy, Air Force.	36.16	61.18	2.04	0.62	100.00	4,214
Police.	20.00	75.08	4.78	14	100.00	7,278
Other Civil Government (excluding Post Office).	31.31	63.73	4.14	0.82	100.00	22,700
Local Government (Municipal, etc.).	39.06	57.15	2.99	0.80	100.00	32,420
<b>TOTAL K.</b>	<b>34.16</b>	<b>61.61</b>	<b>3.51</b>	<b>0.72</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>66,612</b>
<b>L.—PROFESSIONS.</b>						
Religion.	42.87	33.09	1.87	22.17	100.00	3,627
Law.	71.39	21.47	5.63	1.51	100.00	4,177
Medical.	73.80	18.04	5.39	2.77	100.00	3,787
Education.	50.93	39.90	3.69	5.48	100.00	2,627
Engineering (including Surveying).	84.45	9.48	2.49	3.58	100.00	643
Art and Architecture.	80.50	7.33	3.35	8.82	100.00	805
Literature and Journalism.	76.24	16.92	2.47	4.37	100.00	526
Other Professions.	85.69	8.77	2.33	3.21	100.00	3,214
<b>TOTAL L.</b>	<b>67.07</b>	<b>22.26</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>19,406</b>
<b>M.—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>						
Theatres, Music Halls, etc.	78.23	15.35	3.34	3.08	100.00	1,199
Other, Racing, Sports, etc.	84.24	10.26	3.33	2.17	100.00	1,472
<b>TOTAL M.</b>	<b>81.54</b>	<b>12.54</b>	<b>3.33</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2,671</b>
<b>N.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>						
Hotels and Public Houses.	76.14	16.41	3.61	3.84	100.00	4,325
Other.	55.04	30.21	3.48	11.27	100.00	6,548
<b>TOTAL N.</b>	<b>63.43</b>	<b>24.72</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>8.32</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>10,873</b>
<b>O.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.</b>						
Service of Foreign Government.	90.55	3.52	0.65	5.28	100.00	1,079
Societies, Associations, Political Parties, Social Societies, etc.	73.21	20.09	3.90	2.71	100.00	627
Other Industries and Industry not stated (Gainfully Occupied)	38.30	57.18	2.34	2.18	100.00	10,658
<b>TOTAL O.</b>	<b>44.63</b>	<b>50.62</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>12,364</b>
<b>P.—NOT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED.</b>						
Unemployed.	43.85	49.68	3.88	2.59	100.00	9,583
Dependants—Home Duties, Students, Permanent inmates of Institutions.	36.49	58.98	2.33	2.20	100.00	51,287
Independent—Retired, Pensioners, etc.	54.20	40.26	2.75	2.79	100.00	35,411
Visitors from Abroad.	80.59	2.07	0.30	17.04	100.00	3,292
<b>TOTAL P.</b>	<b>44.95</b>	<b>49.55</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>99,573</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL.</b>	<b>41.31</b>	<b>53.10</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>699,968</b>

TABEL 8.—OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES VAN 15 JAAR EN OUER, WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE, INGEDEEL VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN UITGEDRUK AS PERSENTASIES VAN TOTAAL, HOOF-EN SUBGROEPE—UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

INDUSTRIES.	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total—Totaal.	
	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	Per-centage. Persen-tasie.	No. Getal.
<b>BEDRYWE.</b>						
<b>H.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.</b>						
Stene, erdewerk, glas, ens.	46.79	47.98	2.54	2.69	100.00	1,340
Chemikalieë (sure, dipstowwe, medisyne, kunsmis, ens.).	85.97	7.31	1.19	5.53	100.00	506
Springstowwe.	71.75	23.59	2.52	2.14	100.00	1,050
Kalk, sement, beton.	60.96	33.30	2.55	3.10	100.00	940
Vuurhoutjies.	83.21	10.95	2.92	2.92	100.00	137
Papier en papierware, skryfbehoeftes.	84.79	9.51	2.66	3.04	100.00	263
Drukwerk en boekbindery.	75.61	19.04	3.33	2.02	100.00	5,158
Gomlastekware.	83.15	12.27	2.93	1.65	100.00	546
Seep, kerse, politoer, ens.	76.32	19.54	1.61	2.53	100.00	435
Elektrisiteitsvoorsiening (staal, plaaslike outoriteite en ander).	78.18	17.57	2.79	1.46	100.00	1,503
Gas (met inbegrip van steenkool-neeveprodukte).	82.13	12.03	4.12	1.72	100.00	291
Motorbrandstof (vervaardiging, verpakking, ens.).	89.60	7.40	1.73	1.27	100.00	1,731
Watervoorsiening.	41.64	55.52	2.13	0.71	100.00	562
Alle ander fabrieksonwerhede.	77.57	14.73	1.07	5.73	100.00	1,623
<b>TOTAAL H.</b>	<b>73.79</b>	<b>21.09</b>	<b>2.64</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>16,065</b>
<b>I.—VERVOER EN VERKEER.</b>						
Spoorweë.	38.75	56.49	4.37	0.39	100.00	56,435
Tremweë.	69.13	24.59	5.87	0.41	100.00	732
Padvervoer.	31.50	64.19	2.00	1.71	100.00	6,124
Seevervoer, dokke, vuurtorings.	86.32	5.86	2.21	5.61	100.00	1,995
Lugvervoer.	84.54	9.70	4.12	1.55	100.00	194
Poskantoor.	54.87	39.83	5.00	0.30	100.00	8,021
Telegraaf- en telefoondienste (nie Poskantoor nie), Radio.	84.55	8.74	2.44	4.27	100.00	492
Opberging.	83.33	16.67	—	—	100.00	12
Ander.	67.65	23.53	8.82	—	100.00	34
<b>TOTAAL I.</b>	<b>41.92</b>	<b>53.18</b>	<b>4.24</b>	<b>0.66</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>74,039</b>
<b>J.—HANDEL EN GELDWESE.</b>						
Groothandel, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.	67.14	20.29	2.54	10.03	100.00	53,667
Handel in motorvoertuie.	64.17	29.76	3.65	2.42	100.00	12,475
Ander handel, straathandel, ens.	65.09	25.05	2.28	7.58	100.00	5,672
Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reserwebank).	69.11	24.93	4.83	1.13	100.00	6,338
Assuransie.	70.55	23.57	4.55	1.33	100.00	4,068
Ander geldwese, geldskietery, ens.	81.47	12.67	3.79	2.07	100.00	3,906
<b>TOTAAL J.</b>	<b>67.53</b>	<b>22.13</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>7.34</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>86,126</b>
<b>K.—PUBLIEKE ADMINISTRASIE EN VERDEDIGING.</b>						
Verdediging (land-, see- en lugmag).	36.16	61.18	2.04	0.62	100.00	4,214
Polisie.	20.00	75.08	4.78	14	100.00	7,278
Ander staatsdepartemente (met uitsondering van Poskantoor).	31.31	63.73	4.14	0.82	100.00	22,700
Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteite, ens.).	39.06	57.15	2.99	0.80	100.00	32,420
<b>TOTAAL K.</b>	<b>34.16</b>	<b>61.61</b>	<b>3.51</b>	<b>0.72</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>66,612</b>
<b>L.—PROFESSIONS.</b>						
Goddiens.	42.87	33.09	1.87	22.17	100.00	3,627
Wet.	71.39	21.47	5.63	1.51	100.00	4,177
Medisyne.	73.80	18.04	5.39	2.77	100.00	3,787
Onderwys.	50.93	39.90	3.69	5.48	100.00	2,627
Ingenieurswese (met inbegrip van landmeting).	84.45	9.48	2.49	3.58	100.00	643
Kuns en argitektuur.	80.50	7.33	3.35	8.82	100.00	805
Literatuur en joernalistiek.	76.24	16.92	2.47	4.37	100.00	526
Ander professies.	85.69	8.77	2.33	3.21	100.00	3,214
<b>TOTAAL L.</b>	<b>67.07</b>	<b>22.26</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>19,406</b>
<b>M.—VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT.</b>						
Teaters, konsertsale.	78.23	15.35	3.34	3.08	100.00	1,199
Ander (wedrenne, sport, ens.).	84.24	10.26	3.33	2.17	100.00	1,472
<b>TOTAAL M.</b>	<b>81.54</b>	<b>12.54</b>	<b>3.33</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2,671</b>
<b>N.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.</b>						
Hotelle en kantjene.	76.14	16.41	3.61	3.84	100.00	4,325
Ander.	55.04	30.21	3.48	11.27	100.00	6,548
<b>TOTAAL N.</b>	<b>63.43</b>	<b>24.72</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>8.32</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>10,873</b>
<b>O.—ANDER BEDRYWE.</b>						
Diens van buitelandse regerings.	90.55	3.52	0.65	5.28	100.00	1,079
Verenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskaplike verenigings, ens.	73.21	20.09	3.90	2.71	100.00	627
Ander bedrywe en bedrywe nie vermeld nie (winnigewend besoen).	38.30	57.18	2.34	2.18	100.00	10,658
<b>TOTAAL O.</b>	<b>44.63</b>	<b>50.62</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>12,364</b>
<b>P.—NIE-WINSGEWENDE BEDRYWE.</b>						
Werkloos.	43.85	49.68	3.88	2.59	100.00	9,583
Afhanklikes (huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in inrigtings).	36.49	58.98	2.33	2.20	100.00	51,287
Onafhanklikes (rustendes, gepensioneerd, ens.).	54.20	40.26	2.75	2.79	100.00	35,411
Besoekers uit die buiteland.	80.59	2.07	0.30	17.04	100.00	3,292
<b>TOTAAL P.</b>	<b>44.95</b>	<b>49.55</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>99,573</b>
<b>GROOTTOTAAL.</b>	<b>41.31</b>	<b>53.10</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>699,968</b>

TABLE No. 8.—SUMMARY OF EUROPEANS, 15 YEARS AND OVER, ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE, AND EXPRESSED IN PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL, MAIN AND SUB-GROUPS—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).



TABLE No. 8.—SUMMARY OF EUROPEANS, 15 YEARS AND OVER, ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO HOME LANGUAGE, AND EXPRESSED IN PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL, MAIN AND SUB-GROUPS—UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

INDUSTRIES.	English.	Afrikaans.	English and Afrikaans.	Other.	Total—Totaal.		BEDRYWE.
	Engels.	Afrikaans.	Engels en Afrikaans.	Ander.	Percentage.	No. Getal.	
	Per-centage.	Per-centage.	Per-centage.	Per-centage.	Per-centage.	No. Getal.	
	Persen-tasie.	Persen-tasie.	Persen-tasie.	Persen-tasie.	Persen-tasie.	No. Getal.	
<b>FEMALES.—VROULIKES.</b>							
<b>H.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, OTHER MATERIALS.</b>							
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, etc.	82-05	12-82	5-13	—	100-00	39	Stene, erdewerk, glas, ens.
Chemicals—Acids, Dips, Drugs, Fertilizers, etc.	81-11	13-34	3-53	2-22	100-00	270	Chemikalie (sure, dipstowwe, medisyne, kunsmis, ens.).
Explosives	90-12	8-64	1-24	—	100-00	81	Springstowwe.
Lime, Cement, Concrete	79-41	17-65	—	2-94	100-00	34	Kalk, sement, beton.
Matches	70-11	25-54	4-35	—	100-00	184	Vuurhoutjies.
Paper and Paper Goods, Stationery, etc.	69-91	25-46	2-78	1-85	100-00	216	Papier en papierware, skryfbehoeftes.
Printing, Bookbinding	70-77	25-14	3-36	-73	100-00	2,056	Drukwerk en boekbindery.
Rubber Goods	89-82	13-47	—	—	100-00	141	Gumstiekware.
Soap, Candles, Polish, etc.	82-38	11-10	2-64	-88	100-00	227	Seep, korse, politoer, ens.
Electricity Supply (Government, Local Authority, and Other)	97-78	—	2-22	—	100-00	45	Elektrisiteitsvoorsiening (staat, plaaslike outoriteite en ander).
Gas Supply (including Coal By-products)	92-00	8-00	—	—	100-00	25	Gas (met inbegrip van steenkool-neweprodukte).
Motor Fuel—Manufacture, Packing, etc.	94-30	3-04	-38	2-28	100-00	263	Motorbrandstof (vervaardiging, verpakking, ens.).
Water Supply	100-00	—	—	—	100-00	6	Watervoorsiening.
All other Manufacturing Industries	61-54	33-01	3-49	1-96	100-00	715	Alle ander fabriekswerhede.
TOTAL H.	73-34	22-55	3-00	1-11	100-00	4,302	TOTAAL H.
<b>I.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>							
Railways	67-43	27-29	4-59	-69	100-00	872	Spoorwee.
Tramways	100-00	—	—	—	100-00	9	Tremwee.
Road Transport	75-56	17-78	4-44	2-22	100-00	90	Padvervoer.
Water Transport, Docks, Lighthouses	93-95	1-78	1-42	2-85	100-00	281	Seevervoer, dokke, vuurtoringe.
Air Transport	100-00	—	—	—	100-00	23	Lugvervoer.
Post Office	52-80	42-55	3-42	1-23	100-00	2,430	Poskantoor.
Telegraphs and Telephones (not P.O.), Radio	84-81	8-86	5-06	1-27	100-00	79	Telegraaf- en telefoondienste (nie Poskantoor nie), radio.
Storage	50-00	50-00	—	—	100-00	2	Opberging.
Other	60-00	40-00	—	—	100-00	5	Ander.
TOTAL I.	60-83	34-37	3-56	1-24	100-00	3,791	TOTAAL I.
<b>J.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.</b>							
Wholesale, Retail and General Stores	70-97	22-65	2-73	3-65	100-00	27,379	Groothandel, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.
Dealing in Motor Vehicles	80-54	14-96	2-70	1-71	100-00	1,110	Handel in motorvoertuie.
Other Commerce, Hawking, etc.	85-05	10-37	2-14	2-44	100-00	1,311	Ander handel, straathandel, ens.
Banking (including Land and Reserve Banks)	88-60	7-87	2-17	1-36	100-00	737	Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reserwebank).
Insurance	83-85	11-30	3-76	1-09	100-00	1,195	Assuransie.
Other Finance, Moneylending, etc.	87-20	8-45	2-26	2-09	100-00	1,148	Ander geldwese, geldskietery ens.
TOTAL J.	73-28	20-66	2-72	3-34	100-00	32,880	TOTAAL J.
<b>K.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE.</b>							
Defence—Army, Navy, Air Force	81-82	18-18	—	—	100-00	22	Verdediging (land-, see-, en lugmag).
Police	70-00	20-00	5-00	5-00	100-00	20	Polisie.
Other Civil Government (excluding Post Office)	44-25	50-31	3-42	2-02	100-00	4,303	Ander staatsdepartemente (met uitsondering van Poskantoor).
Local Government (Municipal, etc.)	49-88	45-51	2-52	2-09	100-00	10,325	Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteite, ens.).
TOTAL K.	48-30	46-85	2-78	2-07	100-00	14,670	TOTAAL K.
<b>L.—PROFESSIONS.</b>							
Religion	67-97	7-69	1-17	23-17	100-00	2,054	Godsdiens.
Law	78-85	16-16	2-78	2-21	100-00	2,445	Wet.
Medical	66-91	28-68	2-22	2-19	100-00	8,423	Medisyne.
Education	71-19	23-29	2-19	3-33	100-00	5,921	Onderwys.
Engineering (including Surveying)	89-41	8-23	1-18	1-18	100-00	85	Ingenieurswese (met inbegrip van landmeting).
Art and Architecture	91-74	4-56	1-99	1-71	100-00	351	Kuns en argitektuur.
Literature and Journalism	85-79	9-29	2-73	2-19	100-00	183	Literatuur en joernalistiek.
Other Professions	82-82	11-92	1-98	3-28	100-00	1,007	Ander professies.
TOTAL L.	71-15	22-02	2-16	4-67	100-00	20,469	TOTAAL L.
<b>M.—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>							
Theatres, Music Halls, etc.	73-44	21-80	4-10	-66	100-00	610	Teaters, konsertsale.
Other, Racing, Sports, etc.	90-40	3-20	1-60	4-80	100-00	125	Ander (wedrenne, sport, ens.).
TOTAL M.	76-33	18-64	3-67	1-36	100-00	735	TOTAAL M.
<b>N.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>							
Hotels and Public Houses	71-65	22-56	3-05	2-74	100-00	1,640	Hotelle en kantene.
Other	54-31	30-88	2-86	2-95	100-00	18,015	Ander.
TOTAL N.	55-76	28-44	2-87	2-93	100-00	19,655	TOTAAL N.
<b>O.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.</b>							
Service of Foreign Government	73-47	9-18	—	17-35	100-00	98	Diens van buitelandse regerings.
Societies, Associations, Political Parties, Social Societies, etc.	71-24	23-94	3-71	1-11	10-000	539	Verenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskaplike verenigings, ens.
Other Industries and Industry not stated (Gainfully Occupied)	59-26	35-73	2-66	2-35	100-00	4,771	Ander bedrywe en bedrywe nie vermeld nie (wingsgewend beoefen).
TOTAL O.	60-72	34-06	2-72	2-50	100-00	5,408	TOTAAL O.
<b>P.—NOT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED.</b>							
Unemployed	61-45	32-12	3-84	2-59	100-00	1,432	Werkloos.
Dependants—Home Duties, Students, Permanent Inmates of Institutions	38-85	56-34	2-43	2-35	100-00	525,707	Afhanklikes (huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in inrigtings).
Independent, Retired, Pensioners, etc.	52-39	42-07	2-39	2-25	100-00	20,473	Onafhanklikes (rustendes, gepensioneerdes, ens.).
Visitors from Abroad	85-85	6-89	-81	6-45	100-00	1,597	Besoeksters uit die buiteland.
TOTAL P.	30-58	55-63	2-42	2-37	100-00	549,209	TOTAAL P.
GRAND TOTAL	43-65	51-35	2-51	2-49	100 00	679,487	GROOTTOTAAL.

TABEL No. 8.—OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL BLANKES VAN 15 JAAR EN OUER, WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE, INGEDEEL VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN UITGEDRUK AS PERSENTASIES VAN TOTAAL, HOOF- EN SUBGROEPE—UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg.)















TABLE No. 9.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF ASIATICS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.									
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.
<b>UNION (continued).</b>										
<b>F.—PROFESSIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT (continued).</b>										
630. Author, Editor, Journalist.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
631. Chemist—Analytical, Assayer, Metallurgist, Research Chemist.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
632. Chemist—Dispensing, Dispenser.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
633. Clergyman, Priest, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
634. Dentist.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
642. Hospital Attendant, Orderly.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
643. Hospital (not Leper or Mental) Superintendent, Official.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
644. Industrial, Trade Association Official.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
646. Laboratory Attendant, Assistant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
647. Librarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
648. Masseur.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
649. Medical Practitioner, Physician, Surgeon.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
652. Musician (not Music Teacher), Professional Singer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
653. Nurse (including Mental and Leper Attendant).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
654. Official of Foreign Government (including British).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
656. Photographer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
657. Professor, Lecturer (University, etc.), and Others.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
658. Professional Athlete, Coach, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
660. Racehorse Trainer, Owner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
662. Religious Service (not Ordained).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
669. Subordinate Medical Service.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
673. Teacher—Music, Dancing, Eloquence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
674. Teacher—Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
675. Theatre—Lessee, Manager, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
676. Translator, Interpreter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
679. Native Doctor, Herbalist.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
688. Other Professional Occupations, Stamp Collector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
689. Others in Entertainment and Sport.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>G.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>										
700. Attendant, Manager—Baths, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
701. Barman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
702. Boarding-house, Lodging-house, Private Hotel—Keeper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
703. Caterer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
704. Chef, Cook.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
705. Cleaner, Dry (Clothing).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
706. Domestic Servant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
707. Doorkeeper, Hall-porter, Usher, Page.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
708. Hairdresser, Beauty Specialist, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
709. Hotel, Public House—Keeper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
710. Laundry Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
712. Restaurant, Tearoom, Cafe Keeper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
713. Sanitary Contractor.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
714. Steward.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
715. Undertaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
718. Waiter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
717. Housekeeper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
719. Other in Personal Service.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS.</b>										
801. Attendant, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
802. Animal Attendant, Circus, Zoo, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
804. Callman, Callboy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
805. Caretaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
808. Chief, Headman, Induna (Native).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
809. Chimney Sweep.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
810. Cleaner (Office), etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
810. Compound Manager.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
812. Dam Builder, Erosion Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
815. Fire Brigade—All Members.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
817. Fisherman—Other than Whaling.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
818. Foreman, Overlooker, N.O.D. (not Industrial).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
820. Gatekeeper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
821. Grader, Sorter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
829. Handyman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
825. Inspector, Examiner, Tester, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
826. Labour Recruiting Agent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
829. Packer, Despatcher, Labeller, Wrapper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
834. Rodent Destructor.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
835. Street Artist, Musician, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
836. Storeman, Warehouseman, Shedman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
837. Timekeeper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
838. Watchman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
841. Yardman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
857. Other Specified Occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
858. Occupation Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
859. Out of Work—Occupation not given.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>I.—INDEPENDENT.</b>										
900. Persons of Independent Means, Pensioners, Retired from Previous Gainful Occupation.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>J.—DEPENDANTS.</b>										
991. Inmate of Institution (Permanent), Disabled, Unable to Work.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
992. Parent, etc., Dependent on Children.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
993. Scholar, Student.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
999. Visitor from Abroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	2,530	2,541	2,269	2,843	2,574	2,771	8,039	8,414	6,084	5,759

TABEL No. 9.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN ASIATE, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

OCCUPATION.	LEEFTYDE—JARE.								Total.	Beroep.
	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75 +.		
<b>MANLIKES (vervolg).</b>										
<b>F.—PROFESSIES, VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT (vervolg).</b>										
630. Outeur, redakteur, joernalis.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
631. Analitiese skeikundige, essaiëur, metallurgis, navorsing-skeikundige.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
632. Apteker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
633. Predikant, priester, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
639. Tandarts.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
642. Hospitaalbediende.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
643. Hospitaalsuperintendent, -beampte (nie vir melaatses of kraanksinniges nie).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
644. Vakverenigingsbeampte.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
646. Laboratoriumbediende en -assistent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
647. Bibliotekaris.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
648. Masseur.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
649. Geneeskundige praktisyn, geneesheer, chirurg.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
652. Musikant (nie musikonderwyser nie), professionele sanger.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
653. Verpleger (met inbegrip van oppasser van sieksies en leprose).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
654. Amptenaar van buitelandse regering (ook Britse).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
656. Afneemer, fotograaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
657. Professor, lektor (universiteits) en ander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
658. Professionele atleet, breier, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
660. Renperde-afrieter en -eienaar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
662. Geestelike (nie-geordende).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
669. Ondergeskikte mediese diens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
673. Onderwyser (musiek, dans, klokusie).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
674. Onderwyser (ander).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
675. Teaterhuurder, -bestuurder, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
676. Vertaler, tolk.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
679. Natuurgedokter, hoesiedokter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
688. Ander professionele beroepe, soos versamelaar.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
689. Ander beroepe in verband met vermaaklikheid en sport.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>G.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.</b>										
700. Bediende en bestuurder van badens, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
701. Kantienman, kroegbediende.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
702. Kos- en losieshuishouer, private hotel-houer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
703. Leweransier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
704. Chef, kok.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
705. Droegskoonmaker (klerasie).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
706. Huisbediende.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
707. Deurwaarder, portier, livreeknier, deurwaarder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
708. Haarkapper, skoonheidspesialiteit, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
709. Hotelhouer, herberghouer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
710. Wasserywerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
712. Restaurant, -teekamer- en koffiehuis-houer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
713. Sanitêre kontrakteur.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
714. Kelder.....	—	—	—</							







TABLE No. 9.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF ASIATICS, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.									
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21-	25-	30-	35-
UNION (continued). FEMALES (continued).										
G.—PERSONAL SERVICE (continued).										
705. Cleaner, Dry (Clothing).....	62	1	64	70	62	52	122	114	82	75
706. Domestic Servant.....	—	82	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
708. Hairdresser, Beauty Specialist, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
710. Laundry Worker.....	2	5	1	5	4	3	12	12	16	10
712. Restaurant, Tearoom, Café Keeper.....	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	3	4
716. Waitress.....	1	1	1	—	1	—	2	2	3	1
717. Housekeeper.....	1	3	—	7	1	3	4	1	2	—
719. Other in Personal Service.....	1	1	1	—	2	2	2	3	—	—
H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS.										
805. Caretaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
809. Cleaner (Office), Charwoman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
821. Grader, Sorter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
829. Packer, Despatcher, Labeller, Wrapper.....	—	17	14	11	8	10	10	10	2	2
858. Occupation Unspecified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
859. Out of Work—Occupation not given.....	—	1	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3
I.—INDEPENDENT.										
900. Persons of Independent Means, Pensioners, Retired from Previous Gainful Occupations.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	3	3	11
J.—DEPENDANTS.										
990. Household Duties at Home.....	1,797	2,044	1,735	2,335	1,798	2,412	6,468	7,121	5,144	4,193
991. Inmate of Institution (Permanent), Disabled, Unable to Work.....	—	—	2	1	1	1	5	3	14	9
992. Parent, etc., Dependent on Children.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
993. Scholar, Student.....	333	174	65	44	15	3	5	1	1	—
999. Visitor from Abroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	2,296	2,435	1,976	2,577	1,972	2,573	6,903	7,542	5,522	4,529

TABEL No. 9.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN ASIATE, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

Beroep.	LEEFTYDE—JARE.								Total.	Beroep.	
	40-	45-	50-	55-	60-	65-	70-	75 +.			Un- Onge- s.
VROULIKES (vervolg). UNIE (vervolg).											
G.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS (vervolg).											
705. Droogskoonmaker (klerasie).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	705. Droogskoonmaker (klerasie).....
706. Huisbediende.....	60	57	60	26	18	9	2	4	3	1,024	706. Huisbediende.....
708. Haarkapper, skoonheidspecialiteit, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	708. Haarkapper, skoonheidspecialiteit, ens.....
710. Wasserywerker.....	12	4	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	93	710. Wasserywerker.....
712. Restaurant-, teekamer-, koffiehuis-houdster.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	712. Restaurant-, teekamer-, koffiehuis-houdster.....
716. Tafelbediende.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	716. Tafelbediende.....
717. Huis-houdster.....	2	2	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	33	717. Huis-houdster.....
719. Ander in persoonlike diens.....	4	2	3	2	3	1	—	1	—	27	719. Ander in persoonlike diens.....
H.—ANDER EN ONOMSKEWE BEROEPE.											
805. Opsigter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	805. Opsigter.....
809. Kantoorveër, skropvrou, ens.....	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	809. Kantoorveër, skropvrou, ens.....
821. Graderder, sorteerder.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	821. Graderder, sorteerder.....
829. Verpakker, versender, etiketplakker, pakketmaker.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	829. Verpakker, versender, etiketplakker, pakketmaker.....
858. Onomskewe beroep.....	5	3	9	6	6	2	2	1	12	130	858. Onomskewe beroep.....
859. Werklose (beroep nie aangegee nie).....	3	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	33	859. Werklose (beroep nie aangegee nie).....
I.—ONAFHANKLIKES.											
900. Welgestelde persoon, pensioentrekker, afgetrede uit vorige betalende beroep.....	9	18	32	22	46	31	38	45	—	266	900. Welgestelde persoon, pensioentrekker, afgetrede uit vorige betalende beroep.....
J.—AFHANKLIKES.											
990. Huishoudelike pligte (huis).....	3,011	2,557	1,991	1,251	957	460	203	142	141	45,760	990. Huishoudelike pligte (huis).....
991. Permanente inwonende in inrigting, liggaamlik en vir werk ongeskikte.....	9	5	8	5	3	2	4	4	2	73	991. Permanente inwonende in inrigting, liggaamlik en vir werk ongeskikte.....
992. Ouer, ens., afhanklik van kinders.....	4	11	21	30	60	54	95	131	1	416	992. Ouer, ens., afhanklik van kinders.....
993. Skolere, studente.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	643	993. Skolere, studente.....
999. Besoekster uit die buiteland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	999. Besoekster uit die buiteland.....
TOTAAL.....	3,296	2,881	2,318	1,433	1,173	593	362	333	160	50,874	TOTAAL.....



TABLE No. 10.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF ASIATICS IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Pretoria.	Witwatersrand Area-gebied.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.
MALES.—MANLIKES.							
A.—AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS.							
Bywoner.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	Bywoner.
Dairyman—not Farmer.....	—	55	6	—	—	—	Melkerywerker—nie boer nie.
Farmer.....	1	937	8	—	—	—	Boer.
Farmer's Son, etc., assisting on farm.....	—	148	3	3	—	—	Boeresun, ens., wat op die plaas help.
Farm Manager, Foreman.....	—	44	—	—	—	—	Plaasbestuurder en voorman.
Florist, Nurseryman.....	—	14	3	—	—	—	Bloemis, boomkweker.
Forester, Woodman.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Bosbeampte, boswerker.
Gardener.....	1	401	—	—	34	22	Tuinier.
Herdsmen, Shepherd.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Veewagter, skaapwagter.
Labourer—Woods and Forests.....	—	44	—	—	—	—	Arbeider—woude en bosse.
Labourer—other Agricultural, including Farm Servants, N.O.D.....	4	769	29	—	—	—	Arbeider—ander landbou, met inbegrip van plaasbedieners, N.A.O.
Market Gardener, Vegetable Grower.....	1	748	—	—	43	32	Groenteboer, groentekweker.
Threshing Machine Driver, etc.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Dorsmasjienbestuurder, ens.
Tractor and other Agricultural Machine Driver, etc.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Trekkor- en ander landboumasjineriebestuurder, ens.
B.—MINING OCCUPATIONS.							
Miner, Hewer, Official Learner.....	—	—	—	—	—	38	Mynwerker, kapper, offisiële leerling.
Mine Labourer.....	—	3	—	—	—	76	Mynarbeider.
Quarrier, Pit Worker, Stone Hewer.....	—	17	—	—	—	29	Steenroefwerker, skagwerker, steenhouer.
Reduction Worker, Amalgamator, etc., Refiner, Mining Surveyor.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	Reduksiewerker, amalgamator, ens., raffineerder, monsternemer.
Timberman.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	Houtwerker.
Mining Occupation, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	Mynbouberoep, N.A.O.
C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS.							
(a) METAL WORKERS.							
Blacksmith, Skilled Forge Worker.....	—	26	2	—	—	1	Grofsmid, geskoolde sweiswerker.
Boilermaker, Plater, Iron-shipwright.....	1	2	—	—	—	—	Ketelmaker, plaatwerker, skeepsrofsmid.
Brazer, Solderer.....	—	30	—	—	—	—	Soldeerder.
Cleaner, Machinery, etc.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	Skoonmaker (masjinerie, ens.).
Coppersmith.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Kopersmid.
Cutter—Metal.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Snyer (Metaal).
Driller (Hand, Pneumatic or Electric).....	—	4	—	—	—	—	Boorder (hand, pneumatis of elektries).
Electrician, Electrical Engineer (not Professional), Neon-mechanic.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Elektrisiën, elektrotegniese ingenieur (nie professionele), Neonwerktygkundige.
Electro-plater, Nickel-plater.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Galvaniseerder, veralcklaar.
Engine Driver (Stationary), Crane, Winding-engine Driver.....	—	9	—	—	—	3	Vasstaande masjien- en hyskraan-opeerder, hysbak-opeerder.
Engine—Mechanical (not Professional).....	—	5	—	—	—	1	Werktygkundige ingenieur (nie professionele).
Enameller, Japanner.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	Enamelerwerker, verlakker.
Engraver, Etcher.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Graveur, etser.
Fencing Erector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Draadspanner, heiningsoprigter.
Fireman—Stationary Engine.....	3	50	13	—	—	1	Stoker van vasstaande ketel.
Filter.....	—	15	2	—	—	—	Moutier.
Foundry Furnaceman—Iron and Steel, Stove Manufacturer.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	Gietery—hoogoodstoker (yster en staal), stooftabrikant.
Galvanizer.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Galvaniseerder.
Glazier, Lapper, Polisher.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	Glasuurder, glasslyper, glaspolitoerder.
Goldsmith, Gem-setter.....	—	55	3	—	—	—	Goudsmid, juweelsetter.
Greaser, Oiler—Machinery, etc.....	—	11	—	—	—	1	Smeerder, olieman (masjinerie, ens.).
Grinder.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	Slyper.
Machine Attendant, N.O.D.....	—	66	3	—	—	1	Masjienoppasser, N.A.O.
Mechanic—Cycle.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	Werktygkundige (fiets).
Mechanic—Motor and Motor Cycle.....	—	40	10	—	—	5	Werktygkundige (motor en motortriets).
Mechanic—N.O.D.....	—	13	—	—	—	1	Werktygkundige, N.A.O.
Metalworker, N.O.D.....	—	15	—	—	—	—	Metaalwerker, N.A.O.
Millman, Mill Operator, Crusherman.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Meulwerker, stampmeulwerker, breekmasjienopeerder.
Moulder, Caster—Brass, Bronze.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Gietor, vormer (gietkoper, brons).
Moulder, Caster—Other Metals.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	Gietor, vormer (ander metale).
Plumber.....	—	74	3	—	—	2	Loodgieter.
Press Worker.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	Persmasjienwerker.
Pumper, Pumpman.....	—	8	—	—	—	18	Pompwerker.
Rigger.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Touwerker.
Riveter.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Klinknaelbevestigter.
Silversmith, White-metal Worker.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Wormwerker, witmetaalwerker.
Springmaker.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Veermaker.
Steelworker, N.O.D.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Staalwerker, N.A.O.
Stripper.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Omroeder.
Structural, Constructional Engineer (not Professional).....	—	4	—	—	—	—	Boukundige en konstruksie-ingenieur (nie-professionele).
Tinsmith, Sheet Metal Worker.....	—	176	1	—	—	—	Tinnsmid, pletmetaalwerker.
Toolmaker, Setter.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	Gereedskapmaker en slyper.
Tube-drawer, Maker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Buistrekker, pypvervaardiger.
Turner, Metal Machinist.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Bankwerker, metaalmasjins.
Watchmaker, Clocks, etc.....	—	78	10	—	—	5	Oorloos- en klokemaker, ens.
Welder.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Sweiser.
Wire Drawer, Maker.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Machine trekker en -vervaardiger.
Wire Rope Maker, Wire Weaver.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Draadkabelmaker, draadwever.
(b) WORKERS IN WOOD AND FURNITURE.							
Basket, Wicker Chair Maker.....	—	7	51	5	—	1	Mandjies- en rietstoelmaker.
Bedding, Mattressmaker.....	—	3	52	—	—	46	Kussing- en matrasmaker.
Broom, Brush Maker.....	—	—	24	9	—	2	Besem- en borselmaker.
Cabinetmaker, Furnituremaker.....	—	—	225	7	—	10	Kabinetmaker, meubelmaker.
Carpenter, Joiner.....	—	2	142	15	—	6	Timmerman, skrywerker.
Cartwright, Wagonwright, Wheelwright.....	—	—	1	—	—	26	Kar, wa- en wielmaker.
Carver.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	Houtsnier.
Coachbuilder, Bodybuilder.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Houtsnier.
French Polisher.....	—	—	82	—	—	1	Politoerder.
Packing-case Maker.....	—	—	26	—	—	1	Pakkismaker.
Picture-frame Maker.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	Maker van skilderyrame.
Sawyer.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Saer.
Shipwright, Boatbuilder (Wood).....	—	—	8	—	—	—	Skeepsbouer, houtbootbouer.
Upholsterer, Coachtrimmer.....	—	1	76	—	—	2	Stoffeerdor, rytuigbekler.
Umbrella, Walking-stick Maker.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Sambreele- en wandelstokmaker.
Wood Turner, Machinist.....	—	—	41	—	—	—	Bankwerker en masjienopeerder (hout).
Woodworker, N.O.D.....	—	—	18	—	—	—	Houtwerker, N.A.O.

TABLE No. 10.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF ASIATICS IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Pretoria.	Witwatersrand Area-gebied.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.		
MALES.—MANLIKES.									
C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS—(cont.).									
(c) BUILDERS, ETC.									
Bricklayer.....	—	3	83	18	—	—	Messelaar.		
Building Occupation, N.O.D.....	—	—	75	9	—	2	Bouwerknemer, N.A.O.		
Contractor, Builder and Contractor.....	—	—	33	11	—	—	Kontrakteur, boumeester en aannemer.		
Mason, Stonecutter.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	Ruifinsitter.		
Painter, Decorator.....	—	4	264	10	—	—	Steenhouer, klipkapper.		
Plasterer.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Skilder, huisskilder.		
Signwriter.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Wesler.		
Spray-painter (Duco).....	—	—	5	—	—	—	Uithangbordskilder, Spuitskilder (Duco).		
(d) TEXTILE WORKERS AND MAKERS OF CLOTHING.									
Bag, Sack Maker.....	—	—	14	—	—	—	Sakmaker.		
Bag, Trunk Maker (Leather).....	—	—	11	—	—	—	Maker van handsakke en koffers (leer).		
Beltmaker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Dryfriemvervaardiger.		
Blanketmaker.....	—	—	31	—	—	—	Kombersmaker.		
Boot and Shoe—Cleaker, Cutter.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Snyer en vormer (stewels en skoene).		
Boot and Shoemaker—Factory Operative.....	—	—	8	98	—	—	Stewel- en skoefabriekswerker.		
Carpet, Rug Maker.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Tapyt- en vloerkleedmaker.		
Cobbler—Boot and Shoe Repairer.....	—	52	—	14	—	18	Skoenmaker, stewel- en skoenstereller.		
Cotton Worker, Ginner.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	Katoenwerker en -phuser.		
Cutter—Machine Operative.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	Snyer (masjienwerker).		
Cutter—Skilled.....	—	—	23	3	—	—	Geskoolde snyer.		
Dyer, Stainer, etc.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	Verver, kleurder, ens.		
Hatmaker, Capmaker.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Hoedemaker, petmaker.		
Knitter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Breier.		
Leather-dresser, Currier.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Leerbereider, leertouer.		
Lime, Tanyard Worker, Tanner.....	—	—	42	3	—	—	Kalk- en loolerywerker, looler.		
Ropemaker, Cord, Twine, etc.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	Tou-, koord-, seilgarnemaker, ens.		
Saddler, Harnessmaker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Saalmaker, tuilmaker.		
Sewer, Sewing Machinist.....	—	2	160	9	—	—	Naier, naaimasjienopeerder.		
Spinner.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	Spinner.		
Tailor.....	—	6	656	24	—	371	300	Kleremaker (snyer).	
Tent, Sailmaker, Canvas Worker.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	Tent- en seilmaker, seildoekwerker.		
Textile Worker, N.O.D., Turner, Presser.....	—	2	148	1	—	13	13	Tekstielwerker, N.A.O., draaier, perser.	
Weaver.....	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	Wever.	
Wool Sorter, Washer.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	Wolsorteerder, -wasser.	
Leatherworker, N.O.D.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	Leerbewerker, N.A.O.	
(e) MAKERS OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.									
Baker, Confectioner.....	—	2	67	15	—	—	8	Bakker, bankethakker.	
Baker—Jam, Sweets, etc.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	Konfyt- en lekkergoedbereider, ens.	
Bottler.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	Bottelaar (aftapper).	
Brewer, Malster.....	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	Brouer, mouter.	
Butcher.....	—	74	101	9	—	—	49	33	Slagter.
Conditment Maker.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Vervaardiger van souse.
Curer—Fish, Meat, etc.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Preserveerder van vis, vleis, ens.
Dairy Products Maker—Butter, Cheese, etc.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Vervaardiger van suivelprodukte (botter, kaas, ens.).
Distiller, Stillman.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	Distilleerder, stookketelman.
Foodmaker, N.O.D.....	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	Bereider van voedsel, N.A.O.
Miller—Grain.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	Meulenaar—graan.
Mineral Water, Non-Alcoholic Drink Maker.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	Vervaardiger van mineraalwater, nie-alkoholiese drank.
Slaughterer, Abattoir Worker.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	Slagter, slaghuyswerker.
Sugarcane Confectionery Maker.....	—	—	312	1	—	—	—	—	Suikerfabriekswerker.
Sugarcane Confectionery Worker.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	Suikergoedmaker.
Tobacco, etc., Worker.....	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	Tabakwerker, ens.
Wine, Brandy Maker.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Wyn- en brandwynstoker.
(f) WORKERS IN OTHER MATERIALS.									
Apprentice (Trade Unspecified).....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	Vakleerling (vak ongespesiëseerd).
Asbestos Worker.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Asbeswerker.
Bark Extractor (Wattle, etc.).....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Basestrukkwerker (wattle, ens.).
Bill Poster, Sign Erector.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Reklameblyet-aanplakker, uithangbordoprigter.
Bookbinder.....	—	—	20	3	—	—	—	—	Boekbinder.
Brick, Tilemaker.....	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	Steen- en panmaker.
Candlemaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kersmaker.
Cardboard-box Maker.....	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	Kartondosmaker.
Chemicals—Ink, Gum, etc., Maker.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Vervaardiger van skeikundige produkte (ink, gom, ens.).
Compositor—Hand Typesetter.....	—								



TABLE No. 10.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF ASIATICS IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Pretoria.	Witwatersrand Area-gebied.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.
<b>MALES.—MANLIKES.</b>							
<b>D.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>				<b>D.—VERVOER EN VERKEER.</b>			
Airman, Aviator.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Vlieër, vlieënier.
Bergeman, Boatman, Ferryman, etc.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	Skuitvoerder, bootman, veerman, ens.
Cartage and Haulage Contractor.....	3	28	4	3	4	3	Bestelenskontraakteur.
Checker.....	—	40	10	—	—	—	Laalmeester.
Conductor, Ticket Collector.....	—	33	4	—	—	—	Kontroleur, kaartjiesknipper.
Driver—Animal-drawn Vehicles.....	7	40	14	2	24	18	Drywer—voertuie deur diere getrek.
Driver—Motor Vehicles.....	11	527	52	7	48	42	Drywer—motorvoertuie.
Firman, Stoker.....	2	17	—	—	—	—	Stoker.
Groom, Horseman, Stable Attendant.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	Perde-oppasser, stakneg.
Labourer—Dock.....	10	21	—	—	—	—	Arbeider—Dok.
Labourer—Railway.....	10	281	14	—	1	1	Arbeider—Spoorweg.
Labourer—Road.....	—	33	10	—	—	—	Arbeider—Pad.
Level Crossing Attendant, Gateman.....	—	2	2	—	—	—	Spoorweggoorgangwagter, spoorweghekbediende.
Lift Attendant, Liftman.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Hyserbiedende, -operateur.
Messenger.....	8	212	19	2	9	7	Bode.
Motor Attendant, Parking, etc.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Motorbediende, parkeer-, ens.
Porter.....	—	20	—	—	—	—	Onderoffisier, seeman, dekwerker.
Postman, Post Office Sorter.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	Portier, kruier.
Railway Employee, N.O.D.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Briewebesteller, poskantoorsoorteerder.
Shunter, Pointman.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Spoorwegbeampte, N.A.O.
Stevordere, Dockworker.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	Rangerder, wasswagter.
Taxi-driver.....	—	90	25	3	4	2	Huurnotorbestuurder.
Transport-rider.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Transportryer.
Vanman, Orderman, etc.....	—	73	5	2	6	5	Afleweringmotorbestuurder.
<b>E.—COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL.</b>				<b>E.—HANDEL EN GELDWESE.</b>			
Accountant (not Certificated), Bookkeeper.....	7	66	11	14	36	31	Rekenmeester (nie-gesertifiseerde), boekhouer.
Agent—Commission and Market.....	—	4	10	—	1	1	Kommissie- en markagent.
Agent—Estate, House and Land.....	1	4	—	—	4	4	Boedel-, huis- en eiendomsagent.
Agent—Financial.....	—	7	2	—	1	1	Finansiële agent.
Agent—Insurance.....	2	1	—	—	5	5	Lewensversekeringsagent.
Agent—Shipping, Passenger, etc.....	1	26	1	2	5	5	Skeepvaart-, passasiersagent, ens.
Agent—Other and N.O.D., including General, Indent, Commercial.....	1	5	—	—	1	1	Ander agent, N.A.O. met inbegrip van algemene handels- en bestellingsagent.
Buyer, Woolbuyer.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Koper, wolkoper.
Canvasser.....	1	3	—	—	—	—	Werwer, wervingagent.
Cashier, teller.....	—	11	2	—	—	—	Kassier, teller.
Clerk.....	13	413	29	14	81	64	Klerk.
Commercial Artist.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Nywerheidskunstenaar.
Commercial Traveller.....	22	55	—	6	43	43	Handelsreisiger.
Company Director.....	1	10	—	—	11	10	Direkteur van maatskappy.
Company Representative, Manufacturer's Representative.....	2	1	—	—	1	1	Verteenwoordiger van maatskappy of fabriek.
Company Secretary, Registrar.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	Sekretaris en registrateur van maatskappy.
Costermonger, Hawker, Street Vendor, Pedlar.....	130	1,053	136	268	871	651	Vrugteventer, markskramer, straatventer, smous.
Debt Collector.....	—	2	—	—	5	5	Skuldollektant.
Demonstrator (not Salesman).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Demonstrateur (nie verkoopsagent nie).
Draughtsman.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Sketstekenaar.
Inspector—Agenies, Branches, etc.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Inspekteur van agenskappe, takke, ens.
Manager, Proprietor—Wholesale and Retail Business—Merchant, General Dealer.....	655	900	150	243	1,238	959	Bestuurder en eienaar van groot- en kleinhandelsbesigheid, handelaar, algemene handelaar.
Manager, Proprietor—Manufacturing Business—Manufacturer.....	2	18	2	1	1	1	Bestuurder en eienaar van fabrieksbesigheid, fabriekant.
Manager, Proprietor—Other Concerns, Transport, Garage, etc.....	1	28	1	2	7	6	Bestuurder en eienaar van ander besighede, vervoer, garage, ens.
Salesman, Shop Assistant.....	371	1,130	178	163	1,015	700	Verkoopsagent, winkelbediende.
Secretary—Club, Institution, etc., Private Secretary.....	—	1	—	—	2	2	Sekretaris van klub, inrigting, ens., privaats sekretaris.
Speculator.....	—	1	—	—	3	3	Spekulant.
Stockbroker.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	Effektemakelaar.
Typist, Shorthand Typist, Stenographer.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Tikker, snelskryf, snelskrywer.
Windowdresser.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Vensteruitstaller.
<b>F.—PROFESSIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>				<b>F.—PROFESSIES, VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT.</b>			
Civil Service Official, Clerk, N.O.D.....	—	13	2	2	2	2	Staatsampenaar, klerk in die Staatsdiens, N.A.O.
Local Authority Official, Clerk, N.O.D.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	Ampenaar van plaaslike bestuur, klerk, N.A.O.
Policeman.....	—	65	7	—	—	—	Polisiedienaar.
Advocate, Barrister.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Advokaat.
Artist—Painter, Sculptor, etc.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Kunstenaar—skilder, beeldhouer, ens.
Attorney, Lawyer, Solicitor, Conveyancer.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Prokureur, regsgeleerde, transportuitmaker.
Auditor, Chartered Accountant.....	1	—	—	—	2	2	Ouditeur, geotrooleerde rekenmeester.
Author, Editor, Journalist.....	—	3	—	—	1	1	Outeur, redakteur, joernalis.
Chemist—Analytical, Assayer, Metallurgist, Research Chemist.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Analitiese skeikundige, essaiëur, metallurgis, navorsingskeikundige.
Chemist—Dispensing, Dispenser.....	1	6	—	—	—	—	Apteker.
Clergyman, Priest, etc.....	7	52	5	—	9	6	Predikant, priester, ens.
Dentist.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Tandarts.
Hospital Attendant, Orderly.....	—	28	1	—	—	—	Hospitaalbediende.
Industrial, Trade Association Official.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	Vakverenigingsbeampte.
Laboratory Attendant, Assistant.....	—	2	2	—	—	—	Laboratoriumbediende, -assistent.
Librarian.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Biblioteekaris.
Massour.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	Massour.
Medical Practitioner, Physician, Surgeon.....	3	4	1	—	2	2	Geneeskundige praktisyner, geneesheer, chirurg.
Musician (not Music Teacher).....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Musikant (nie musikonderwyser nie), professionele sanger.
Nurse (including Mental and Leper Attendant).....	—	—	2	—	—	—	Verpleger (met inbegrip van oppasser van sieliekes en leprese).
Official of Foreign Government (including British).....	4	—	—	—	3	3	Ampenaar van buitelandse regering (ook Britse).
Photographer.....	—	27	2	—	2	2	Afnemer, fotograaf.
Professor, Lecturer (University, etc.) and Others.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	Professor, lektor (universiteit en ander).
Racehorse Trainer, Owner.....	—	—	—	—	1	1	Reenperde-afrieter en -eienaar.
Religious Service (not ordained).....	—	4	1	—	1	1	Geestelike (nie-geordende).
Subordinate Medical Service.....	—	4	1	—	1	1	Ondergeskikte mediese diens.
Teacher—Music, Dancing, Elocution.....	1	4	—	—	—	—	Onderwyser (musiek, dans, elokusie).
Teacher—Other.....	7	303	—	8	57	45	Onderwyser (ander).
Theatre—Lessee, Manager, etc.....	—	1	—	—	1	1	Teaterhuurder, -bestuurder, ens.
Translator, Interpreter.....	3	16	2	3	4	4	Vertaler, tolk.

TABLE No. 10.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF ASIATICS IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Pretoria.	Witwatersrand Area-gebied.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.
<b>MALES.—MANLIKES.</b>							
<b>F.—PROFESSIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT—(cont.).</b>				<b>F.—PROFESSIES, VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT—(cont.).</b>			
Native Doctor, Herbalist.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Naturelledokter, hoesidokter.
Other Professional Occupations, Stamp Collector.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Ander professionele beroepe, seëlversamelaar.
Others in Entertainment and Sport.....	—	15	2	—	—	—	Ander beroepe in verband met vermaaklikheid en sport.
<b>G.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>				<b>G.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.</b>			
Attendant, Manager—Bath, etc.....	—	17	6	—	—	—	Bediende en bestuurder van badens, ens.
Barman.....	—	1	78	—	—	—	Kantieman, kroegbediende.
Boarding-house, Lodging-house, Private Hotel—Keeper.....	—	1	4	—	—	2	Kos- en losshuishouer, private hotel-houer.
Caterer.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Lewersanier.
Chef, Cook.....	21	384	69	35	129	81	Chef, kok.
Cleaner, Dry (Clothing).....	—	28	3	1	1	1	Droogskoonmaker (kierasie).
Domestic Servant.....	17	763	54	4	81	41	Huisbediende.
Doorkeeper, Hall-porter, Usher, Page.....	—	1	53	10	1	—	Deurwagter, portier, livreekneg, deurwaarder.
Hairdresser, Beauty Specialist, etc.....	—	44	128	11	18	69	Haarkapper, skoonheidspesialiteit, ens.
Hotel, Public House—Keeper.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	Hotelhouer, herberghouer.
Laundry Worker.....	19	679	84	13	95	77	Wasserywerker.
Restaurant, Tearoom, Café Keeper.....	—	11	39	7	8	8	Restaurant-, teekamer- en koffiehuishouer.
Sanitary Contractor.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Sanitêre kontraakteur.
Steward.....	23	45	1	—	14	14	Kelner.
Understaker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Lykbesorger.
Waiter.....	71	918	111	41	235	140	Tafelbediende.
Other in Personal Service.....	—	334	9	—	34	2	Ander in persoonlike diens.
<b>H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS.</b>				<b>H.—ANDER EN ONOMSKEWE BEROEPE.</b>			
Attendant, N.O.D.....	—	6	1	—	—	—	Bediende, N.A.O.
Animal Attendant—Circus, Zoo, etc.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Diere-oppasser in sirkus, diere tuin, ens.
Callman, Callboy.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Teaterbode.
Caretaker.....	1	57	9	2	12	9	Opsigter.
Chimney Sweep.....	—	5	0	—	—	—	Skoorsteenveër.
Cleaner (Other), etc.....	—	1	2	—	—	—	Kantoorveër, ens.
Fisherman—Other than Whaling.....	—	1	94	—	—	—	Visser—ander, behalwe walvisvangs.
Foreman, Overlooker, N.O.D. (not Industrial).....	—	1	64	7	—	—	Voorman, opsigter, N.A.O. (nie industriële nie).
Gatekeeper.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	Hekwagter.
Grader, Sorter.....	—	18	2	—	2	2	Graderder, sorteerder.
Handyman.....	4	200	13	—	10	10	Algemene werksman.
Inspector, Examiner, Tester, N.O.D.....	—	4	—	1	13	13	Inspekteur, ondersoeker, toets, N.A.O.
Labour Recruiting Agent.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Arbeidwervingagent.
Packer, Despatcher, Labeller, Wrapper.....	—	275	10	—	14	14	Verpakker, versender, etiketplakker, pakketmaker.
Rodent Destructor.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Knaagdieruitroeper.
Street Artist, Musician, etc.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Straatkunstenaar, straatmusikant, ens.
Storeman, Warehouseman, Shedman.....	3	38	2	—	3	3	Magasynwerker, pakhuisvoorman, pakhuiskneg.
Watchman.....	—	7	1	—	1	1	Wagter.
Yardman.....	—	2	2	—	—	—	Goederetreinopsigter.
Other Specified Occupations.....	5	774	60	3	118	41	Ander omskrewe beroepe.
Occupation, Unspecified.....	16	974	107	7	47	30	Onomskrewe beroepe.
Out of Work (Occupation not given).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Werklose (beroop nie aangegee nie).
<b>I.—INDEPENDENT.</b>				<b>I.—ONAFHANKLIKES.</b>			
Persons of Independent Means, Pensioners, Retired from Previous Gainful Occupation.....	31	615	59	12	85	72	Welgestelde persoon, pensioenrekker, afgetrede uit vorige betalende beroep.
<b>J.—DEPENDANTS.</b>				<b>J.—AFHANKLIKES.</b>			
Inmate of Institution (Permanent), Disabled, Unable to Work.....	5	77	108	12	12	8	Permanente inwonende in inrigting, liggaamlik en vir werk ongeskik.
Parent, etc., Dependent on Children.....	4	294	18	—	29	23	Ouer, ens., afhanklik van kinders.
Scholar, Student.....	71	1,784	184	69	306	235	Skolier, student.
Visitor from Abroad.....	100	276	—	—	—	—	Besoeker uit die buiteland.
TOTAL.....	1,980	26,366	2,725	1,041	5,738	4,158	TOTAAL.
<b>FEMALES.—VROULIKES.</b>							
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS.</b>				<b>A.—LANDBOUBEROEPE.</b>			
Dairyman (not Farmer).....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Melkerywerker (nie boer nie).
Farmer.....	—	22	—	—	—	—	Boerin.
Farmer's Daughter, etc., assisting on Farm.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	Boeredogter, ens., wat op die plaas help.
Gardener.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	Tuinier.
Labourer—Other Agricultural, including Farm Servants, N.O.D.....	—	47	—	—	1	1	Arbeider—Ander landbou, met inbegrip van plaasbediendes, N.A.O.
Market Gardener, Vegetable Grower.....	—	24	1	—	—	—	Groenteboer, groentekwerker.
<b>C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS.</b>				<b>C.—NYWERHEIDSBEROEPE.</b>			
<b>(a) METAL WORKERS.</b>				<b>(a) METAALWERKERS.</b>			
Machine Attendant, N.O.D.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Masjienoppasser, N.A.O.
<b>(b) WORKERS IN WOOD AND FURNITURE.</b>				<b>(b) HOUTWERKERS EN MEUBELMAKERS.</b>			
Basket, Wicker Chair Maker.....	—	3	1	—	—	—	Mandjies- en rietskoolmaker.
Bedding, Mattressmaker.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	Kussing- en matrasmaker.
Broom, Brush Maker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Besem- en borselmaker.
<b>(c) BUILDERS</b>							



TABLE No. 10.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF ASIATICS IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

TABEL No. 10.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN ASIATE IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Pretoria.	Witwatersrand Area/gebied.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.
<b>FEMALES.—VROULIKES.</b>							
<b>C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS (cont.)</b>				<b>C.—NYWERHEIDSBEROEPE (verv.)</b>			
<b>(d) TEXTILE WORKERS AND MAKERS OF CLOTHING.</b>				<b>(d) TEKSTIELWERKERS EN KLERASIEVERVAARDIGERS.</b>			
Bag, Sack Maker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Sakmaker.
Boot and Shoemaker—Factory Operative.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	Stoel- en skoensfabriekswerker.
Cutter—Machine Operative.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	Snyer—masjienwerker.
Dressmaker.....	5	9	4	2	7	6	Kleremaakster.
Sewer, Sewing Machinist.....	5	20	2	6	11	11	Naalster, naaimasjienoperateur.
Spinner.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Spinster.
Tailoress.....	—	31	—	8	5	5	Kleremaakster (snyer).
Textile Worker, N.O.D., Turner, Presser.....	4	14	—	2	—	2	Tekstielwerker, N.A.O., draaier, perser.
Wool Sorter, Washer.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Wolsorteerder, -wasser.
<b>(e) MAKERS OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.</b>				<b>(e) BEREIDERS VAN VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK.</b>			
Baker, Confectioner.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Bakker, banketbakker.
Butcher.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	Slagter.
Condiment Maker.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	Vervaardiger van sousse.
Foodmaker, N.O.D.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Bereider van voedsel, N.A.O.
Sugarmill Worker.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	Suikerfabriekswerker.
Tobacco, etc., Worker.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Tabakverwerker, ens.
<b>(f) WORKERS IN OTHER MATERIALS.</b>				<b>(f) VERWERKERS VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.</b>			
Cardboard-box Maker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Kartondoosmaker.
Glass, Bottle—Blower, Worker.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Glas- en bottelblaser en -bewerker.
Match Factory Worker.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	Vuurhoutjiefabriekswerker.
Labourer, Industrial, Unskilled.....	1	58	3	—	—	—	Ongeskoolde nywerheidsberoep, arbeider.
Factory Hand, N.O.D.....	2	12	—	—	1	1	Fabriekswerker, N.A.O.
<b>D.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>				<b>D.—VERVOER EN VERKEER.</b>			
Messenger.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Bode.
<b>E.—COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL.</b>				<b>E.—HANDEL EN GELDWESE.</b>			
Accountant (not Certificated), Bookkeeper.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Rekenmeester (nie-gesertifiseerde), boekhouer.
Cashier, Teller.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Kassier, teller.
Clerk.....	1	2	2	—	3	2	Klerk.
Costermonger, Hawker, Street Vendor, Pedlar.....	—	168	74	15	21	19	Vrugteventer, marskramer, straatventer, smous.
Manageress, Proprietress—Wholesale and Retail Business—Merchant, General Dealer.....	4	34	9	8	30	24	Bestuurderes en eienares van groot- en kleinhandelbesigheid, handelaar, algemene handelaar.
Manageress, Proprietress—Manufacturing Business—Manufacturer.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	Bestuurderes en eienares van fabrieksbesigheid, fabriekant.
Manageress, Proprietress—Other Concerns, Transport, Garage, etc.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Bestuurderes en eienares van ander besigheid, vervoer, garage, ens.
Saleswoman, Shop Assistant.....	18	17	3	8	31	25	Verkoopsagent, winkelbediende.
<b>F.—PROFESSIONAL—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>				<b>F.—PROFESSIES, VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT.</b>			
Prison Wardress, Gaoler.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Tronkbewaarder, sipier.
Hospital Attendant, Orderly.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Hospitaalbediende.
Medical Practitioner, Physician, Surgeon.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Geneeskundige praktisyn, geneesheer, chirurg.
Midwife.....	—	17	1	—	1	—	Vroedvrou.
Nurse (including Mental and Leprosy Attendant).....	—	23	2	—	2	—	Verpleegster (met inbegrip van oppasser van sielsiekies en leprose).
Teacher—Music, Dancing, Elocution.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Onderwyseres (musiek, dans, elokusie).
Teacher—Other.....	3	48	7	—	2	—	Onderwyseres—ander.
Translator, Interpreter.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Vertaler, tolk.
<b>G.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>				<b>G.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.</b>			
Attendant, Manageress—Bath, etc.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Bediende en bestuurder van baddens, ens.
Chef, Cook.....	—	21	3	—	2	2	Chef, kok.
Cleaner, Dry (Clothing).....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Droogskoonmaker (kleraste).
Domestic Servant.....	31	423	88	13	73	47	Huisbediende.
Hairdresser, Beauty Specialist, etc.....	1	1	—	—	1	1	Haarkapper, skoonheidspecialiteit, ens.
Laundry Worker.....	—	35	5	6	17	8	Wasserywerker.
Restaurant, Tearoom, Café Keeper.....	—	3	1	—	1	—	Restaurant-, teekamer-, koffiehuisouer.
Waitress.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	Tafelbediende.
Housekeeper.....	—	12	3	—	10	—	Huishoudster.
Other in Personal Service.....	1	8	1	—	5	—	Ander in persoonlike diens.
<b>H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS.</b>				<b>H.—ANDER EN ONOMSKEWE BEROEPE.</b>			
Caretaker.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	Opsigter.
Cleaner (Office), Charwoman, etc.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Kantoorveer, skropvrou, ens.
Grader, Sorter.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Graderder, sorteerder.
Packer, Despatcher, Labeller, Wrapper.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	Verpakker, versender, etiketplakker, pakketmaker.
Occupation Unspecified.....	—	50	1	1	18	7	Onomskewe beroepe.
Out of Work—Occupation not given.....	—	25	—	—	5	3	Werklose (beroep nie aangegee nie).
<b>I.—INDEPENDENT.</b>				<b>I.—ONAFHANKLIKES.</b>			
Person of Independent Means, Pensioners, Retired from Previous Gainful Occupation.....	1	108	6	5	16	11	Welgesteide persoon, pensioentrekker, afgetredene uit vorige betalende beroep.
<b>J.—DEPENDANTS.</b>				<b>J.—AFHANKLIKES.</b>			
Household Duties at Home.....	515	10,477	1,818	548	2,488	1,767	Huishoudelike pligte (tuis).
Inmate of Institution (Permanent), Disabled, Unable to Work.....	1	13	40	8	5	2	Permanente inwonende in inrigting, liggaamlik en vir werk ongeskikte.
Parent, etc., Dependant on Children.....	—	211	15	—	8	—	Ouer, ens., afhanklik van kinders.
Scholar, Student.....	—	332	41	—	16	4	Skoller, student.
Visitor from Abroad.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	Besoekster uit die buiteland.
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>21,349</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>1,986</b>	<b>TOTAAL.</b>



TABLE No. 11.—SUMMARY OF OCCUPATIONS AND MARITAL CONDITION OF ASIATICS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed	Divorced	Uns.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed	Divorced	Uns.	Total.
<b>CAPETOWN AND SUBURBS.—KAAPSTAD EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	3	3	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	1	6	—	1	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metal Workers.....	5	8	1	—	—	14	—	1	—	—	—	1
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	6	4	1	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	12	50	2	—	—	64	11	4	—	—	—	15
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	6	66	4	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	19	34	4	—	—	57	3	—	—	—	—	3
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	18	32	1	—	—	51	—	—	1	—	—	1
D. Transport and Communication.....	209	942	45	4	9	1,209	12	11	2	—	—	25
E. Commercial and Financial.....	7	19	—	1	—	27	2	1	—	—	—	3
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	41	162	4	1	—	208	24	11	3	—	—	38
G. Personal Service.....	10	26	1	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	1
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	5	19	7	—	—	31	1	—	—	—	—	1
I. Independent.....	65	43	2	—	70	180	81	428	22	2	2	535
J. Dependants.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	407	1,414	73	7	79	1,980	134	457	28	2	2	623

<b>EAST LONDON AND SUBURBS.—OOS-LONDEN EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	1	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	1	3	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metal Workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	9	7	1	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	6	6	1	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	34	97	3	2	—	136	2	2	4	—	—	8
D. Transport and Communication.....	37	73	6	—	—	116	4	2	1	—	—	7
E. Commercial and Financial.....	7	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	4	3	1	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Personal Service.....	16	64	—	—	—	80	46	105	12	1	—	164
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Independent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Dependants.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	111	259	14	2	—	386	52	109	20	1	—	182

<b>KIMBERLEY AND SUBURBS/EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	3	1	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metal Workers.....	3	5	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	3	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	4	4	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	1	11	1	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	7	6	2	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	10	10	1	—	—	21	6	6	—	—	—	12
D. Transport and Communication.....	52	162	12	—	—	226	—	1	—	—	—	1
E. Commercial and Financial.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	16	27	2	—	—	45	10	2	3	—	—	15
G. Personal Service.....	7	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	1	—	—	1
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	3	7	4	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Independent.....	16	5	—	—	—	21	69	116	18	2	—	205
J. Dependants.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	127	244	24	1	—	396	85	125	22	2	—	234

<b>PORT ELIZABETH AND SUBURBS (WALMER MUN.)—EN VOORSTED (WALMER-MUN.)</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	1	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	1	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metal Workers.....	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	—	2	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	9	43	5	1	—	58	1	1	—	—	—	2
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	5	19	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	13	10	1	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	15	17	1	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	130	332	19	3	2	486	36	33	13	1	—	565
E. Commercial and Financial.....	4	4	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	47	128	4	1	1	181	20	19	6	—	—	45
G. Personal Service.....	13	13	—	—	—	26	2	1	—	—	—	3
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	7	15	1	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Independent.....	42	6	—	—	—	48	109	330	30	2	1	481
J. Dependants.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	287	596	33	6	3	925	168	393	49	3	1	614

TABEL No. 11.—OORSIG VAN BEROEPE EN HUWELIKSTAAT VAN ASIATE IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOOR STEDE—SENSUS, 1936.

BEROEPSKLASSE.	MANLIKES.						VROUKES.					
	Nooit Getroud.	Getroud.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.	Nooit Getroud.	Getroud.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.
<b>PIETERMARITZBURG AND SUBURBS/EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.	68	140	15	4	—	236	—	—	1	—	—	1
B. Mynboueroepe.	13	43	3	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoep—	17	31	3	—	—	51	—	—	1	—	—	1
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	14	34	1	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.	114	84	1	1	—	200	3	3	1	—	—	7
(c) Bouers, ens.	14	20	—	—	—	34	—	2	—	—	—	2
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.	117	261	21	—	—	404	—	3	—	—	—	3
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.	54	101	4	—	—	160	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.	135	335	29	1	1	501	5	48	34	1	1	89
D. Vervoer en verkeer.	28	42	1	2	—	73	7	2	1	—	—	10
E. Handel en geldwese.	113	238	15	2	—	370	42	42	15	2	—	101
F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.	112	94	9	4	—	219	1	—	—	—	—	1
G. Persoonlike diens.	2	44	13	—	—	59	1	2	3	—	—	6
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.	229	39	10	—	—	310	421	1,326	155	6	6	1,914
I. Onafhanklikes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Afhanklikes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAAL.	1,030	1,515	125	17	38	2,725	480	1,428	211	9	7	2,135

<b>PRETORIA AND SUBURBS/EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.	—	1	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mynboueroepe.	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoep—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	—	7	1	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.	10	25	2	—	—	37	10	7	3	—	—	20
(c) Bouers, ens.	5	10	—	—	—	15	—	—	1	—	—	1
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.	9	6	1	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.	171	513	28	1	—	713	3	18	9	1	—	31
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.	9	14	1	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Vervoer en verkeer.	34	71	7	—	—	112	10	3	4	2	—	19
E. Handel en geldwese.	6	4	3	—	—	13	—	—	3	—	—	5
F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.	2	4	5	1	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Persoonlike diens.	71	8	1	—	1	81	98	441	27	5	1	572
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Onafhanklikes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Afhanklikes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAAL.	312	675	51	2	1	1,041	121	469	50	8	1	649

<b>WITWATERSRAND AREA/GEBIED.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.	13	62	7	2	—	84	—	1	—	—	—	1
B. Mynboueroepe.	8	118	5	—								



TABLE No. 11.—SUMMARY OF OCCUPATIONS AND MARITAL CONDITION OF ASIATICS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.
<b>DURBAN AND SUBURBS/EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	778	2,105	221	18	6	3,128	26	36	47	—	—	109
B. Mining Occupations.....	8	11	1	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	212	513	20	4	2	751	1	—	1	—	—	2
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	189	548	28	5	—	765	2	7	5	1	—	15
(c) Builders, etc.....	104	342	19	3	—	468	—	—	1	—	—	1
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	588	720	25	6	2	1,341	26	30	20	1	—	77
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	185	391	20	6	—	602	3	6	4	—	—	13
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	1,370	2,853	205	26	8	4,462	33	26	15	2	1	77
D. Transport and Communication.....	412	1,006	27	8	4	1,457	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	890	2,712	128	18	5	3,753	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	175	866	24	5	1	1,071	14	106	100	4	—	224
G. Personal Service.....	1,193	2,114	144	13	6	3,470	151	220	121	19	1	512
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	1,237	1,134	129	17	15	2,532	26	30	24	2	—	82
I. Independent.....	27	490	173	10	5	615	1	17	86	4	—	108
J. Dependants.....	1,880	329	113	17	92	2,431	3,644	14,216	1,985	143	46	20,034
TOTAL.....	9,248	15,539	1,277	156	146	26,366	3,969	14,724	2,430	178	48	21,349

KRUGERSDORP MUNICIPALITY/MUNISIPALITEIT.

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	1	12	1	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	49	105	1	—	—	156	—	—	1	—	—	1
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	7	12	2	—	—	21	2	2	—	—	1	5
G. Personal Service.....	1	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Independent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Dependants.....	6	—	—	—	—	6	9	61	3	1	—	74
TOTAL.....	64	138	8	—	—	210	11	63	5	1	1	81

ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG MUNICIPALITY/MUNISIPALITEIT.

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	16	50	1	1	—	68	—	2	—	—	—	2
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Personal Service.....	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Independent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Dependants.....	3	—	—	—	—	3	2	31	—	—	—	33
TOTAL.....	19	64	1	1	—	85	2	33	—	—	—	35

GERMISTON AND SUBURBS/EN VOORSTED.

A. Agricultural Occupations.....	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	1	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	2	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	29	118	4	—	—	151	—	—	1	—	—	1
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	2	2	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	1
G. Personal Service.....	8	33	1	—	—	42	2	4	—	—	—	6
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	9	35	1	—	—	45	—	2	—	—	—	2
I. Independent.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Dependants.....	13	1	1	—	—	15	26	123	5	—	—	154
TOTAL.....	65	210	7	—	—	282	28	130	6	—	—	164

TABEL No. 11.—OORSIG VAN BEROEPE EN HUWELIKSTAAT VAN ASIATE IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

BEROEPSKLASSE.	MANLIKES.						VROULIKES.					
	Nooit Getroud.	Getroud.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.	Nooit Getroud.	Getroud.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.
<b>RANDFONTEIN MUNICIPALITY/MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mynboueroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Vervoer en verkeer.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Handel en geldwese.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Persoonlike diens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Onafhanklikes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Afhanklikes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAAL.	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

BRAKPAN MUNICIPALITY/MUNISIPALITEIT.

A. Landboueroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mynboueroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Vervoer en verkeer.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Handel en geldwese.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Persoonlike diens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Onafhanklikes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Afhanklikes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAAL.	—	17	1	—	—	18	1	3	—	—	—	4

SPRINGS MUNICIPALITY/MUNISIPALITEIT.

A. Landboueroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mynboueroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	—	—	—	—	—</							



TABLE No. 11.—SUMMARY OF OCCUPATIONS AND MARITAL CONDITION OF ASIATICS IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(cont'd).

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.					FEMALES.						
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.
<b>BOKSBERG MUNICIPALITY/MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	2	8	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	—	28	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metal Workers.....	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	—	18	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	4	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	1	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	13	85	4	—	1	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Personal Service.....	26	57	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Independent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Dependants.....	9	3	—	—	—	12	23	119	1	—	—	143
TOTAL.....	60	217	7	1	1	286	24	130	4	—	—	158

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.					FEMALES.						
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.
<b>BENONI MUNICIPALITY/MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	4	38	2	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metal Workers.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	1	9	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	1	9	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	3	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	3	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	35	108	3	—	—	146	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Personal Service.....	4	32	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	9	15	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Independent.....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Dependants.....	25	1	—	—	—	26	15	143	10	—	—	169
TOTAL.....	88	228	16	2	—	334	32	154	23	2	—	211

BEROEPSKLASSE.	MANLIKES.					VROULIKES.						
	Nooit Getroud.	Getroud.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.	Nooit Getroud.	Getroud.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.
<b>BLOEMFONTEIN AND SUBURBS/EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mynboueroepe.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metalbewerke.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerke en meubelmakers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tekstielbewerke en kleresvervaardigers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Verwerke van ander materiaal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Vervoer en verkeer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Handel en geldwee.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Profesies, vermaaklikhe en sport.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Persoonlike diens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Onafhanklikes.....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
J. Afhanklikes.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAAL.....	2	1	2	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	1

TABEL No. 11.—OORSIG VAN BEROEPE EN HUWELIK-STAAT VAN ASIATE IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

TABLE No. 12.—OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL ASIATE VAN 15 JAAR EN OUER, WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE, UNIE EN PROVINSIES—SENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRY.	CAPE.—KAPPELAND.		NATAL.		TRANSVAAL.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		UNION.—UNE.		BEDRYF.
	M.	F. V.	M.	F. V.	M.	F. V.	M.	F. V.	M.	F. V.	
I.—Fishing.....	8	—	133	—	—	—	—	—	141	—	I.—Visvang.
II.—Agriculture.....	47	1	16,653	1,073	139	1	—	—	16,840	1,075	II.—Landbou.
III.—Mining and Quarrying.....	16	—	673	—	173	—	—	—	892	—	III.—Myn- en steengroewe.
IV.—Manufacture of, and Working In, Metal Products	19	—	840	1	14	—	—	—	873	1	IV.—Vervaardiging en verwerking van metaal-produkte.
V.—Woodworking and Furniture.....	45	3	918	26	83	—	—	—	1,046	29	V.—Houtbewerking en meubelmakery.
VI.—Building and Construction.....	62	—	966	1	57	—	—	—	1,085	1	VI.—Bou- en aannemersbedryf.
VII.—Manufacture of Textiles and Leather (including Clothing)	273	32	2,793	139	635	72	—	—	3,701	243	VII.—Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (klere en inbegreep).
VIII.—Manufacture of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	28	7	2,802	80	54	—	—	—	2,884	87	VIII.—Bereiding van voedsel, drank en tabak.
IX.—Manufacture of, and Working In, Other Materials	24	—	1,413	15	36	—	—	—	1,473	15	IX.—Vervaardiging en verwerking van ander materiaal.
X.—Transport and Communication.....	83	—	1,473	2	59	—	—	—	1,615	2	X.—Vervoer en verkeer.
XI.—Commerce and Finance.....	2,771	159	7,194	387	6,885	166	—	—	16,551	712	XI.—Handel en geldwee.
XII.—Public Administration and Defence.....	42	3	2,856	97	80	—	—	—	2,979	100	XII.—Publieke administrasie en verdediging.
XIII.—Professions.....	31	4	512	70	70	6	—	—	614	80	XIII.—Profesies.
XIV.—Entertainment and Sport.....	16	1	262	5	12	—	—	—	290	6	XIV.—Vermaaklikhe en sport.
XV.—Personal Service.....	608	123	4,918	924	934	127	—	—	6,469	1,177	XV.—Persoonlike diens.
XVI.—Other Industries.....	72	6	2,865	106	171	34	—	—	3,109	140	XVI.—Ander bedrywe.
XVII.—Not Gainfully Occupied.....	650	1,832	7,044	40,607	797	4,761	—	—	8,496	47,200	XVII.—Nie-winsgewende bedrywe.
TOTAL.....	4,795	2,171	54,315	43,583	9,899	5,167	19	3	69,028	50,874	TOTAAL.

TABLE No. 12.—SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ASIATICS OF 15 YEARS AND OVER, ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, UNION AND PROVINCES—SENSUS, 1936.



TABLE No. 13.—NUMBER OF ASIATICS ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town. Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Pretoria.	Witwatersrand Area/gebied.	Johannesburg.	BEDRYWE.
<b>MALES.—MANLIKES.</b>							
<b>A.—FISHING AND AGRICULTURE.</b>				<b>A.—VISVANGS EN LANDBOU.</b>			
Fishing (including Oyster Beds, Pisciculture, Sealing, Whaling)	2	104	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture (including Poultry, Stock, Sugar, Tobacco, Gardening, etc.)	6	2,783	95	3	56	40	—
Forestry	—	1	49	—	—	—	—
<b>B.—MINING AND QUARRYING.</b>				<b>B.—MYNE EN STEENGRUWEN.</b>			
Coal Mining	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Alluvial Diamond Digging	—	1	—	—	164	59	—
Gold Mining (including Alluvial)	—	35	—	1	—	—	—
Non-metaliferous Mining and Quarrying (Chalk, Clay, Gravel, Marble, Salt, Shale, Slate, Stone, etc.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>C.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, METAL PRODUCTS.</b>				<b>C.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN METAALPRODUKTE.</b>			
Smelting, Converting, Refining, Rolling—Iron and Steel	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Extracting and Refining other Metals	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Founding and Other Secondary Processes in Metal Working	—	229	—	—	—	—	—
General Mechanical Engineering	2	322	8	1	5	4	—
Electrical Engineering	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicles	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Vehicles	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Precious Metals—Jewellery, Plate, etc.	—	126	14	1	4	4	—
Other (including Cutlery, Tools, etc.)	—	12	3	—	—	—	—
<b>D.—WOODWORKING AND FURNITURE.</b>				<b>D.—HOUTBEWERKING EN MEUBELMAKERY.</b>			
Furniture (including Upholstering, Mattress Making)	6	520	27	3	68	61	—
Vehicles—Carts, Wagons, Ships, etc.	—	11	3	—	—	—	—
Other Woodworking (Sawmills, Basketware)	8	177	10	—	5	4	—
<b>E.—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION.</b>				<b>E.—BOU- EN AANNEMERSBEDRYF.</b>			
Building and Contracting, Decorating	18	601	61	5	42	32	—
<b>F.—MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES AND LEATHER (INCLUDING CLOTHING).</b>				<b>F.—VERVAARDIGING VAN TEKSTIEL- EN LEERGOEDERE (KLERASIE INBEGREP).</b>			
Cotton	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Wool	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Other (Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, etc.)	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Clothing, Tailoring, Millinery, etc.	10	955	26	29	390	319	—
Other Textile Goods (Blankets, Canvas, Carpets, Nets, Rope, etc.)	—	393	—	—	—	—	—
Preparation of Skins and Leather, Tanning	—	8	7	—	—	—	—
Leather Goods (not Boots and Shoes)	1	13	23	—	2	2	—
Boots and Shoes	—	52	74	8	19	13	—
Laundering, Cleaning, Dyeing	20	741	78	16	116	95	—
<b>G.—MANUFACTURE OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.</b>				<b>G.—BEREIDING VAN VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK.</b>			
Baking and Confectionery (Bread, Biscuits, Pastry)	2	246	22	3	21	19	—
Dairy Products (Butter, Cheese, Condensed Milk, etc.)	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Fruit and Vegetable Products (Jam, Jelly, Condiments, etc.)	—	47	1	—	—	—	—
Grain Milling (including Cereal Products)	1	44	1	—	—	—	—
Meat and Fish Products (Bacon, Sausages, Ham, etc.)	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar Milling and Refining (including Syrup and Molasses)	—	474	1	—	—	—	—
Sweets, Chocolates and Ice Cream	1	25	—	—	2	2	—
Other—Abattoirs, Cold Storage, etc.	—	12	12	2	5	4	—
Brewing	3	51	36	—	—	—	—
Other Alcoholic Drinks—Brandy, Wine, etc.	1	7	1	—	—	—	—
Non-Alcoholic Drinks—Mineral Waters	2	27	6	—	1	1	—
Tea, Coffee, etc.	—	116	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco Products	2	77	—	—	18	18	—
<b>H.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, OTHER MATERIALS.</b>				<b>H.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.</b>			
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, etc.	1	155	46	6	6	6	—
Chemicals—Acids, Dips, Drugs, Fertilizers, etc.	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
Explosives	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Lime, Cement, Concrete	1	26	—	1	—	—	—
Matches	—	57	—	—	—	—	—
Paper and Paper Goods, Stationery	1	79	1	—	3	3	—
Printing, Bookbinding	1	307	29	3	11	11	—
Rubber Goods	—	108	1	—	—	—	—
Soap, Candles, Polish, etc.	—	41	4	—	1	1	—
Electricity Supply (Government, Local Authority and Other)	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Gas Supply (including Coal By-products)	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Fuel—Manufacture, Packing, etc.	3	89	—	—	—	—	—
Water Supply	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
All other Manufacturing Industries	3	139	38	—	2	2	—

TABLE No. 13.—NUMBER OF ASIATICS ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

TABEL No. 13.—GETAL ASIATE WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town. Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Pretoria.	Witwatersrand Area/gebied.	Johannesburg.	BEDRYWE.
<b>MALES.—MANLIKES.</b>							
<b>I.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>				<b>I.—VERVOER EN VERKEER.</b>			
Railways	13	340	21	—	1	1	Spoorwee.
Tramways	1	—	—	—	—	—	Tremwee.
Road Transport	11	550	64	10	41	34	Padvervoer.
Water Transport, Docks, Lighthouses	13	94	2	—	—	—	Seevervoer, dokke, vuurtorings.
Post Office	—	4	2	1	2	2	Poskantoor.
Telegraphs and Telephones (not P.O.), Radio	—	1	—	—	—	—	Telegraaf- en telefoon dienste (nie Poskantoor nie), radio.
<b>J.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.</b>				<b>J.—HANDEL EN GELDWESE.</b>			
Wholesale, Retail and General Stores	1,149	2,709	370	442	2,459	1,828	Groothandel, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.
Dealing in Motor Vehicles	7	105	13	1	11	10	Handel in motorvoertuie.
Other Commerce, Hawking, etc.	134	1,119	149	269	887	665	Ander handel, straathandel, ens.
Banking (including Land and Reserve Banks)	1	—	—	—	—	—	Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reservebank).
Insurance	—	10	3	—	5	5	Assuransie.
Other Finance, Moneylending, etc.	1	22	6	—	10	10	Ander geldwese, geldskietery, ens.
<b>K.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE.</b>				<b>K.—PUBLIEKE ADMINISTRASIE EN VERDEDIGING.</b>			
Defence—Army, Navy, Air Force	2	1	1	—	—	—	Verdediging (land-, see- en lugmag).
Police	—	47	7	1	—	—	Polisie.
Other Civil Government (excluding Post Office)	3	48	14	3	2	2	Ander Staatsdepartemente (met uitsondering van Poskantoor).
Local Government (Municipal, etc.)	17	2,169	207	10	40	34	Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteit, ens.).
<b>L.—PROFESSIONS.</b>				<b>L.—PROFESSIONS.</b>			
Religion	7	59	6	2	12	9	Godsdiens.
Law	1	50	6	—	3	3	Wet.
Medical	3	140	16	—	4	4	Medisyne.
Education	3	47	7	1	15	8	Onderwys.
Engineering (including Surveying)	—	1	—	—	—	—	Ingenieurswese (met inbegrip van landmeting).
Art and Architecture	—	2	—	—	—	—	Kuns en argitektuur.
Literature and Journalism	—	3	—	—	—	—	Literatuur en joernalistiek.
Other Professions	1	38	4	7	3	3	Ander professies.
<b>M.—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>				<b>M.—VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT.</b>			
Theatres, Music Halls, etc.	—	8	1	—	1	1	Teaters, konsertsale, ens.
Other, Racing, Sports, etc.	2	183	20	—	10	10	Ander, wedrenne, sport, ens.
<b>N.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>				<b>N.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.</b>			
Hotels and Public Houses	65	663	84	44	180	81	Hotelle en kantiene.
Other	126	2,292	262	54	459	266	Ander.
<b>O.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.</b>				<b>O.—ANDER BEDRYWE.</b>			
Service of Foreign Government	4	1	—	—	3	3	Diens van buitelandse regerings.
Societies, Associations, Political Parties, Social Societies, etc.	—	4	2	—	1	1	Verenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskappike verenigings, ens.
Other Industries and Industry not stated (Gainfully Occupied)	21	1,872	121	5	107	53	Ander bedrywe en bedrywe nie vermeld nie (wingsgewend beoefen).
<b>P.—NOT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED.</b>				<b>P.—NIE-WINSGEWENDE BEDRYWE.</b>			
Unemployed	34	1,390	165	14	108	87	Werkloos.
Dependants—Home Duties, Students, Permanent Inmates of Institutions	80	2,156	310	82	348	266	Afhanklikes (huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in instellings).
Independent—Retired, Pensioners, etc.	31	614	60	12	85	72	Onafhanklikes (rustendes, gepensioneerdes, ens.).
Visitors from Abroad	100	276	—	—	—	—	Besoekers uit die buiteland.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,980</b>	<b>26,366</b>	<b>2,725</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>5,738</b>	<b>4,158</b>	<b>TOTAAL.</b>



TABLE No. 13.—NUMBER OF ASIATICS ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

TABEL No. 13.—GETAL ASIATE WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town. Kaapstad.	Durban.	Pietermaritzburg.	Pretoria.	Witwatersrand Area/gebied.	Johannesburg.	BEDRYWE.
<b>FEMALES.—VROULIKES.</b>							
<b>A.—FISHING AND AGRICULTURE.</b>				<b>A.—VISVANGS EN LANDBOU.</b>			
Agriculture (including Poultry, Stock, Sugar, Tobacco, Gardening, etc.)	—	104	1	—	—	—	Landbou (met inbegrip van pluimvee- en veeboerdery, suikerriet- en tabakwekery, tuinbou, ens.).
<b>D. WOODWORKING AND FURNITURE.</b>				<b>D.—HOUTBEWERKING EN MEUBELMAKERY.</b>			
Furniture (including Upholstering, Mattress Making), Other Woodworking (Sawmills, Basketware)	1	21	1	—	—	—	Meubels (met inbegrip van bekleding, matrasmakery). Ander houtbewerking (saagmeules, mandjleware).
<b>E.—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION.</b>				<b>E.—BOU- EN AANNEMERSBEDRYF.</b>			
Building and Contracting, Decorating	—	1	—	—	—	—	Bou- en aannemerswerk, versiering.
<b>F.—MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES AND LEATHER (INCLUDING CLOTHING).</b>				<b>F.—VERVAARDIGING VAN TEKSTIEL EN LEERGOEDERE (KLERASIE INBEGREPE).</b>			
Wool	—	3	—	—	—	—	Wol.
Clothing, Tailoring, Millinery, etc.	18	78	6	20	25	24	Kledingstowwe, snyerspakke, hoede, ens. Ander tekstielware (komberse, seidoek, tapyte, nette, tou, ens.).
Other Textile Goods—Blankets, Canvas, Carpets, Nets, Rope, etc.	—	2	—	—	—	—	Stewels en skoene.
Boots and Shoes	—	—	1	—	—	—	Was, skoonmaak en kleur van kledingstowwe.
Laundering, Cleaning, Dyeing	1	33	4	6	16	8	
<b>G.—MANUFACTURE OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.</b>				<b>G.—BEREIDING VAN VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK.</b>			
Baking and Confectionery (Bread, Biscuits, Pastry), Fruit and Vegetable Products (Jam, Jelly, Condiments, etc.)	—	1	—	—	—	—	Gebak (brood, beskuitjies, pastel). Vrugte- en groente produkte (konfyt, jellie, atjar, ens.).
Sugar Milling and Refining (including Syrup and Molasses)	—	12	—	—	—	—	Suikermeules en -raffinaderye (met inbegrip van stroop en melasse).
Sweets, Chocolates, and Ice Cream	2	—	—	—	—	—	Lekkergoed, sjokolade en roomys.
Non-Alcoholic Drinks—Mineral Waters	1	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-alkoholiese drankke (mineraalwater).
Tobacco Products	—	2	—	—	—	—	Tabakprodukte.
<b>H.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, OTHER MATERIALS.</b>				<b>H.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.</b>			
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, etc.	—	1	1	—	—	—	Stene, erdewerk, glas, ens.
Chemicals—Acids, Dips, Drugs, Fertilizers, etc.	—	1	—	—	—	—	Chemikalieë (sure, dipstowwe, medisyne, kunsmis, ens.).
Matches	—	7	—	—	—	—	Vuurhoutjies.
Paper and Paper Goods, Stationery, etc.	—	1	—	—	—	—	Papier en papierware, skryfbehoeftes, ens.
Printing, Bookbinding	—	1	—	—	—	—	Drukwerk en boekbindery.
All other Manufacturing Industries	—	1	2	—	—	—	Alle ander fabrieknywerhede.
<b>J.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.</b>				<b>J.—HANDEL EN GELDWESE.</b>			
Wholesale, Retail and General Stores	24	62	14	17	64	52	Groothandel, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.
Other Commerce, Hawking, etc.	—	107	74	15	20	18	Ander handel, straathandel, ens.
<b>K.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE.</b>				<b>K.—PUBLIEKE ADMINISTRASIE EN VERDEDIGING.</b>			
Local Government (Municipal, etc.)	2	79	7	—	—	—	Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteite, ens.).
<b>L.—PROFESSIONS.</b>				<b>L.—PROFESSIES.</b>			
Medical	—	43	3	—	3	1	Medisyne.
Education	1	12	1	—	2	2	Onderwys.
<b>M.—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>				<b>M.—VERMAAKLIKHEDE EN SPORT.</b>			
Other, Racing, Sports, etc.	—	1	—	—	—	—	Ander (wedrenne, sport, ens.).
<b>N.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>				<b>N.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.</b>			
Hotels and Public Houses	—	4	—	—	—	—	Hotelle en kantene.
Other	35	482	97	13	95	53	Ander.
<b>O.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.</b>				<b>O.—ANDER BEDRYWE.</b>			
Societies, Associations, Political Parties, Social Societies, etc.	—	1	—	—	—	—	Vereenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskaplike vereenigings, ens.
Other Industries and Industry not stated (Gainfully Occupied)	1	59	1	1	18	8	Ander bedrywe en bedrywe nie vermeld nie (wingsgewend beoefen).
<b>P.—NOT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED.</b>				<b>P.—NIE-WINGGEWENDE BEDRYWE.</b>			
Unemployed	1	28	1	—	5	4	Werkloses.
Dependants—Home Duties, Students, Permanent Inmates of Institutions	535	20,031	1,914	572	2,547	1,805	Afhanklikes (huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in inrigtings).
Independent—Retired, Pensioners, etc.	1	108	6	5	17	11	Onafhanklikes (rustendes, gepensioeneerdes, ens.).
Visitors from Abroad	—	1	—	—	—	—	Besoeksters uit die buiteland.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>21,349</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>1,986</b>	<b>TOTAAL.</b>



TABLE No. 14.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, UNION—CENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.											Total.	
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21-.	25-.	30-.	35-.	Totaal.		
<b>UNION.</b>													
<b>MALES.</b>													
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS.</b>													
1. Agricultural and Forestry Pupil—Not at College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Bywoner.....	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	6	3	—	7	—	
4. Dairyman—Not Farmer.....	—	—	—	—	18	48	378	538	543	495	1	—	
5. Farmer.....	101	131	127	20	137	97	57	15	9	—	—	—	
6. Farmer's Son, etc., assisting on farm.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7. Farm Manager, Foreman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Florist, Nurseryman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9. Forester, Woodman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10. Gardener.....	29	37	46	3	1	2	5	5	8	10	—	—	
11. Herdsman, Shepherd.....	260	251	203	52	51	54	197	235	212	213	—	—	
12. Labourer—Woods and Forests.....	13	22	14	28	21	25	115	140	123	109	—	—	
13. Labourer—Other Agricultural, including Farm Servants, N.O.D.....	2,282	2,581	2,214	2,958	1,988	2,930	3,320	9,888	7,980	7,045	—	—	
16. Market Gardener, Vegetable Grower.....	11	22	28	39	16	34	104	104	116	122	—	—	
17. Peasant.....	22	27	28	35	24	85	75	62	45	—	—	—	
18. Threshing Machine Driver, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19. Tractor and Other Agricultural Machine Driver, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29. Agricultural Occupation, N.O.D.....	9	13	13	17	17	28	87	82	78	69	—	—	
<b>B.—MINING OCCUPATIONS.</b>													
51. Alluvial Diamond Digger.....	1	4	3	3	4	6	28	33	26	30	—	—	
52. Alluvial Gold Digger.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
57. Mine Labourer.....	18	27	34	51	47	54	195	278	208	209	—	—	
58. Quarrier, Pit Worker, Stone Hewer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
63. Timberman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
64. Trammer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
69. Mining Occupation, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS.</b>													
<b>(a) METAL WORKERS.</b>													
100. Accumulator, Battery-maker, Mechanic, Paster, Repairer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
102. Annealer, Hardener, Softener, Tempered.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
103. Art Metal Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
104. Attendant—Dynamo, Electric Switchboard, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
105. Blacksmith, Skilled Forge Worker.....	6	6	9	11	7	15	55	84	81	101	—	—	
106. Blast Furnaceman, Skilled Assistant, Puddler.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
107. Boilermaker, Plater, Iron-shipwright.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
108. Boiler Scaler.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
110. Brass Finisher, Turner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
111. Brazier, Solderer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
112. Cableway Engineer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
113. Chemical Finisher, Lead Burner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
114. Cleaner, Machinery, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
116. Coppersmith.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
117. Cutter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
118. Cutter—Metal.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
120. Die Cutter, Sinker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
121. Driller (Hand, Pneumatic, or Electric).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
122. Drill-sharpener.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
124. Electrician, Electrical Engineer (not Professional), Neon Mechanic.....	1	2	2	6	5	16	21	20	13	—	—	—	
125. Electro-plater, Nickel-plater.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
126. Engine Driver (Stationary), Crane, Winding-engine Driver.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
127. Engineer—Mechanical (not Professional).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
128. Enameller, Japanner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
129. Engraver, Etcher.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
130. Erector, Machine Erector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
131. Fencing Erector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
132. File Cutter.....	2	5	4	6	4	9	30	26	28	24	—	—	
133. Filer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
134. Fireman—Stationary Engine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
135. Fitter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
136. Foundry Furnaceman—Iron and Steel, Stove Manufacturer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
137. Foundry Furnaceman—Lead, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
138. Galvanizer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
140. Glazer, Lapper, Polisher.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
143. Greaser, Oiler—Machinery, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
144. Grinder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
146. Heating, Ventilating Engineer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
148. Linesman, Wireman, Cable-jointer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
149. Locksmith, Keymaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
150. Machine Attendant, N.O.D.....	6	3	2	4	11	8	27	49	27	32	—	—	
151. Mechanic—Cycle.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
152. Mechanic—Motor and Motor Cycle.....	3	5	9	13	14	22	71	108	81	64	—	—	
153. Mechanic—N.O.D.....	1	4	3	2	4	2	18	14	14	15	—	—	
155. Metalworker, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
156. Meter Repairer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
157. Millman, Mill Operator, Crusherman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
158. Millwright.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
160. Motor Vehicle Assembler.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
161. Moulder, Caster—Brass, Bronze.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
162. Moulder, Caster—Other Metals.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
163. Pipefitter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
164. Plumber.....	5	3	4	8	13	11	72	93	107	77	—	—	
165. Press Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
166. Pumper, Pumpman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
167. Radio Engineer, Mechanic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
169. Repairer—Railway Wagons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
170. Rigger.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
171. Riveter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
175. Scalemaker, Mechanic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
177. Silversmith, White-metal Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
178. Smelter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
180. Springmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
181. Steelworker, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
182. Stripper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
186. Tinsmith, Sheet Metal Worker.....	6	6	6	6	12	6	42	53	36	35	—	—	
187. Toolmaker, Setter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
188. Tube-drawer, Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABEL No. 14.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATION.	LEEFTYDE—JARE.											Total.
	40-.	45-.	50-.	55-.	60-.	65-.	70-.	75 +.	Uns. Onges.	Totaal.		
<b>MANLIKES.</b>												
<b>UNIE.</b>												
<b>A.—LANDBOUBEROEPE.</b>												
1. Landbou- en bosbouleerling (nie op kollege nie).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Bywoner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Melkerywerker—nie boer nie.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Boer.....	491	515	480	376	364	292	168	150	—	—	—	—
6. Boerseun, ens., wat op die plaas help.....	22	26	30	12	15	10	5	7	—	—	—	—
7. Plaasbestuurder en -voorman.....	3	3	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Moens, boomkweker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Bosheemte, boswerker.....	5	6	7	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Tuinier.....	184	188	165	156	160	105	63	51	4	—	—	—
11. Veevagter, skaapvagter.....	782	696	720	482	534	328	249	180	5	—	—	—
12. Arbeider—Woude en bosse.....	99	85	79	64	40	33	13	8	—	—	—	—
13. Arbeider—Ander landbou, met inbegrip van plaasbediendes, N.A.O.....	5,665	5,181	4,409	2,892	2,613	1,721	923	667	41	—	—	—



TABLE No. 14.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

Table with columns for Occupation, Ages (15-35), and Males. Sub-sections include Industrial Occupations (Metal Workers, Wood and Furniture, Builders, etc.), Textile Workers, and Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.

TABEL No. 14.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEP EN LEEFTYDE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

Table with columns for Occupation, Life-time (40-75+), and Total. Sub-sections include Industrial Occupations (Metal Workers, Wood and Furniture, Builders, etc.), Textile Workers, and Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.



TABLE No. 14.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.									
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	25.	30.	35.
UNION (continued).										
C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS (continued).										
(f) WORKERS IN OTHER MATERIALS.										
321. Apprentice (Trade Unspecified).....	6	4	4	4	2	6	6	1	2	1
322. Asbestos Worker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
323. Bark Extractor (Wattle, etc.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
324. Bill Poster, Sign Erector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
325. Bookbinder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
326. Brick, Tilemaker.....	14	25	26	34	32	47	155	196	146	141
327. Burner, Kilnman (Lime, etc.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
328. Candlemaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
329. Cardboard-box Maker.....	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
330. Chemicals—Ink, Gum, etc., Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
331. Coke Burner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
332. Compositor—Hand Typesetter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
333. Compositor—Machine, Linotype, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
334. Concrete Product Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
335. Cork Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
336. Dental Mechanic.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
341. Drain, Earthenware Pipe Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
342. Envelope, Paper-bag Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
343. Explosive Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
344. Feather Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
345. Fertilizer Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
346. Foreman, N.O.D.—Industrial.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
347. Fumigator.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
348. Gas Producer Man.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
349. Glass, Bottle—Blower, Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
351. Machine Ruler.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
352. Match Factory Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
353. Moulder, Caster—Non-metalliferous.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
354. Musical Instrument—Maker, Repairer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
355. Oil Refinery Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
356. Paint Grinder, Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
357. Papermaker, Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
358. Photo Developer, Printer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
359. Polisher.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
362. Printer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
363. Proof-reader.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
364. Rubber Goods Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
365. Rubber Stamp Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
366. Soapmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
367. Sports Goods Maker, Repairer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
368. Stereotyper, Electrotyper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
369. Taxidermist.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
371. Vulcanizer, Tyre Retreader, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
372. Labourer, Industrial, Skilled, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
373. Labourer, Industrial, Unskilled.....	449	692	902	1,137	1,176	1,345	5,050	5,890	4,517	3,914
374. Lithographer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
375. Factory Hand, N.O.D.....	8	9	14	15	14	16	58	66	25	14
376. Printer, N.O.D.....	2	6	4	6	7	6	18	26	26	14
D.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.										
401. Bargeman, Boatman, Ferryman, etc.....	1	1	2	—	3	—	3	3	6	12
402. Cartage and Haulage Contractor.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
403. Checker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
404. Conductor, Ticket Collector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
405. Driver—Animal-drawn Vehicles.....	6	22	7	16	5	10	7	7	2	1
406. Driver—Motor Vehicles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
407. Driver—Railway (including Electric and Railcars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
408. Driver—Steam Road Vehicles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
409. Driver—Tram, Electric Road Vehicles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
410. Fireman, Stoker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
411. Ganger.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
413. Groom, Horseman, Stable Attendant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
414. Harbour, Dock Official.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
415. Labourer—Dock.....	2	9	25	34	41	109	282	240	188	135
416. Labourer—Railway.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
417. Labourer—Road.....	2	26	64	116	135	146	668	872	717	720
419. Lift Attendant, Liftman.....	2	19	18	51	51	92	312	337	279	211
421. Mail Runner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
423. Messenger.....	286	351	350	312	264	243	802	555	291	240
425. Motor Attendant, Parking, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
426. Navigating Officer, Pilot, Sea Captain.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
428. Petty Officer, Seaman, Deck Hand.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
429. Platelayer, Tracklayer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
430. Porter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
431. Post-cart Contractor.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
432. Postman, Post Office Sorter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
433. Purser, Steward, Domestic Staff (Sea).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
435. Railway Employee, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
436. Road Engineer, Inspector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
437. Shunter, Pointsman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
438. Signalman, Lampman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
440. Stevedore, Dockworker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
441. Taxi-driver.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443. Telephone Operator.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
445. Transport-rider.....	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
447. Transport and Communication, N.O.D.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448. Vanman.....	5	10	10	12	10	12	46	46	27	32
E.—COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL.										
500. Accountant (not Certified), Bookkeeper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
502. Agent—Commission and Market.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
504. Agent—Estate, House and Land.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
506. Agent—Insurance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
508. Agent—Other and N.O.D., including General, Commercial, Indent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
509. Auctioneer, Valuer, Assessor.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
511. Bookmaker, Turf Accountant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
512. Buyer, Woolbuyer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
513. Canvasser.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
515. Clerk.....	2	10	13	8	9	10	45	49	52	33

TABEL No. 14.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

BEROEP.	LEEFTYDE—JARE.								Total.	Total.
	40-.	45-.	50-.	55-.	60-.	65-.	70-.	75 +		
UNIE (vervolg).										
C.—NYWERHEIDSBEROEPE (vervolg).										
(f) VERWERKERS VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.										
321. Vakleerling (vak ongespesifiseerd).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
322. Asbeswerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
323. Basekstrakwerker (wattel, ens.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
324. Reklamebiljet-aanplakker, uithangbordoprigter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
325. Boekbinder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
326. Steen- en panmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
327. Kalkbrander, ondassistent (kalk, ens.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
328. Kersmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
329. Kartondoosmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
330. Vervaardiger van skeikundige produkte (ink, gou, ens.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
331. Kooksbrander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
333. Handlettersetter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
334. Masjien- en linolelettersetter, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
335. Vervaardiger van betonprodukte.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
336. Kurkbeewerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
338. Tandheelkundige werktuigkundige.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
341. Vervaardiger van rioolerpeype.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
342. Koevertle- en kardoosmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
343. Springstofvervaardiger.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
344. Verbewerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
345. Vervaardiger van misstowwe.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
346. Nywerheidsvoorman, N.A.O.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
347. Oantsmeter, broker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
348. Gasfabriekswerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
349. Glas- en bottelblaser en -bewerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
351. Masjienlindeerder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
352. Vuurhoutfabriekswerker.....	—	—</								











TABLE No. 14.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.									
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	25.	30.	35.
	UNION (continued).									
C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATION (continued).										
(d) TEXTILE WORKERS AND MAKERS OF CLOTHING (continued).										
266. Cutter—Machine Operative.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
267. Cutter—Skilled.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
268. Dressmaker.....	23	20	40	38	35	33	121	114	78	70
269. Dyer, Stainer, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
271. Hatmaker, Capmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
272. Knitter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
275. Lime, Tanyard Worker, Tanner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
276. Milliner.....	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
279. Saddler, Harnessmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
280. Sewer, Sewing Machinist.....	34	74	94	100	94	103	369	202	93	54
282. Spinner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
283. Tailoress.....	6	12	17	14	9	16	70	60	39	20
284. Tent, Sallmaker, Canvas Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
285. Textile Worker, N.O.D., Turner, Presser.....	25	38	40	48	49	27	116	80	31	17
286. Weaver.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
287. Wool Sorter, Washer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
288. Leatherworker, N.O.D.....	3	1	—	2	3	3	10	—	—	—
(e) MAKERS OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.										
294. Baker, Confectioner.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
295. Boiler—Jam, Sweets, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
296. Bottler.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
298. Butcher.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
301. Cereal Food Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
303. Condiment Maker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
304. Curer—Fish, Meat, etc.....	9	8	7	3	3	14	19	27	19	16
305. Dairy Products Maker—Butter, Cheese, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
307. Foodmaker, N.O.D.....	7	11	4	5	5	3	16	9	6	7
310. Saltworker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
312. Sugarmill Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
313. Sugar Confectionery Maker.....	2	4	2	9	4	3	33	23	14	7
314. Tobacco, etc., Worker.....	12	19	20	21	12	16	59	55	31	27
(f) WORKERS IN OTHER MATERIALS.										
322. Asbestos Worker.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
325. Bookbinder.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
326. Brick, Tilemaker.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
328. Candlemaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
329. Cardboard-box Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
330. Chemicals—Ink, Gum, etc., Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
333. Compositor—Hand Typesetter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
334. Compositor—Machine, Linotype, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
336. Cork Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
342. Envelope, Paper-bag Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
346. Forewoman, N.O.D.—Industrial.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
351. Machine Ruler.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
352. Match Factory Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
357. Papermaker, Worker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
358. Photo Developer, Printer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
363. Proof-reader.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
366. Soapmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
369. Taxidermist.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
373. Labourer, Industrial Unskilled.....	25	35	41	43	33	33	120	100	64	59
375. Factory Hand, N.O.D.....	29	61	39	45	33	48	117	88	32	24
376. Printer, N.O.D.....	2	6	4	2	3	3	13	22	12	7
D.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.										
405. Driver—Animal-drawn Vehicles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
406. Driver—Motor Vehicles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
415. Labourer—Dock.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
417. Labourer—Road.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
419. Lift Attendant, Liftman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
423. Messenger.....	6	8	7	4	6	6	6	3	1	1
E.—COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL.										
500. Accountant (not Certificated), Bookkeeper.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
506. Agent—Insurance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
508. Agent—Other and N.O.D., including General, Commercial, Indent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
514. Cashier, Teller.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
515. Clerk.....	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
517. Commercial Traveller.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
521. Costermonger, Hawker, Street Vendor, Pedlar.....	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
528. Manageress, Proprietress—Wholesale and Retail Business—General Dealer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
530. Manageress, Proprietress—Other Concerns, Transport, Garage, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
533. Saleswoman, Shop Assistant.....	13	17	24	17	19	19	46	35	10	12
537. Typist, shorthand Typist, Stenographer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
538. Windowdresser.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
544. Other Commercial and Financial Occupation.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F.—PROFESSIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.										
641. Health Inspector, Sanitary Inspector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
642. Hospital Attendant, Orderly.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
646. Laboratory Attendant, Assistant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
647. Librarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
649. Medical Practitioner, Physician, Surgeon.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
650. Midwife.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
652. Musician (not Music Teacher), Professional Singer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
653. Nurse (including Mental and Luper Attendant).....	2	—	3	3	6	6	20	10	6	2
662. Religious Service (not Ordained).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
666. Social Welfare Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
669. Subordinate Medical Service.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
673. Teacher—Music, Dancing, Elocution.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
674. Teacher—Other.....	1	11	30	64	71	108	306	199	134	73

TABEL No. 14.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

BEROEP.	LEEFTYDE—JARE.								Total. Totaal.	BEROEP.
	40-.	45-.	50-.	55-.	60-.	65-.	70-.	75 +.		
	VROULIKES (vervolg).									
C.—NYWERHEIDSBEROEPE (vervolg).										
(d) TEKSTIELWERKERS EN KLERASIEVERVAARDIGERS (vervolg).										
266. Snyer (masjienwerker).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
267. Geskoolde snyer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
268. Kleremakster.....	38	40	36	15	9	1	—	—	—	2
269. Verwer, kleurder, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
271. Hoedemaker, petmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
272. Dreier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
275. Kalk- en loolerywerker, looier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
276. Hoedemaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
279. Saalmaker, tuilmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
280. Naalster, naaimasjienoperateur.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
282. Spinster.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
283. Kleremakster (snyer).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
284. Tent- en seilmaker, seidoekbewerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
285. Tekstielwerker, N.A.O., draaier, perseer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
286. Wewer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
287. Wolsorteerder en -wasser.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
288. Leerwerker, N.A.O.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) BEREIDERS VAN VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK.										
294. Bakker, banketbakker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
295. Konfyt- en lekkergoedbereider, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
296. Bottelaar (aftapper).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
298. Slagter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
301. Graanvoedselvervaardiger.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
303. Vervaardiger van souse.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
304. Preserveerder van vis, vleis, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
305. Vervaardiger van suivelprodukte (botter, kaas, ens.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
307. Bereider van voedsel, N.A.O.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
310. Soutwerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
312. Suikerfabriekswerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
313. Suikergoedmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
314. Tabakverwerker, ens.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) VERWERKERS VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.										
322. Asbeswerker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
325. Boekbinder.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
326. Steen- en panmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
328. Kersemaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
329. Kartondoosmaker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
330. Vervaardiger van skeikundige produkte (ink, gom, ens.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
333. Handlettersetter.....	—	—								



TABLE No. 14.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF THE COLOURED POPULATION, UNION—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	AGES—YEARS.									
	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21—	25—	30—	35—
UNION (continued).	FEMALES (continued).									
<b>G.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>										
700. Attendant, Manageress—Baths, etc.	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
701. Barmaid	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
702. Boarding-house, Lodging-house, Private Hotel—Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
704. Chef, Cook	13	18	27	44	29	71	266	335	291	285
705. Cleaner, Dry (Clothing)	2	4	5	4	2	2	7	6	1	3
706. Domestic Servant	2,959	3,410	3,192	3,829	3,007	3,701	9,802	7,550	4,629	3,572
707. Doorkeeper, Hall-porter, Usher, Page	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
708. Hairdresser, Beauty Specialist, etc.	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
709. Hotel, Public House—Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
710. Laundry Worker	16	14	27	26	46	70	222	278	285	304
711. Matron, Superintendent—Schools, Institutions, etc.—House-mother, Warden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
712. Restaurant, Tearoom, Café Keeper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
714. Stewardess	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
716. Waitress	5	12	11	12	9	16	63	44	26	23
717. Housekeeper	—	3	—	5	2	3	18	23	19	26
719. Other in Personal Service, Companion	—	—	2	2	1	—	4	2	—	3
<b>H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS.</b>										
801. Attendant, N.O.D.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1
805. Caretaker	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4	2
809. Cleaner (Office), Charwoman, etc.	10	7	10	13	17	13	56	97	97	114
817. Fisherman—Other than Whaling	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	3
818. Foreman, Overlooker, N.O.D. (not industrial)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
821. Grader, Sorter	2	4	5	3	6	5	18	1	4	4
829. Packer, Despatcher, Labeller, Wrapper	34	55	52	56	52	54	187	1	74	53
857. Other Specified Occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
858. Occupation Unspecified	52	39	26	17	32	25	52	44	16	19
859. Out of Work—Occupation not given	23	19	29	19	21	20	59	31	22	9
<b>I.—INDEPENDENT.</b>										
900. Persons of Independent Means, Pensioners, Retired from Previous Gainful Occupation	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	7	6	11
<b>J.—DEPENDANTS.</b>										
990. Household Duties at Home	2,670	2,735	2,533	3,094	2,661	4,103	15,927	20,712	16,999	15,156
991. Inmate of Institution (Permanent), Disabled, Unable to Work	10	18	10	15	11	23	91	103	111	114
992. Parent, etc., Dependent on Children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
993. Scholar, Student	2,007	1,157	513	296	138	76	79	—	—	1
999. Visitor from Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
TOTAL	8,140	7,985	6,956	8,049	6,556	8,783	28,707	30,848	23,440	20,317

TABEL No. 14.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE EN LEEFTYDE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING, UNIE—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

BEROEP.	LEEFTYDE—JARE.								Total.	Totaal.
	40—	45—	50—	55—	60—	65—	70—	75 +.		
UNIE (vervolg).	VROULIKES (vervolg).									
<b>G.—PERSOONLIKE DIENS.</b>										
700. Bediende en bestuurder van badens, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
701. Kroegbediende	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
702. Kos- en losshuishoudster, private hotel-houdster	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
704. Chef, kok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,340
705. Droogskoonmaker (klerasie)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
706. Huisbediende	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55,113
707. Deurwagter, portier, livreekneg, deurwaarder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
708. Haarkapper, skoonheidspesialiteit, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
709. Hotelhoudster, herberghoudster	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
710. Wasserywerker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,580
711. Matrone, superintendent van skole, inrigtings, huismoeder, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
712. Restaurant-, teekamer-, koffiehuishoudster	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
714. Kelnarin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
716. Tafelbediende	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	264
717. Huishoudster	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
719. Ander in persoonlike diens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
<b>H.—ANDER EN ONOMSKREWE BEROEPE.</b>										
801. Bediende, N.A.O.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
805. Opsigter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
809. Kantoorveër, skropvrou, ens.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	894
817. Visser—Ander behalwe walvisvangs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
818. Voorman, opsigter, N.A.O. (nie industriële nie)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
821. Graderder, sorteerder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
829. Verpakker, versender, etiketplakker, pakketmaker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	833
857. Ander omskrewe beroepe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
858. Onomskrewe beroepe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	447
859. Werklose (beroep nie aangegee nie)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	342
<b>I.—ONAFHANKLIKES.</b>										
900. Welgestelde persoon, pensioentrekker, afgetrede uit vorige betalende beroep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
<b>J.—AFHANKLIKES.</b>										
990. Huishoudelike pligte (tuis)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	231
991. Permanente inwonende in inrigting, liggaamlik en vir werk ongeskikte	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
992. Ouer, ens. afhanklik van kinders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,421
993. Skollere, studente	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
999. Besoekster uit die buiteland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
TOTAAL	16,024	14,081	11,549	7,803	6,862	5,646	3,965	4,364	411	220,488



TABLE No. 15.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

TABEL No. 15.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town. Kaapstad.	East London. Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEROEPE.
MALES.—MANLIKES.							
A.—AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS.				A.—LANDBOUBEROEPE.			
Bywoner.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Bywoner.
Dairyman—Not Farmer.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	Melkerywerker—Nie boer nie.
Farmer.....	27	—	—	—	3	3	Doer.
Farmer's Son, etc., assisting on Farm.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Boersesun, ens., wat op die plaas help.
Farm Manager, Foreman.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	Plaasbestuurder en -voorman.
Florist, Nurseryman.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	Bloemis, boomkweker.
Forester, Woodman.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	Bosbeampte, boswreker.
Gardener.....	727	17	—	—	—	—	Tuinier.
Herdsman, Shepherd.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	Veewagter, skaapwagter.
Labourer—Woods and Forests.....	70	—	—	—	—	—	Arbeider—Woude en bosse.
Labourer—Other Agricultural, including Farm Servants, N.O.D.....	1,400	18	—	—	—	—	Arbeider—Ander landbou met inbegrip van plaas-bedieners, N.A.O.
Market Gardener, Vegetable Grower.....	153	9	—	—	—	—	Groenteboer, groentekweker.
Peasant.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	Boer (kleinskaal).
Agricultural Occupation, N.O.D.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Landbouberoep, N.A.O.
B.—MINING OCCUPATIONS.				B.—MYNBOUBEROEPE.			
Alluvial Diamond Digger.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spoelhamantdelwer.
Mine Labourer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mynarbeider.
Quarrier, Pit Worker, Stone Hewer.....	50	—	—	—	—	—	Steenegroefwerker, skagwerker, steenhouer.
Timberman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Houtwerker.
Trammer.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Koekepanopsigter, tremmer.
C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS.				C.—NYWERHEIDSBEROEPE.			
(a) Metal Workers.				(a) Metaalbewerkers.			
Accumulator, Battery-maker, Mechanic, Paster, Repairer.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	Akkumulator en batteryvervaardiger, werktuigkundige, lymmer, hersteller.
Anneler, Hardener, Softener, Temperer.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Uitgloeier, verharder, versagter, temperaar.
Attendant—Dynamo, Electric Switchboard, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Oppasser—dynamo, elektriese skakelbord, ens.
Blacksmith, Skilled Forge Worker.....	123	7	—	—	—	—	Groefsmid, geskoolde swelswerker.
Boiler-maker, Plater, Iron-shipwright.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Ketelmaker, plaatwerker, skeepsgroefsmid.
Boiler Scales.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Geelkopperwerker, bankwerker.
Brass Finisher, Turner.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Soldierder.
Brazer, Solderer.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Kabelbaan-masjins.
Cableway Engineer.....	46	—	—	—	—	—	Skoonmaker (masjinerie, ens).
Cleaner, Machinery, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Kopersmid.
Coppersmith.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Messmaker.
Cutler.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Metaalsnyer.
Cutter, Metal.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Stempelmaker, stempelsnyer.
Die Cutter, Sinker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Boorder (hand, pneumatics of elektrisies).
Driller—Hand, Pneumatic or Electric.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Boorslyper.
Drill-sharpener.....	69	—	—	—	—	—	Elektriese, elektrotegniese ingenieur (nie-professionele), Neonwerktuigkundige.
Electrician, Electrical Engineer (not Professional), Neon Mechanic.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Galvaniseerder, vernikkelaar.
Electro-plater, Nickel-plater.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	Vasstaande masjien- en -hyskraan-operateur, hysbak-operateur.
Engine Driver (stationary), Crane, Winding-engine Driver.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	Werktuigkundige ingenieur (nie-professionele).
Engine—Mechanical (not Professional).....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Enamelmaker, verlaker.
Enameller, Japanner.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Graveur, etser.
Engraver, Etcher.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Monteur, masjienopsteller.
Erector, Machine Erector.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Draadspreier, heiningoprigter.
File-cutter.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Leather-dresser, Currier.
Finishing Erector.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Lime, Tanyard Worker, Tanner.
File-cutter.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Ropemaker—Cord, Twine, etc.....
Filler.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Saddler, Harnessmaker.....
Fireman—Stationary Engine.....	40	—	—	—	—	—	Sewer, Sewing Machinist.....
Filter.....	24	—	—	—	—	—	Splinter.....
Foundry Furnaceman—Iron and Steel.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Taller.....
Foundry Furnaceman—Lead, etc.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	Tent, Sailmaker, Canvas Worker.....
Glazer, Lapper, Polisher.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	Textile Worker, N.O.D., Turner, Presser.....
Greaser, Oiler—Machinery, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Weaver.....
Grinder.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Wool Sorter, Washer.....
Linesman, Wireman, Cable-jointer.....	38	—	—	—	—	—	Leatherworker, N.O.D.....
Locksmith, Keymaker.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Machine Attendant, N.O.D.....	118	—	—	—	—	—	
Mechanic—Cycle.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	
Mechanic—Motor and Motor Cycle.....	117	—	—	—	—	—	
Mechanic, N.O.D.....	38	—	—	—	—	—	
Metallworker, N.O.D.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Motor Repairer.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Milman, Mill Operator, Crusherman.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Millwright.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Motor Vehicle Assembler.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Moulder, Caster—Brass, Bronze.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	
Moulder, Caster—Other Metals.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Pipelitter.....	60	—	—	—	—	—	
Plumber.....	213	—	—	—	—	—	
Press Worker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Pump, Pumpman.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Radio Engineer, Mechanic.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Repairer, Railway Wagons.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Rigger.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	
Riveter.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Silversmith, White-metal Worker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Smelter.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Springmaker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Steelworker, N.O.D.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Stripper.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Tinsmith, Sheet Metal Worker.....	62	—	—	—	—	—	
Toolmaker, Setter.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Turner, Metal Machinist.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Turner, Metal Machinist.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Typewriter Mechanic.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Watchmaker, Clocks, etc.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	
Welder.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Windmill Erector, Mechanic.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Wire Drawer, Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wire Rope Maker, Wire Weaver.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE No. 15.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

TABEL No. 15.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town. Kaapstad.	East London. Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEROEPE.
MALES (continued)—MANLIKES (vervolg).							
C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS (continued).				C.—NYWERHEIDSBEROEPE (vervolg).			
(b) WORKERS IN WOOD AND FURNITURE.				(b) HOUTBEREIDERS EN MEUBELMAKERS.			
Basket, Wicker Chair Maker.....	37	—	—	—	—	—	Mandjies- en rietstoelmaker.
Bedding, Mattressmaker.....	33	—	—	—	—	—	Kussing- en matrasmaker.
Broom, Brush Maker.....	30	—	—	—	—	—	Besen- en borselmaker.
Cabinetmaker, Furnituremaker.....	341	—	—	—	—	—	Kabinetmaker, meubelmaker.
Carpenter, Joiner.....	564	—	—	—	—	—	Timmerman, skryfwerker.
Carver, N.A.O.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	Kar-, wa- en wielmaker.
Cartwright, Wagonwright, Wheelwright.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	Houtsnyer.
Coachbuilder, Bodybuilder.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	Rytuumaker, bakboer.
Cooper, Bender, Hoopmaker.....	62	—	—	—	—	—	Knipper, buier, hoepelmaker.
French Polisher.....	144	—	—	—	—	—	Politoerder.
Packing-case Maker.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	Rytuumaker.
Picture-frame Maker.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	Maker van skilderyrame.
Sawyer.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	Saer.
Shipwright, Boatbuilder (Wood).....	9	—	—	—	—	—	Skeepsbouer, houtbootbouer.
Upholsterer, Coachtrimmer.....	110	—	—	—	—	—	Stoffeerder, rytuigbekleer.
Wood Turner, Machinist.....	99	—	—	—	—	—	Bankwerker en masjienoperateur (hout).
Woodworker, N.O.D.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	Houtbewerker, N.A.O.
(c) BUILDERS, ETC.				(c) BOUERS, ENS.			
Bricklayer.....	491	—	—	—	—	—	Messelaar.
Building Occupation, N.O.D.....	93	—	—	—	—	—	Bouwerkneer, N.A.O.
Composition Floor Layer.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Komposisievoerleer.
Concrete, Reinforced Concrete Builder.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Beton- en gewapende beton-ingenieur.
Contractor, Builder and Contractor.....	43	—	—	—	—	—	Kontraakteur, boumeester en aannemer.
Glazier.....	26	—	—	—	—	—	Ruitinsitter.
Mason, Stonecutter.....	524	—	—	—	—	—	Steenhouer, klipkapper.
Painter, Decorator.....	999	—	—	—	—	—	Skilder, huisskilder.
Paperhanger.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Behanger.
Paviour, Street Mason, Asphalter, Concretor.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Plaveier, straatmesselaar, asfaltwerker, betonwerker.
Pipelayner, Drainlayer.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	Pypleer.
Plasterer.....	237	—	—	—	—	—	Plesteraar.
Shoemaker.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	Winkeltoerster.
Signwriter.....	53	—	—	—	—	—	Uithangvoerskilder.
Slater, Tiler.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	Leidekker, pandekker.
Spray-painter (Duco).....	14	—	—	—	—	—	Spuitskilder (Duco).
Steel Ceiling Erector.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	Insitter van staalplafons.
Thatcher.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	Grasdekker.
(d) TEXTILE WORKERS AND MAKERS OF CLOTHING.				(d) TERSIEDWERKERS EN KLERASIEVERVAARDIGERS.			
Bag, Sack Maker.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Sakmaker.
Bag, Trunk Maker (Leather).....	8	—	—	—	—	—	Maker van handsakke en koffers (leer).
Beltmaker.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	Dryfriem-vervaardiger.
Blanketmaker.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	Kombersmaker.
Boot and Shoe—Clicker, Cutter.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	Stewels en skoene—Snyer, en vormer.
Boot and Shoemaker—Factory Operative.....	150	—	—	—	—	—	Fabriekswerker (stewels en skoemaker).
Carpet, Rug Maker.....	341	—	—	—	—	—	Tapyt- en vloerleedmaker.
Cobbler—Boot and Shoe Repairer.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	Skoenmaker, stewel- en skoenstereller.
Cutter—Machine Operative.....	55	—	—	—	—	—	Snyer, masjienwerker.
Cutter—Skilled.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	Geskoolde snyer.
Dyer, Stainer, etc.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	Verwer, kleurder, ens.
Leather-dresser, Currier.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	Leerbereider, leertouer.
Lime, Tanyard Worker, Tanner.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	Kalk- en looierwerker, looier.
Ropemaker—Cord, Twine, etc.....	107	—	—	—	—	—	Tou-, koord-, seilgemaaker, ens.
Saddler, Harnessmaker.....	99	—	—	—	—	—	Saalmaker, tuemaker.
Sewer, Sewing Machinist.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Naaler, naaimasjienoperateur.
Splinter.....	940	—	—	—	—	—	Splinter.
Taller.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	Kleremaker (snyer).
Tent, Sailmaker, Canvas Worker.....	150	—	—	—	—	—	Tent-, en seilmaker, seidoekwerker.
Textile Worker, N.O.D., Turner, Presser.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	Tekstielwerker, N.A.O., draaler, perser.
Weaver.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	Wewer.
Wool Sorter, Washer.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Wolsorterder en -wasser.
Leatherworker, N.O.D.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	Leerwerker, N.A.O.
(e) MAKERS OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.				(e) BEREIDERS VAN VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK.			
Baking-powder Maker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Bakpoelvervaardiger.
Baker, Confectioner.....	208	—	—	—	—	—	Bakker, banketbakker.
Boiler—Jam, Sweets, etc.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	Konfy- en lekkergoedbereider, ens.
Bottler.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	Bottelaar (afapper).
Brewer, Maltster							



TABLE No. 15.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	East London, Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.
MALES (continued).—MANLIKES (vervolg).							
C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS (continued).							
(f) WORKERS IN OTHER MATERIALS (continued).							
Cardboard-box Maker.....	26	—	1	3	1	27	Kartondooismaker.
Coke Burner.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Kookbrander.
Compositor—Hand Typesetter.....	29	—	—	—	—	—	Handlettersetter.
Compositor—Machine, Linotype, etc.....	19	—	—	3	—	1	Masjien- en linotype, ens.
Concrete Product Maker.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	Vervaardiger van betonprodukte.
Cork Worker.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	Kurkbewerker.
Dental Mechanic.....	6	—	1	—	—	2	Tandheelkundige werktuigkundige.
Drain, Earthen Pipe Maker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Vervaardiger van riooldeppye.
Envelope, Paper-bag Maker.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Koerverte- en kardoosmaker.
Feather Worker.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Yerobewerker.
Fertilizer Maker.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Vervaardiger van misstowwe.
Foreman, N.O.D.—Industrial.....	15	—	—	1	—	6	Nywerheidsvoorman, N.A.O.
Fumigator.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Ontssetter, beroker.
Gas Producer Man.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Gasfabriekswerker.
Glass, Bottle—Blower, Worker.....	13	—	2	20	—	7	Glas- en bottelblaser en -bewerker.
Machine Ruler.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	Masjienleierder.
Match Factory Worker.....	13	—	—	—	3	—	Vuurhoutjefabriekswerker.
Moulder, Caster—Non-metalliferous.....	3	—	2	1	—	—	Gietst. vormer (nie metale nie).
Musical Instrument—Maker, Repairer.....	2	—	—	—	—	1	Musiekinstrumentmaker en -hersteller.
Oil Refinery Worker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Olieraffinaderywerker.
Paint Grinder, Maker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Verfmaler, verfmaker.
Papermaker, Worker.....	4	—	—	—	—	2	Papiervervaardiger en -bewerker.
Photo Developer, Printer.....	20	—	—	2	—	—	Foto-ontwikkelaar en -afdrukker.
Printer.....	143	—	5	3	10	9	Drukker.
Proof-reader.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Profeser.
Rubber Goods Maker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Rubbergoederevervaardiger.
Rubber Stamp Maker.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Rubberstempelmaker.
Sawmaker.....	2	—	—	—	—	3	Seepvervaardiger.
Sports Goods Maker, Repairer.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Vervaardiger en hersteller van sportgoedere.
Stereotyper, Electrotyper.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	Stereotyper, elektrotipograaf.
Vulcanizer, Tyre Retreader, etc.....	10	—	—	3	—	33	Vulkaniseerder, buitelandversoler, ens.
Labourer, Industrial, Skilled, N.O.D.....	18	—	—	2	—	1	Geskoelde nywerheidsberope, N.A.O.
Labourer, Industrial, Unskilled.....	11,515	307	450	2,106	240	843	Ongeskoelde nywerheidsberope, arbeider.
Lithographer (Intaglio Expert).....	2	—	—	—	—	1	Litograaf.
Factory Hand, N.O.D.....	130	—	2	23	—	28	Fabriekswerker, N.A.O.
Printer, N.O.D.....	97	—	3	4	—	2	Drukker, N.A.O.
D.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.							
Barge-man, Boatman, Ferryman, etc.....	3	—	—	19	4	2	Skuitvoerder, bootman, veerman, ens.
Cartage and Haulage Contractor.....	69	—	3	4	7	9	Bestelwagter.
Checker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Laimeester.
Conductor, Ticket Collector.....	8	—	—	9	2	12	Kontroleur, kaartjiesknipper.
Driver—Animal-drawn Vehicles.....	355	35	—	42	72	141	Drywer—Voertuie deur diere getrek.
Driver—Motor Vehicles.....	1,432	60	110	200	94	436	Drywer—Motorvoertuie.
Driver—Railway (including Electric and Railcars).....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Drywer—Spoorweë (met inbegrip van elektriese treine en spoormotors).
Driver—Steam Road Vehicles.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Drywer—Stoompadvoertuie.
Driver—Tram, Electric Road Vehicle.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	Drywer—Trens, elektriese padvoertuie.
Fireman, Stoker.....	22	18	—	—	10	—	Stoker.
Ganger.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	Ploegbaas.
Groom, Horseman, Stable Attendant.....	73	18	—	1	40	137	Perde-oppasser, stalkneg.
Labourer—Dock.....	1,386	—	—	—	32	—	Arbeider (dok).
Labourer—Railway.....	1,508	80	60	331	27	27	Arbeider (spoorweg).
Labourer—Road.....	136	—	21	3	5	3	Arbeider (pad).
Lift Attendant, Liftman.....	78	—	—	—	—	—	Hyserbediende en -operateur.
Messenger, Newspaperboy, Deliveryboy.....	1,878	50	142	300	17	142	Bode.
Navigating Officer, Pilot, Sea Captain.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Stuurman, loods, seekaptajn.
Petty Officer, Seaman, Dock Hand.....	26	3	—	31	—	—	Onderoffisier, dekwerker, matroos.
Platelayer, Tracklayer.....	12	—	—	—	—	1	Spoorleër.
Porter.....	57	5	6	11	2	4	Portier, kruler.
Postman, Post Office Sorter.....	96	—	9	—	—	2	Briewebesteller, poskantoorsoorteerder.
Purser, Steward, Domestic Staff (Sea).....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Betaalmesster, kofner, huishoudelike skeeps personeel.
Railway Employee, N.O.D.....	11	—	—	3	15	—	Spoorwegbeampste, N.A.O.
Shunter, Pointsman.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	Rangeerder, wisselwagter.
Signalman, Lampman.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	Selnwagter, lampman.
Stevadore, Dockworker.....	61	—	—	—	22	2	Stuwador, dekwerker.
Taxi-driver.....	73	4	14	10	—	7	Huurmotorbestuurder.
Telephone Operator.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Telefonis.
Transport-rider.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Transportryer.
Transport and Communication, N.O.D.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Vervoer en verkeer, N.A.O.
Vanman, Orderman, etc.....	139	13	10	20	6	13	Afleweringmotorbestuurder.
E.—COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL.							
Accountant (not Certified), Bookkeeper.....	10	—	—	1	—	5	Rekenmeester (nie-gesertifiseerde), boekhouer.
Agent—Commission and Market.....	6	—	—	4	—	2	Kommisie- en markagent.
Agent—Insurance.....	41	—	—	11	—	2	Levensversegingsagent.
Agent—Other and N.O.D., including General, Indent, Commercial.....	3	—	—	2	—	3	Ander agent en N.A.O., met inbegrip van algemene handels- en bestellingsagent.
Auctioneer, Valuer, Assessor.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Venduaflaer, waardeerder, assessor.
Bookmaker, Turf Accountant.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Beroepswedder, renbaanrekenmeester.
Canvasser.....	9	—	—	—	—	2	Werwer, wervingsagent.
Clerk.....	79	5	7	8	13	47	Klerk.
Commercial Artist.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Nywerheidskunstenaar.
Commercial Traveller.....	21	—	—	1	—	17	Handelsreisiger.
Company Representative, Manufacturer's Representative.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Verteenwoordiger van maatskappye, of fabrikant.
Costermonger, Hawker, Street Vendor, Pedlar.....	1,262	7	6	112	6	102	Vrugteventer, marskramer, straatventer, smous.
Debt Collector.....	5	—	—	2	—	—	Skuldkollektant.
Draughtman.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Sketstekenaar.
Manager, Proprietor—Wholesale and Retail Business, Merchant, General Dealer.....	117	4	13	12	8	23	Bestuurder en eienaar van groot- en kleinhandelbesigheid, handelaar, algemene handelaar.
Manager, Proprietor—Manufacturing Business—Manufacturer.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Bestuurder en eienaar van fabriekbesigheid, fabrikant.

TABLE No. 15.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	East London, Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.
MALES (continued).—MANLIKES (vervolg).							
B.—COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL (continued).							
Manager, Proprietor—Other Concerns, Transport, Garage, etc.....	5	2	2	—	—	1	Bestuurder en eienaar van ander besighede, vervoer, garage, ens.
Moneylender, Pawnbroker.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Geldskietter, pandjeshuisher.
Salesman, Shop Assistant.....	285	8	20	40	14	49	Verkoopsagent, winkelbediende.
Secretary—Club, Institution, etc.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	Sekretaris van klub, ens., privaat sekretaris.
Speculator.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Spekulant.
Stockbroker.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Effektemakelaar.
Typist, Short-hand Typist, Stenographer.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Tikker, snelskrifkter, snelskrywer.
Window-dresser.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vensteruitstaller.
F.—PROFESSIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.							
Civil Service Official, Clerk, N.O.D.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	Staatsampenaar, klerk in die staatsdiens, N.A.O.
Local Authority Official, Clerk, N.O.D.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	Ampenaar en klerk van plaaslike bestuur, N.A.O.
Police-man.....	12	—	—	3	—	—	Foeliedienaar.
Prison Warder.....	1	—	—	—	2	—	Tronkbehoarder, sipler.
Architect.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Argitek.
Artist—Painter, Sculptor, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Kunstenaar—skilder, beeldhouer, ens.
Auditor, Chartered Accountant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ouditeur, geoktrooide rekenmeester.
Author, Editor, Journalist.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Outeur, redakteur, jurnalis.
Chemist—Dispensing, Dispenser.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Apteker.
Clergyman, Priest, etc.....	31	—	—	3	—	—	Predikant, priester, ens.
Dentist.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Tandarts.
Health Inspector, Sanitary Inspector.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gesondheidsinspekteur, sanitêre inspekteur.
Hospital Attendant, Orderly.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	Hospitaalbediende.
Jockey.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jokkie.
Laboratory Attendant, Assistant.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Laboratoriumbediende en -assistent.
Librarian, Assistant Librarian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Biblioteekaris.
Medical Practitioner, Physician, Surgeon.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Geneeskundige praktisyner, genesheer, chirurg.
Musician (not Music Teacher), Singer.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Musikant (nie musikonderwyser nie), professionele sanger.
Nurse (Sick, including Leper and Mental Attendants).....	8	—	—	—	—	—	Verpleger (met inbegrip van oppasser van siel siekes en leprose).
Political Association Official.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Beampste van politieke vereniging.
Photographer.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	Afneer, fotograaf.
Racehorse Trainer, Owner.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Renperde-aftriger, en -eienaar.
Religious Service—Not Ordained.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	Gestelike (nie geordende).
Stage Hand, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Toneelassistent, ens.
Subordinate Medical Service, Optician.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	Ondergeskikte mediese diens.
Taster, Blender—Tea, etc.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Prower, menger (tee, ens.).
Teacher—Music, Dancing, Elocution.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Onderwyser (musiek, dans, elokusie).
Teacher—Other.....	336	6	34	49	15	70	Onderwyser (ander).
Translator, Interpreter.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Vertaler, tolk.
Others in Entertainment and Sport.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Ander beroepe in verband met vermaaklikheid en sport.
G.—PERSONAL SERVICE.							
Attendant, Manager—Baths, etc.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	Bediende en bestuurder van badens, ens.
Barman.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	Kantienaar, kroegbediende.
Boarding-house, Lodging-house, Private Hotel—Keeper.....	1	—	—	5	—	—	Kos- en losieshuisher, private hotel-houer.
Caterer.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Lewersansier.
Chef, Cook.....	170	16	—	16	27	60	Chef, kok.
Cleaner, Dry (Clothing).....	11	—	—	—	—	—	Huisbediende.
Domestic Servant.....	1,386	58	104	318	64	336	Droegskoommaker (kleriasie).
Doorkeeper, Hall-porter, Usher, Janitor, Page.....	28	6	2	9	4	3	Deurwagter, porter, librekneeg, deurwaarder.
Hairdresser, Beauty Specialist, etc.....	64	—	—	—	—	—	Haarkapper, skoonheidspesialiteit, ens.
Laundry Worker.....	47	6	—	—	11	14	Wasserywerker.
Superintendent, Warden, Housefather, Schools, Institutions, etc.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Superintendent van skole, inrigtings, ens., huisvader.
Restaurant, Tearoom, Café—Keeper.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	Restaurant-, teekamer- en koffiehuisher.
Sanitary Contractor.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Sanitêre kontrakteur.
Steward.....	58	—	—	—	—	—	Kelner.
Undertaker.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	Lykbesorger.
Waiter.....	202	22	25	74	10	57	Tafelbediende.
Others in Personal Service.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	Ander in persoonlike diens.
H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS.							
Attendant, N.O.D., Museum.....	28	—	—	—	—	—	Bediende, N.A.O.
Animal Attendant, Circus, Zoo, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Diere-oppasser in sirkus, diertuin, ens.
Callman, Callboy.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Teaterbode.
Caretaker.....	149	—	—	15	34	—	Opsigter.
Cinematograph Operator.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Bioskoopoperateur.
Chimney Sweep.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	SKoorsteenveer.
Cleaner (Office), etc.....	259	4	8	39	1	4	Kantoorveer, ens.
Dam Builder, Erosion Worker.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Dammaker, grondrosieverker.
Diver.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Duiker.
Fire Brigade—All Members.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Brandweer—Alle lede.
Fisherman—Other than Whaling.....	658						



TABLE No. 15.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

TABEL No. 15.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	East London, Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.
<b>MALES (continued)—MANLIKES (vervolg).</b>							
<b>I.—INDEPENDENT.</b>							
Persons of Independent Means, Pensioners, Retired from Previous Gainful Occupation	1,047	27	92	140	43	120	
<b>J.—DEPENDANTS.</b>							
Inmate of Institution (permanent) and Disabled, unable to work	294	4	10	41	9	50	
Parent, etc., Dependent on Children	160	5	12	67	6	31	
Scholar, Student	2,030	44	285	382	145	328	
Visitor from Abroad	2	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,356</b>	<b>1,262</b>	<b>2,369</b>	<b>7,566</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>6,726</b>	
<b>FEMALES.—VROULIKES.</b>							
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS.</b>							
Gardener	6	—	—	—	—	1	
Labourer—Other Agricultural, including Farm Servants, N.O.D.	19	—	1	1	—	—	
Peasant	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Agricultural Occupation, N.O.D.	1	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>B.—MINING OCCUPATIONS.</b>							
Mine Labourer	—	—	3	—	—	—	
<b>C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS.</b>							
<b>(a) METAL WORKERS.</b>							
Inspector, Tester—Machinery, etc.	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Machine Attendant, N.O.D.	116	—	—	1	—	8	
<b>(b) WORKERS IN WOOD AND FURNITURE.</b>							
Basket, Wicker Chair Maker	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Bedding, Mattressmaker	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Broom, Brush Maker	5	—	—	2	—	1	
Cabinetmaker, Furnituremaker	1	—	—	—	—	—	
French Polisher	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Upholsterer, Coachtrimmer	13	—	—	1	—	—	
Wood Turner, Machinist	3	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>(c) BUILDERS.</b>							
Painter, Decorator	1	—	—	1	—	—	
<b>(d) TEXTILE WORKERS AND MAKERS OF CLOTHING.</b>							
Bag, Sack Maker	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Bag, Trunk Maker (Leather)	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Blanketmaker	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Boot and Shoe—Clicker, Cutter	48	—	—	23	—	5	
Corsetmaker, Machinist	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Cutter—Machine Operative	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Cutter—Skilled	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Dressmaker	397	—	—	42	—	53	
Dyer, Stainer, etc.	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Hatmaker, Capmaker	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Knitter	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Milliner	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Saddler, Harnessmaker	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Sewer, Sewing Machinist	985	—	—	16	—	116	
Spinner	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Tailoress	199	—	—	2	—	35	
Tent, Sailmaker, Canvas Worker	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Textile Worker, N.O.D., Turner, Presser	402	—	—	6	—	58	
Weaver	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Wool Sorter, Washer	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Leatherworker, N.O.D.	24	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>(e) MAKERS OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.</b>							
Baker, Confectioner	7	—	—	3	—	1	
Boiler—Jam, Sweets, etc.	12	—	—	14	—	2	
Cereal Food Maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Conditment Maker	—	—	—	4	—	—	
Curer—Fish, Meat, etc.	31	—	—	—	—	—	
Dairy Products Maker—Butter, Cheese, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Foodmaker, N.O.D.	16	—	—	8	—	1	
Saltworker	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sugarmill Worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sugar Confectionery Maker	101	—	—	2	—	2	
Tobacco, etc., Worker	115	—	—	—	—	20	
<b>(f) WORKERS IN OTHER MATERIAL.</b>							
Bookbinder	32	—	—	—	—	—	
Candlemaker	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Cardboard-box Maker	67	—	—	—	—	2	
Chemicals—Ink, Gum, etc., Maker	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Compositor—Hand Type etc.	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Compositor—Machine, Linotype, etc.	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Cork Worker	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Envelope, Paper-bag Maker	26	—	—	—	—	—	
Forewoman, N.O.D.—Industrial	10	—	—	—	—	—	
Machine Ruler	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Match Factory Worker	4	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE No. 15.—DETAILED OCCUPATIONS OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

TABEL No. 15.—BESONDERHEDE VAN BEROEPE VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

OCCUPATION.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	East London, Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEROEP.
<b>FEMALES (continued)—VROULIKES (vervolg).</b>							
<b>C.—INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS (continued).</b>							
<b>(f) WORKERS IN OTHER MATERIALS (continued).</b>							
Papermaker, Worker	17	—	—	—	—	—	
Photo Developer, Printer	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Soapmaker	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Taxidermist	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Labourer, Industrial Unskilled	258	3	3	43	4	18	
Factory Hand, N.O.D.	337	—	—	23	—	25	
Printer, N.O.D.	72	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>D.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>							
Driver—Animal-drawn Vehicles	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Driver—Motor Vehicles	3	—	—	—	—	1	
Labourer—Dock	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Labourer—Road	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Lift Attendant, Liftman	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Messenger, Newspaperboy, Deliveryboy	30	2	1	2	—	—	
<b>E.—COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL.</b>							
Accountant (not Certificated), Bookkeeper	7	—	—	4	—	—	
Agent—Insurance	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Agent—Other and N.O.D., including General, Indent Commercial	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Cashier—Teller	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Clerk	13	—	—	3	—	4	
Commercial Traveller	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Costermonger, Hawker, Street Vendor, Pedlar	112	—	—	—	—	—	
Manageress, Proprietress—Wholesale and Retail	26	—	—	4	—	10	
Business—Merchant, General Dealer	1	—	—	1	—	—	
Manageress, Proprietress—Other Concerns, Transport, Garage, etc.	107	7	3	17	—	7	
Saleswoman, Shop Assistant	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Typist, Shorthand Typist, Stenographer	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Window dresser	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Commercial and Financial Occupation	1	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>F.—PROFESSIONAL, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>							
Hospital Attendant, Orderly	16	—	—	—	—	—	
Laboratory Attendant, Assistant	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Librarian, Assistant Librarian	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Medical Practitioner, Physician, Surgeon	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Midwife	76	—	—	9	—	19	
Musician (not Music Teacher), Singer	1	4	3	—	—	—	
Nurse (Sick, including Lepers and Mental Attendants)	17	2	—	5	—	6	
Religious Service—Not Ordained	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Social Welfare Worker	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Subordinate Medical Service, Optician	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Teacher—Music, Dancing, Elocution	7	1	1	—	—	1	
Teacher—Other	304	5	33	46	—	47	
<b>G.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>							
Attendant, Manageress—Baths, etc.	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Barnmaid	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Chef, Cook	807	30	51	—	—	221	
Cleaner, Dry (Clothing)	31	1	—	—	—	3	
Domestic Servant	12,708	344	661	2,352	367	2,118	
Hairdresser, Beauty Specialist	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Hotel, Public House—Keeper	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Laundry Worker	566	47	92	151	—	305	
Matron, Superintendent, Warden, Housemother—Schools, Institutions, etc.	8	—	—	—	—	—	
Restaurant, Tearoom, Café Keeper	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Waitress	142	1	4	17	—	10	
Housekeeper	48	2	6	4	—	23	
Others in Personal Service	5	1	2	—	—	1	
<b>H.—OTHER AND UNDEFINED WORKERS.</b>							
Attendant, N.O.D.	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Caretaker	14	1	1	2	—	8	
Cleaner (Office), Charwoman, etc.	781	10	4	20	—	4	
Fisherman—Other than Whaling	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Forewoman, Overlooker, N.O.D. (not Industrial)	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Grader, Sorter	23	—	—	5	—	2	
Packer, Dispatcher, Labeller, Wrapper	400	—	—	61	—	26	
Other Specified Occupations	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Occupation Unspecified	93	—	—	21	—	13	
Out of Work—Occupation not given	78	9	4	28	—	7	
<b>I.—INDEPENDENT.</b>							
Persons of Independent Means, Pensioners, Retired from Previous Gainful Occupation	710	18	78	104	22	97	
<b>J.—DEPENDANTS.</b>							
Household Duties at Home	27,350	742	1,769	4,780	1,460	4,140	
Inmate of Institution (Permanent) and Disabled, Unable to work	175	5	6	18	6	29	
Parent, etc., Dependent on Children	212	6	16	78	11	34	
Scholar, Student	948	29	144	185	62	174	
Visitor from Abroad	1	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49,376</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>8,228</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>7,633</b>	



TABLE No. 16.—SUMMARY OF OCCUPATIONS AND MARITAL CONDITION OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.
CAPE TOWN AND SUBURBS.—KAAPSTAD EN VOORSTED.												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	869	1,451	98	10	6	2,434	17	6	3	—	—	26
B. Mining Occupations.....	20	22	6	1	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	295	732	37	11	—	1,075	83	28	4	2	—	117
(a) Metal Workers.....	432	1,011	58	8	1	1,510	14	7	4	—	—	25
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	523	1,900	87	14	5	2,529	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	708	1,198	57	6	4	1,968	1,539	432	101	37	7	2,116
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	186	407	17	4	1	615	76	20	2	3	—	284
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	4,769	6,881	363	48	30	12,191	617	163	53	7	2	847
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	2,938	4,302	201	21	14	7,476	32	5	2	—	—	39
D. Transport and Communication.....	711	1,096	42	13	4	1,867	141	95	30	7	2	275
E. Commercial and Financial.....	246	241	10	2	—	500	322	79	27	4	—	432
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	1,387	696	59	11	8	2,061	9,944	2,907	1,353	151	62	14,417
G. Personal Service.....	1,443	1,927	146	14	17	3,547	598	496	283	10	5	1,401
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	69	672	295	7	4	1,047	34	145	525	3	3	710
I. Independent.....	2,180	196	106	3	1	2,486	5,196	20,371	2,937	197	45	28,686
J. Dependents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	16,671	22,832	1,582	174	97	41,356	18,720	24,811	5,347	369	129	49,376

EAST LONDON AND SUBURBS.—OOS-LONDEN EN VOORSTED.												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	19	26	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	17	17	1	—	9	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metal Workers.....	6	18	1	—	—	25	1	—	—	—	—	1
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	19	43	2	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	30	44	5	—	—	79	2	—	—	2	—	4
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	8	8	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	157	135	9	3	—	312	1	1	1	—	—	3
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	94	173	13	—	15	295	2	—	1	—	—	2
D. Transport and Communication.....	17	13	—	—	—	30	4	4	2	—	—	12
E. Commercial and Financial.....	74	56	2	—	—	132	230	146	48	1	1	426
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	74	56	2	—	—	132	230	146	48	1	1	426
G. Personal Service.....	69	57	3	—	1	130	9	9	2	—	—	20
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	2	11	14	—	—	27	3	2	13	—	—	18
I. Independent.....	46	3	4	—	—	53	231	479	71	1	—	782
J. Dependents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	558	613	55	3	33	1,262	489	643	140	2	1	1,275

KIMBERLEY AND SUBURBS.—KIMBERLEY EN VOORSTED.												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	23	42	3	—	1	69	1	—	—	—	—	1
B. Mining Occupations.....	22	36	3	1	—	62	1	1	—	—	—	3
C. Industrial Occupations—	17	51	2	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Metal Workers.....	17	44	9	1	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	1
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	50	148	10	4	—	212	19	8	5	—	—	33
(c) Builders, etc.....	35	73	5	—	—	113	37	1	—	—	—	33
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	207	268	11	—	1	487	1	2	—	—	—	3
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	145	277	11	1	—	434	3	—	—	—	—	1
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	17	35	2	—	—	54	3	3	1	—	—	7
D. Transport and Communication.....	88	75	5	—	—	168	489	216	95	18	—	818
E. Commercial and Financial.....	25	24	2	—	—	51	7	2	2	—	—	11
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	88	75	5	—	—	168	489	216	95	18	—	818
G. Personal Service.....	57	78	5	—	—	140	7	2	2	—	—	11
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	8	58	25	1	—	92	8	20	50	—	—	78
I. Independent.....	292	9	5	1	—	307	505	1,289	183	6	3	1,936
J. Dependents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	1,007	1,249	100	11	2	2,369	1,068	1,495	336	27	3	2,929

PORT ELIZABETH AND SUBURBS (WALMER MUNICIPALITY).—PORT ELIZABETH EN VOORSTED (WALMER—MUNISIPALITEIT).												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	78	185	16	—	2	281	1	—	—	—	—	1
B. Mining Occupations.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	55	108	6	2	—	171	1	—	—	—	—	1
(a) Metal Workers.....	47	127	6	—	—	180	1	1	—	—	—	3
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	135	404	21	2	—	563	1	—	—	—	—	1
(c) Builders, etc.....	337	350	18	—	2	707	68	19	3	—	—	91
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	39	95	5	—	—	139	17	12	3	—	—	32
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	960	1,173	68	—	9	2,201	37	25	3	—	—	66
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	417	710	40	3	5	1,181	2	—	—	—	—	2
D. Transport and Communication.....	72	111	11	—	—	194	21	11	6	—	—	37
E. Commercial and Financial.....	37	28	—	—	—	65	39	14	6	—	—	60
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	290	184	16	—	2	492	1,027	691	276	23	—	2,695
G. Personal Service.....	383	393	41	2	10	829	89	33	17	—	—	139
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	9	89	37	1	4	140	6	28	70	—	—	8
I. Independent.....	388	52	30	—	—	470	1,098	3,442	491	22	8	5,061
J. Dependents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	3,248	3,965	306	12	35	7,566	3,008	4,276	875	53	16	8,228

DURBAN AND SUBURBS.—DURBAN EN VOORSTED.												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	10	12	1	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	17	4	—	1	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—	121	174	10	3	—	308	5	1	2	—	—	8
(a) Metal Workers.....	32	58	2	—	—	92	1	—	—	—	—	1
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	72	130	15	—	—	217	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	85	107	4	—	—	196	184	55	22	7	—	270
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	6	8	—	—	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	4
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	149	126	7	1	—	283	22	—	5	3	—	35
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	125	198	8	3	—	335	—	1	—	—	—	1
D. Transport and Communication.....	24	22	1	—	—	49	7	3	1	—	—	13
E. Commercial and Financial.....	12	22	1	—	—	35	30	1	—	—	—	33
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	85	58	8	—	—	151	244	99	64	7	—	417
G. Personal Service.....	148	112	10	1	0	280	17	4	2	—	—	24
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	4	22	10	1	—	43	3	5	14	—	—	22
I. Independent.....	151	6	2	1	—	160	345	1,010	167	14	3	1,539
J. Dependents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	1,041	1,059	86	14	14	2,214	860	1,186	278	33	10	2,367

TABLE No. 16.—OORSIG VAN BEROEPE EN HUWELIKSTAAT VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MANLIKES.						VROUKES.						BEROEPSKLASSE.
	Nooit getrou.	Getrou.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.	Nooit getrou.	Getrou.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.	
PIETERMARITZBURG AND SUBURBS.—PIETERMARITZBURG EN VOORSTED.													
A. Landboueroepe.....	8	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	A. Landboueroepe.
B. Mynboueroepe.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	B. Mynboueroepe.
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—	18	38	2	1	1	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	C. Nywerheidsberoepe—
(a) Metaalbewerkers.....	6	8	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	(a) Metaalbewerkers.
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.....	19	69	4	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.
(c) Bouers, ens.....	40	30	2	1	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	(c) Bouers, ens.
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.....	60	93	3	—	—	156	6	1	—	—	—	—	(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.....	15	34	3	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.....	8	4	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.
D. Vervoer en verkeer.....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	D. Vervoer en verkeer.
E. Handel en geldwese.....	17	11	1	—	—	29	101	28	20	5	—	—	E. Handel en geldwese.
F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.....	35	26	4	—	—	65	3	—	—	—	—	—	F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.
G. Persoonlike diens.....	3	6	8	—	—	17	152	345	47	6	1	—	G. Persoonlike diens.
H. Ander en on													



TABLE No. 16.—SUMMARY OF OCCUPATIONS AND MARITAL CONDITION OF THE COLOURED POPULATION IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.	Never Married.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Uns.	Total.
<b>KRUGERSDORP MUNICIPALITY.—KRUGERSDORP—MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	6	12	3	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	9	27	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	3	5	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	1	5	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	13	17	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	3	9	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	27	17	—	—	—	44	1	—	—	—	1	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	25	32	2	—	2	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	1	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2
G. Personal Service.....	29	27	2	2	—	60	53	35	13	—	—	101
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	30	8	2	—	1	41	2	—	—	—	—	2
I. Independent.....	1	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4
J. Dependants.....	13	6	—	—	—	19	41	126	3	—	—	188
TOTAL.....	162	175	10	3	2	352	97	163	36	2	—	298
<b>ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG MUNICIPALITY.—ROODEPOORT-MARAISBURG—MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	4	26	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	3	12	1	—	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	1
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	8	22	2	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	3	3	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	1
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	13	9	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	10	11	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3
G. Personal Service.....	15	6	1	—	—	22	55	35	8	—	—	98
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	11	8	—	—	—	19	1	—	—	—	—	98
I. Independent.....	1	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2
J. Dependants.....	16	—	—	—	—	16	19	93	18	—	—	130
TOTAL.....	87	110	6	—	—	203	77	131	29	—	—	237
<b>GERMISTON AND SUBURBS.—GERMISTON EN VOORSTED.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	10	11	1	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	14	36	1	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	4	14	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	3	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	9	27	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	7	18	2	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	6
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	20	40	3	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	23	43	1	—	2	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	9	13	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	1
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Personal Service.....	25	18	2	—	1	46	83	97	30	7	—	217
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	26	32	1	—	—	59	5	1	1	—	—	7
I. Independent.....	1	5	3	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	5
J. Dependants.....	19	1	1	—	—	21	45	172	13	1	—	231
TOTAL.....	202	256	15	4	—	477	134	277	50	8	—	459
<b>BOKSBURG MUNICIPALITY.—BOKSBURG—MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	15	34	3	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	1	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	1	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	10	19	1	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	202	83	7	—	—	353	1	—	—	—	—	1
D. Transport and Communication.....	16	10	2	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Commercial and Financial.....	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1
G. Personal Service.....	29	14	—	—	—	43	41	38	10	5	—	95
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	12	7	1	—	—	20	6	4	—	—	—	10
I. Independent.....	2	1	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2
J. Dependants.....	6	1	2	—	—	9	25	84	14	1	—	124
TOTAL.....	361	180	17	1	—	559	75	128	25	6	1	235
<b>BENONI MUNICIPALITY.—BENONI—MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Agricultural Occupations.....	8	12	—	—	1	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mining Occupations.....	30	124	5	—	1	161	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Industrial Occupations—												
(a) Metal Workers.....	18	15	2	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Workers in Wood and Furniture.....	4	8	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Builders, etc.....	14	28	3	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Textile Workers and Makers of Clothing.....	10	13	1	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	4
(e) Makers of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Workers in other Materials.....	30	21	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Transport and Communication.....	24	36	1	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	1
E. Commercial and Financial.....	5	12	1	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professional, Entertainment and Sport.....	8	7	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	4
G. Personal Service.....	35	10	2	—	1	48	70	63	17	—	—	152
H. Other and Undefined Workers.....	22	15	3	—	1	42	4	1	—	—	—	5
I. Independent.....	4	12	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	11
J. Dependants.....	41	1	—	—	—	42	91	261	26	5	—	384
TOTAL.....	250	317	22	6	2	597	167	332	51	10	1	561

TABEL No. 16.—OORSIG VAN BEROEPE EN HUWELIKSTAAT VAN DIE KLEURLINGBEVOLKING IN DIE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936 (vervolg).

BEROEPSKLASSE.	MANLIKES.						VROULIKES.					
	Nooit getrou.	Getrou.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.	Nooit getrou.	Getrou.	In wedu-staat.	Geskei.	Onges.	Totaal.
<b>BRAKPAN MUNICIPALITY.—BRAKPAN—MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.	5	6	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	1
B. Mynboueroepe.	4	4	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	2	9	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.	2	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.	4	4	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Bereiders van voedsel, drank en tabak.	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Verwerkers van ander materiaal.	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. Vervoer en verkeer.	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Handel en geldwese.	11	11	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Professies, vermaaklikhede en sport.	3	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
G. Persoonlike diens.	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
H. Ander en onomskrewe beroepe.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
I. Onafhanklikes.	39	12	1	—	1	53	18	25	4	—	—	47
J. Afhanklikes.	1	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
TOTAAL.	78	67	4	—	1	150	25	60	8	—	—	93
<b>SPRINGS MUNICIPALITY.—SPRINGS—MUNISIPALITEIT.</b>												
A. Landboueroepe.	2	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Mynboueroepe.	3	19	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Nywerheidsberoepe—												
(a) Metaalbewerkers.	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Houtbewerkers en meubelmakers.	1	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bouers, ens.	3	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tekstielwerkers en klerasievervaardigers.	7	7	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	1



TABLE No. 17.—OORSIG VAN DIE GETAL KLEURLINGE VAN 15 JAAR EN OUER, WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE, UNIE EN PROVINSIË—SENSUS, 1936.

TABLE No. 17.—SUMMARY SHOWING THE NUMBER OF THE COLOURED POPULATION OF 15 YEARS AND OVER ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, UNION AND PROVINCES—CENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRY.	CAPE—KAAPLAND.		NATAL.		TRANSVAAL.		O.F.S.—O.V.S.		UNION—UNIE.		BEDRYF.
	M.	F.—V.	M.	F.—V.	M.	F.—V.	M.	F.—V.	M.	F.—V.	
I. Fishing.....	2,857	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	2,921	—	I. Visvangs.
II. Agriculture.....	86,821	1,798	808	38	88	2,180	71	91,294	1,905	91,294	II. Landbou.
III. Mining and Quarrying.....	1,749	140	143	—	6	41	—	3,218	152	3,218	III. Myne en steengroewe.
IV. Manufacture of, and working in, Metal Products.....	1,633	71	308	—	394	63	—	2,388	71	2,388	IV. Vervaardiging en verwerking van metaal-produkte.
V. Woodworking and Furniture.....	1,956	61	84	2	528	14	—	2,582	75	2,582	V. Houtbewerking en meubelmakery.
VI. Building and Construction.....	16,110	51	631	—	2,211	10	333	19,494	63	19,494	VI. Bou- en aannemersbedryf.
VII. Manufacture of Textiles and Leather, including Clothing.....	5,524	3,571	333	354	822	59	16	6,808	4,574	6,808	VII. Vervaardiging van tekstiel- en leergoedere (klerasie inbegrepe).
VIII. Manufacture of Food, Drink and Tobacco.....	4,081	1,693	217	9	180	41	1	4,528	1,700	4,528	VIII. Bereiding van voedsel, drank en tabak.
IX. Manufacture of, and working in, other Materials.....	3,683	514	196	18	392	10	106	4,377	543	4,377	IX. Vervaardiging en verwerking van ander materiaal.
X. Transport and Communication.....	10,253	44	472	1	637	3	87	11,449	48	11,449	X. Vervoer en verkeer.
XI. Commerce and Finance.....	11,526	665	338	19	1,354	52	287	13,505	736	13,505	XI. Handel en geldwese.
XII. Public Administration and Defence.....	10,203	957	292	35	423	66	221	11,139	1,084	11,139	XII. Publieke administrasie en verdediging.
XIII. Professions.....	731	436	41	37	95	55	19	886	530	886	XIII. Professies.
XIV. Entertainment and Sport.....	367	10	35	—	159	—	25	586	10	586	XIV. Vermaaklikhede en sport.
XV. Personal Services.....	10,156	52,373	305	824	1,780	4,641	601	12,911	59,808	12,911	XV. Persoonlike diens.
XVI. Other Industries.....	14,207	556	389	42	1,374	67	493	16,553	726	16,553	XVI. Ander bedrywe.
XVII. Not Gannily Occupied.....	16,709	131,835	731	3,800	1,714	9,643	675	19,829	148,289	19,829	XVII. Nie-winsgewende bedrywe.
TOTAL.....	197,595	194,833	5,387	5,239	15,343	5,505	5,071	224,508	224,486	224,508	TOTAAL.

TABLE No. 18.—NUMBER OF THE COLOURED POPULATION ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936.

TABEL No. 18.—GETAL KLEURLINGE WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDE BEDRYWE IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTED—SENSUS, 1936.

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	East London, Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEDRYWE.	
							MALES.—MANLIKES.	FEMALES.—VROUWES.
<b>A.—FISHING AND AGRICULTURE.</b>								
Fishing (including Oyster Beds, Pisciculture, Sealing, Whaling).....	712	57	1	174	53	—	—	—
Agriculture (including Poultry, Stock, Sugar, Tobacco, Gardening, etc.).....	1,785	30	45	118	20	53	—	—
Forestry.....	51	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
<b>B.—MINING AND QUARRYING.</b>								
Coal Mining.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Diamond Mining.....	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—
Alluvial Diamond Digging.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Gold Mining (including Alluvial).....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Iron Mining.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Metals (Asbestos, Copper, Chrome, Lead, Manganese, Silver, Tin, etc.).....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Non-Metalliferous Mining and Quarrying (Chalk, Clay, Gravel, Marble, Shale, Slate, Stone, Salt, etc.).....	67	—	—	8	25	1	—	—
<b>C.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, METAL PRODUCTS.</b>								
Smelting, Converting, Refining, Rolling—Iron and Steel.....	12	—	—	1	4	11	—	—
Extracting and Refining other Metals.....	10	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Founding and other Secondary Processes in Metal Working.....	31	—	—	3	17	11	—	—
General Mechanical Engineering.....	493	15	25	90	176	181	—	—
Electrical Engineering.....	70	2	1	—	1	9	—	—
Motor Vehicles.....	3	—	—	25	1	—	—	—
Other Vehicles.....	2	—	—	2	—	5	—	—
Precious Metals—Jewellery, Plate, etc.....	17	1	1	4	3	4	—	—
Other (including Cutlery, Tools, etc.).....	35	—	—	3	4	19	—	—
<b>D.—WOODWORKING AND FURNITURE.</b>								
Furniture (including Upholstering, Mattress Making).....	913	9	14	85	36	384	—	—
Vehicles (Carts, Wagons, Ships, etc.).....	46	—	4	5	10	13	—	—
Other Woodworking (Sawmills, Basketware).....	211	3	—	43	6	66	—	—
<b>E.—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION.</b>								
Building and Contracting, Decorating.....	5,417	88	309	926	243	1,388	—	—
Construction (Irrigation, etc.).....	11	—	3	1	2	6	—	—
<b>F.—MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES AND LEATHER (INCLUDING CLOTHING).</b>								
Cotton.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wool.....	36	2	—	6	3	1	—	—
Other (Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, etc.).....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Clothing, Tailoring, Millinery, etc.....	1,332	33	53	167	105	178	—	—
Other Textile Goods (Blankets, Canvas, Carpets, Nets, Rope, etc.).....	129	1	—	1	15	25	—	—
Preparation of Skins and Leather, Tanning.....	80	—	—	50	1	7	—	—
Leather Goods (not Boots and Shoes).....	153	—	—	12	7	97	—	—
Boots and Shoes.....	558	47	—	46	66	288	—	—
Laundering, Cleaning, Dyeing.....	101	11	—	6	21	41	—	—
<b>G.—MANUFACTURE OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.</b>								
Baking and Confectionery (Bread, Biscuits, Pastry).....	497	27	41	120	11	22	—	—
Dairy Products (Butter, Cheese, Condensed Milk, etc.).....	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Fruit and Vegetable Products (Jam, Jelly, Condiments, etc.).....	41	—	—	35	4	3	—	—
Grain Milling (including Cereal Products).....	147	5	1	41	2	7	—	—
Meat and Fish Products (Bacon, Ham, Sausages, etc.).....	92	14	—	8	—	—	—	—
Sugar Milling and Refining (including Syrup and Molasses).....	1	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Sweets, Chocolates and Ice Cream.....	95	4	1	27	1	10	—	—
Other (Abattoirs, Cold Storage, etc.).....	173	5	5	33	4	9	—	—
Brewing.....	118	7	2	48	—	5	—	—
Other Alcoholic Drinks (Brandy, Wine, etc.).....	162	—	—	3	—	1	—	—
Non-Alcoholic Drinks (Mineral Waters).....	74	13	8	18	2	7	—	—
Tea, Coffee, etc.....	20	1	—	3	5	17	—	—
Tobacco Products.....	205	—	3	1	1	22	—	—
<b>H.—MANUFACTURE OF AND WORKING IN OTHER MATERIALS.</b>								
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, etc.....	167	7	20	48	5	34	—	—
Chemicals (Acids, Dips, Drugs, Fertilizers, etc.).....	42	—	—	10	3	16	—	—
Explosives.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Lime, Cement, Concrete.....	103	—	1	18	1	1	—	—
Matches.....	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paper and Paper Goods, Stationery, etc.....	81	—	1	11	—	47	—	—
Printing and Bookbinding.....	53	—	16	20	—	24	—	—
Rubber Goods.....	18	1	—	4	3	30	—	—
Soap, Candles, Polish, etc.....	47	—	—	3	8	14	—	—
Electricity Supply (Government, Local Authority and Other).....	108	—	—	4	—	4	—	—
Gas Supply (including Coal By-products).....	50	—	—	4	—	7	—	—
Motor Fuel—Manufacture, Packing, etc.....	140	15	8	22	8	7	—	—
Water Supply.....	10	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
All other Manufacturing Industries.....	127	3	1	11	14	14	—	—

**A.—VISVANGS EN LANDBOU.**  
 Visvangs (met inbegrip van oestervissery, visteelt, robbvangs en walvisvangs).  
 Landbou (met inbegrip van pluimvee- en veeboerdery, suikerriet- en tabakkwekery, tuinbou, ens.).  
 Bosbou.

**B.—MYNE EN STEENGROEWE.**  
 Steenkoolmyne.  
 Diamantmyne.  
 Spoeldiamantmyne.  
 Goudmyne (met inbegrip van spoelgoudmyne).  
 Ystermyne.  
 Ander metaalmyne (asbes, chroom, koper, lood, mangaan, platina, silwer, tin, ens.).  
 Nie-metaalmyne en steengroewe (kryt, klei, gruis, marmer, sout, skaal, lei, klip, ens.).

**C.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN METAALPRODUKTE.**  
 Smelt, sementere, raffineer en uitrol van yster en staal.  
 Uitsmelt en raffineer van ander metale.  
 Giet en ander sekondere prosesse in metaalverwerking.  
 Algemene werktuigkundige ingenieurswerk.  
 Elektriese ingenieurswerk.  
 Motorvoertuie.  
 Ander voertuie.  
 Edele metale—Juwelierswerk, pletmetaalwerk, ens.  
 Ander (met inbegrip van messe- en gereedskapmakery, ens.).

**D.—HOUTBEWERKING EN MEUBELMAKERY.**  
 Meubels (met inbegrip van bekleding, matrasmakery).  
 Voertuie (karre, waens, skepe, ens.).  
 Ander houtbewerking (saagmeules, mandjieware).

**E.—BOU- EN AANNEMERSBEDRYF.**  
 Bou- en aannemerswerk, versiering.  
 Konstruksiewerk (besproeiing, ens.).

**F.—VERVAARDIGING VAN TEKSTIEL- EN LEERGOEDERE (KLERASIE INBEGREPE).**  
 Katoen.  
 Wol.  
 Ander (sy, vlas, hennep, jute, ens.).  
 Kledingstowwe, snyerspake, hoede, ens.  
 Ander tekstielware (kornberse, seildoek, tapyte, nette, tou, ens.).  
 Bereiding van velle en leer, looiery.  
 Leerware (sile stewels en skoenie nie).  
 Stewels en skoenie.  
 Was, skoonmaak en kleur van kledingstowwe.

**G.—BEREIDING VAN VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK.**  
 Gebak (brood, beskuitjies, pastei).  
 Suivelprodukte (botter, kaas, gekondenseerde melk, ens.).  
 Vrugte- en groenteprodukte (konfynt, jellie, atjar, ens.).  
 Graanmeules (met inbegrip van graanprodukte).  
 Vleis- en visprodukte (spekvlies, ham, wors, ens.).  
 Suikermeules en -raffinadery (met inbegrip van stroop en melasse).  
 Lekkergoed, sjokolade en roomys.  
 Ander (abattoirs, koelkamers, ens.).  
 Broery.  
 Ander alkoholiese drankie (brandewyn, wyn, ens.).  
 Nie-alkoholiese drankie (mineraalwater).  
 Tee, koffie, ens.  
 Tabakprodukte.

**H.—VERVAARDIGING EN VERWERKING VAN ANDER MATERIAAL.**  
 Steen, erdewerk, glas, ens.  
 Chemikalie (sure, dipstowwe, medisyne, kunsmis, ens.).  
 Springstowwe.  
 Kalk, sement, beton.  
 Vuurhoutjies.  
 Papier en papierware, skryfbehoeftes, ens.  
 Drukwerk en boekbindery.  
 Gomlastiekware.  
 Seep, korse, politoer, ens.  
 Elektriesevoorsiening (staat, plaaslike outoriteite en ander).  
 Gas (met inbegrip van steenkool-nieuweprodukte).  
 Motorbrandstof—vervaardiging, verpakking, ens.  
 Watervoorsiening.  
 Alle ander fabriekswerhede.



TABLE No. 18.—NUMBER OF THE COLOURED POPULATION ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	East London, Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEDRYWE.
<b>MALES (continued).—MANLIKES (vervolg).</b>							
<b>I.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>							
Railways.....	2,574	134	88	526	170	115	Spoorweë.
Tramways.....	117	—	—	18	—	—	Tremweë.
Road Transport.....	696	46	46	145	69	256	Padvervoer.
Water Transport, Docks, Lighthouses.....	957	28	1	46	86	1	Seevervoer, dokke, vuurtorings.
Air Transport.....	3	—	—	2	1	—	Lugvervoer.
Post Office.....	212	—	13	14	1	7	Poskantoor.
Telegraphs and Telephones (not Post Office), Radio Storage.....	9	—	—	—	—	1	Telegraaf en telefoniedienste (nie poskantoor nie), radio.
Other.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Opberging.
<b>J.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.</b>							
Wholesale and Retail, and General Stores.....	3,267	68	219	618	71	445	Groothandel-, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.
Dealing in Motor Vehicles.....	529	36	56	91	73	168	Handel in motorvoertuie.
Other Commerce, Hawking, etc.....	1,949	20	16	166	7	130	Andere handel, straathandel, ens.
Banking (including Land and Reserve Banks).....	46	—	1	6	—	—	Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reserwebank).
Insurance.....	98	3	—	15	2	9	Assuransie.
Other Finance, Moneylending, etc.....	28	—	9	—	—	10	Andere geldwese, geldskietery, ens.
<b>K.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE.</b>							
Defence—Army, Navy, Air Force.....	33	3	—	—	—	1	Verdediging (land-, see- en lugmag).
Police.....	17	2	—	—	1	23	Polisie.
Other Civil Government (excluding Post Office).....	300	7	47	12	8	3	Andere staatsdepartemente (met uitsondering van poskantoor).
Local Government (Municipal, etc.).....	3,028	51	265	636	76	125	Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteite, ens.).
<b>L.—PROFESSIONS.</b>							
Religion.....	56	—	4	6	2	16	Godsdien.
Law.....	54	1	10	4	2	1	Wet.
Medical.....	100	1	9	9	8	8	Medisyne.
Education.....	72	—	2	7	6	17	Onderwys.
Engineering (including Surveying).....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Ingenieurswese (met inbegrip van landmeting).
Art and Architecture.....	3	—	—	1	—	1	Kuns en argitektuur.
Other Professions.....	23	—	1	—	2	7	Andere professies.
<b>M.—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>							
Theatres, Music Halls, etc.....	37	1	3	5	—	11	Teaters, konsertsale, ens.
Other (Racing, Sports, etc.).....	141	14	20	31	26	124	Andere (wedrenne, sport, ens.).
<b>N.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>							
Hotels and Public Houses.....	354	29	26	78	12	37	Hotelle en kantiene.
Other.....	2,656	92	192	554	112	638	Andere.
<b>O.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.</b>							
Service of Foreign Government, Societies, Associations, Political Parties, Social Societies, etc.....	7	—	—	—	—	1	Diens van buitelandse regerings.
Other Industries and Industry not Stated (Gainfully Occupied).....	3,921	162	109	695	181	349	Verenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskaplike verenigings, ens.
<b>P.—NOT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED.</b>							
Unemployed.....	1,723	81	99	365	174	281	Werkloos.
Dependents—Home Duties, Students, Permanent Inmates of Institutions.....	2,485	53	308	470	102	408	Afhanklikes—Huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in inrigtings.
Independent—Retired Pensioners, etc.....	1,052	27	92	139	42	120	Onafhanklikes—Rustendes, gepensioeneerdes, ens.
Visitors from Abroad.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Besoekers uit die buiteland.
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>41,356</b>	<b>1,262</b>	<b>2,369</b>	<b>7,566</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>6,726</b>	<b>TOTAAL.</b>
<b>FEMALES.—VROULIKES.</b>							
<b>A.—FISHING AND AGRICULTURE.</b>							
Fishing (including Oyster Beds, Pisciculture, Sealing, Whaling).....	8	—	—	2	—	—	Visvangs (met inbegrip van oestervissery, visteelt, robbevangs en walvisvangs).
Agriculture (including Poultry, Stock, Sugar, Tobacco, Gardening, etc.).....	26	—	1	1	—	4	Landbou (met inbegrip van pluimvee- en veeboerdery, suikerriet- en tabakwekery, tuinbou, ens.).
<b>B.—MINING AND QUARRYING.</b>							
Diamond Mining.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	Diamantmyne.
Non-Metalliferous Mining and Quarrying (Chalk, Clay, Gravel, Marble, Salt, Shale, Slate, Stone, etc.).....	—	—	—	—	3	—	Nie-metaalmyne en steengroewe (kryt, klei, gruis, marmer, sout, skalle, lei, klip, ens.).
<b>C.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, METAL PRODUCTS.</b>							
Founding and Other Secondary Processes in Metal Working.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Giet en ander sekondêre prosesse in metaalverwerking.
General Mechanical Engineering.....	60	—	—	—	—	—	Algemene werktuigkundige ingenieurswerk.
Precious Metals—Jewellery, Plate, etc.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Edele metale—Juwelierswerk, pletmetaalwerk, ens.
Other (including Cutlery, Tools, etc.).....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Andere (met inbegrip van messe- en gereedskapmakery, ens.).
<b>D.—WOODWORKING AND FURNITURE.</b>							
Furniture (including Upholstering, Mattress Making).....	40	1	1	2	—	7	Meubels (met inbegrip van bekleding, matrasmaakery).
Other Woodworking (Sawmills, Basketware).....	12	—	—	1	1	4	Andere houtbewerking (saagmeules, mandjieware).
<b>E.—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION.</b>							
Building and Contracting, Decorating.....	80	—	1	3	—	9	Bou- en aannemerswerk, versiering.

TABLE No. 18.—GETAL KLEURLINGE WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDEN BEDRYWE IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).

TABLE No. 18.—NUMBER OF THE COLOURED POPULATION ENGAGED IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES IN CERTAIN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND THEIR SUBURBS—CENSUS, 1936—(continued).

INDUSTRIES.	Cape Town, Kaapstad.	East London, Oos-Londen.	Kimberley.	Port Elizabeth.	Durban.	Johannesburg.	BEDRYWE.
<b>FEMALES (continued).—VROULIKES (vervolg).</b>							
<b>F.—MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES AND LEATHER (INCLUDING CLOTHING).</b>							
Wool.....	2	—	—	1	—	—	Wol.
Other (Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, etc.).....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Andere (sy, vlas, hennep, jute, ens.).
Clothing, Tailoring, Millinery, etc.....	2,150	4	—	29	62	265	Kledingstowwe, snyserspekke, hoede, ens.
Other Textile Goods (Blankets, Canvas, Carpets, Nets, Rope, etc.).....	24	—	—	—	1	—	Andere tekstielware (kombersse, seldoek, tapyte, nette, tou, ens.).
Preparation of Skins and Leather, Tanning.....	5	—	—	—	—	1	Bereiding van velle en leer, looiery.
Leather Goods (not Boots and Shoes).....	29	—	—	—	—	3	Leerware (nie stewels en skoene nie).
Boots and Shoes.....	80	—	—	—	41	6	Stewels en skoene.
Laundering, Cleaning, Dyeing.....	316	25	—	39	85	17	Was, skoonmaak en kleur van kledingstowwe.
<b>G.—MANUFACTURE OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.</b>							
Baking and Confectionery (Bread, Biscuits, Pastry).....	23	—	—	1	30	—	Gebak (brood, beskuitjies, pastei).
Dairy Products (Butter, Cheese, Condensed Milk, etc.).....	—	—	—	—	1	3	Suivelprodukte (botter, kaas, gekondenseerde melk, ens.).
Fruit and Vegetable Products (Jam, Jelly, Condiments, etc.).....	18	—	—	—	81	3	Vrugte- en groenteprodukte (konfynt, jellie, atjar, ens.).
Grain Milling (including Cereal Products).....	11	—	—	—	—	2	Graanmeules (met inbegrip van graanprodukte).
Meat and Fish Products (Bacon, Ham, Sausages, etc.).....	84	—	—	—	—	—	Vleis- en visprodukte (spekvlies, ham, wors, ens.).
Sweets, Chocolates and Ice Cream.....	291	—	—	6	1	3	Lekkergoed, sjokolade en roomys.
Other (Abattoirs, Cold Storage, etc.).....	10	—	—	—	—	2	Andere (abattoirs, koelkamers, ens.).
Brewing.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	Brouery.
Other Alcoholic Drinks (Brandy, Wine, etc.).....	4	—	—	—	—	1	Andere alkoholiese drankke (brandewyn, wyn, ens.).
Non-Alcoholic Drinks (Mineral Waters).....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-alkoholiese drankke (mineraalwater).
Tea, Coffee, etc.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	Tee, koffie, ens.
Tobacco Products.....	257	—	—	—	—	34	Tabakprodukte.
<b>H.—MANUFACTURE OF, AND WORKING IN, OTHER MATERIALS.</b>							
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, etc.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Stene, erdewerk, glas, ens.
Chemicals (Acids, Dips, Drugs, Fertilizers, etc.).....	69	—	—	3	—	—	Chemikalie (sure, dipstowwe, medisyne, kunsmis, ens.).
Lime, Cement, Concrete.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Kalk, sement, beton.
Matches.....	5	—	—	—	5	1	Vuurhoutjies.
Paper and Paper Goods, Stationery, etc.....	129	—	—	—	—	5	Papier en papierware, skryfbehoeftes, ens.
Printing, Bookbinding.....	148	—	—	—	1	—	Drukwerk en boekbindery.
Soap, Candles, Polish, etc.....	19	—	—	—	—	3	Seep, kerse, polifoer, ens.
Electricity Supply (Government, Local Authority and Other).....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Elektrisiteitsvoorsiening (staat, plaaslike outoriteit en ander).
Motor Fuel—Manufacture, Packing, etc.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Motorbrandstof—vervaardiging, verpakking, ens.
All other Manufacturing Industries.....	101	—	—	—	3	5	Alle ander fabrieksnwybede.
<b>I.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>							
Railways.....	17	—	—	—	7	1	Spoorweë.
Road Transport.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Padvervoer.
Water Transport, Docks, Lighthouses.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	Seevervoer, dokke, vuurtorings.
Post Office.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	Poskantoor.
<b>J.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.</b>							
Wholesale, Retail, and General Stores.....	249	0	7	29	10	33	Groothandel-, kleinhandel- en algemene besighede.
Dealing in Motor Vehicles.....	6	—	1	3	—	—	Handel in motorvoertuie.
Other Commerce, Hawking, etc.....	115	—	—	8	4	5	Andere handel, straathandel, ens.
Banking (including Land and Reserve Banks).....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Bankwese (met inbegrip van Land- en Reserwebank).
Insurance.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	Assuransie.
Other Finance, Moneylending, etc.....	5	—	—	—	—	1	Andere geldwese, geldskietery, ens.
<b>K.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE.</b>							
Other Civil Government (excluding Post Office).....	8	—	—	1	—	—	Andere staatsdepartemente (met uitsondering van poskantoor).
Local Government (Municipal, etc.).....	303	11	37	54	15	41	Plaaslike bestuur (munisipaliteite, ens.).
<b>L.—PROFESSIONS.</b>							
Religion.....	5	—	—	1	—	3	Godsdien.
Law.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Wet.
Medical.....	118	5	4	20	8	26	Medisyne.
Education.....	53	—	1	—	9	9	Onderwys.
Other Professions.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	Andere professies.
<b>M.—ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORT.</b>							
Theatres, Music Halls, etc.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	Teaters, konsertsale, ens.
Other (Racing, Sports, etc.).....	7	—	—	—	—	—	Andere (wedrenne, sport, ens.).
<b>N.—PERSONAL SERVICE.</b>							
Hotels and Public Houses.....	212	3	—	19	19	5	Hotelle en kantiene.
Other.....	14,503	392	776	2,517	382	2,453	Andere.
<b>O.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.</b>							
Societies, Associations, Political Parties, Social Societies, etc.....	4	—	1	—	—	1	Verenigings, genootskappe, politieke partye, maatskaplike verenigings, ens.
Other Industries and Industry not stated (Gainfully Occupied).....	210	—	1	37	30	20	Andere bedrywe en bedrywe nie vermeld nie (wingsgewend besig).
<b>P.—NOT GAINFULLY OCCUPIED.</b>							
Unemployed.....	156	24	11	37	17	33	Werkloos.
Dependents—Home Duties, Students, Permanent Inmates of Institutions.....	28,677	782	1,936	5,060	1,536	4,377	Afhanklikes—Huishoudelike diens, studente, permanente inwoners in inrigtings.
Independent—Retired Pensioners, etc.....	717	18	78	107	22	96	Onafhanklikes—Rustendes, gepensioeneerdes, ens.
Visitors from Abroad.....	2	—	1	—	1	1	Besoekers uit die buiteland.
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>49,376</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>8,228</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>TOTAAL.</b>

TABLE No. 18.—GETAL KLEURLINGE WERKSAAM IN VERSKILLENDEN BEDRYWE IN SEKERE VERNAAMSTE STEDE EN HUL VOORSTEDEN—SENSUS, 1936—(vervolg).